

# Rudy2's Multilingual Blog

Just another WordPress.com weblog

## SYNTHETIC TELEPATHY and PSYCHOTRONIC WEAPON TORTURES by 100,000 FBI and NSA SECRET SPIES

with 315 comments

10-01-2007, 07:00 p.m.

SYNTHETIC TELEPATHY and PSYCHOTRONIC WEAPON TORTURES by 100,000 FBI and NSA SECRET SPIES.

VERSION FRANCAISE ICI : <https://rudy2.wordpress.com/telepathie-synthetique-tortures-perpetrees-par-100000-espions-secrets-du-fbi-et-de-la-nsa-via-la-telepathie-synthetique-et-les-armes-psychotroniques/>

VERSION ESPAÑOLA AQUÍ : <https://rudy2.wordpress.com/telepatia-sintetica-tortura-por-100000-espias-secretos-del-fbi-y-de-la-nsa-por-medio-de-la-telepatia-sintetica-y-las-armas-psicotronicas/>

-----

SOSBEE'S NOTE: See the symptoms that I have documented at:

<http://www.sosbeevfbi.com/part19-updatefor.html>

sosbee veteran:

<http://www.sosbeevfbi.com/geralsosbeearmyf.html>

*"Pervert FBI and NSA psychopaths are secretly and illegally conducting non-consensual, sadistic, synthetic telepathy experiments and psychotronic weapon attacks on hundreds of thousands of innocent citizens in the United States and elsewhere.*

*Email this to all your friends and peers and spread the knowledge, so all Americans and other citizens elsewhere educate themselves about the latest horrifying and disgusting secret technologies being used by FBI and NSA on hundreds of thousands of innocent citizens worldwide.*

*It would be great if somebody blogs this post and spread the word on internet for the benefit of all freedom loving Americans and all the innocent citizens of the world.*

*Majority of these innocent people do not even know they are torture-victims and are being used as guinea-pigs by these FBI and NSA pervers, torturers and psychopaths."*

-----

The Pentagon and the U.S. intelligence agencies called the N.S.A. [ National Security Agency ], C.S.S. [ Central Security Service ], D.I.A. [ Defence Intelligence Agency ], D.A.R.P.A. [ Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency ], C.I.A. [ Central Intelligence Agency ], the D.H.S. [ Department of Homeland Security ], and the F.B.I. [ Federal Bureau of Investigation ], Cointelpro or Counter Intelligence Program unit has extremely top secret technology that can pick up the private thoughts given by individuals in the vibrations produced by the brains electrical impulses, and that these thoughts can be broadcast by means of microwave transceivers, infrasound and ultrasound transceivers, satellites, and any other form of technology which uses electromagnetic transfer, i.e. television, radio, the internet, and the telephone. The Pentagon calls this mind reading technology SYNTHETIC TELEPATHY, although there is nothing paranormal about it at all. The N.S.A. or National Security Agency is a part of the U.S. Department of Defense, and a very secretive part at that. The N.S.A. has a black budget, and is always headed by a flag officer from one of the branches of the U.S. military. The top secret technologies available to the U.S. military is usually thirty years or may be even more



ahead of the technology which is available to the U.S. civilian economy. Who is to know among the general U.S. public what the level of technological development is within the secret laboratories of the N.S.A. and D.A.R.P.A. [ Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency ]. The headquarters of the National Security Agency is located at Fort George Meade in the U.S. state of Maryland.

Today, there are microscopic computer chips based on nanotechnology which can be inserted into a person by means of an injection, capsule, or tooth filling, with or without the knowledge of a doctor or a pharmacist, and these computer chips can track the implanted person by radio or microwaves.

These microscopic computer chips can also be made invisible to detection by means of C.A.T. [ Computerized Axial Tomography ], M.R.I. [ Magnetic Resonance Imaging ], and P.E.T. [ Positron Emission Tomography ] scans, by some means of electromagnetic degaussing.

With the latest top secret, and rapid technological advancements available to the U.S. military intelligence agencies, the need for microscopic computer implants in conducting synthetic telepathy against targeted persons is obsolete by now.

Rather, a system of subliminal, subconscious, wireless microwave remote control is used today against targeted individuals suffering from synthetic telepathy harassment. Synthetic Telepathy is used for conducting torture training and/or experimentation against people as red herring "good cop/bad cop" or tough love acting, diversions, feints, decoys, and smokescreens, as smear campaigns by association, as openly secret intimidation campaigns against targeted dissidents, and as a means of espionage. Once it was believed that claims about C.I.A. agents secretly dumping radioactive material in the slums of U.S. cities during the 1950's as part of a research program were simply mass conspiracy theories, until the U.S. federal government in the 1990's publicly admitted that the allegation was true.

FBI and NSA agents who are part of a secret US society are genetically inclined sociopaths and psychopaths who work as hit men, torturers, sexual abusers, stalkers, slanderers, and agent provocateurs involved in murders and torture of hundreds of thousands of innocent US citizens for years and years. At the last count there are 50,000 NSA spies who are businessmen, priests, community leaders and in all walks of life who are SPYING and keeping tabs on pretty much all Americans.

The synthetic telepathy espionage trainees, sociopaths, sadomasochistic torturers, slanderers, experimenters, and spies, in order to avoid developing any sympathy for their targeted victims, deliberately avoid actually feeling the emotions of their victims by following the squiggly EEG or Electroencephalograph lines on computer monitor screens, as well as the silent words thought by their victims which also appear on the computer monitor screens. Then again, who can feel all of the emotions and thoughts which any given person has undergone every second of their entire lifetime.

The emotions and silent words of the victims of synthetic telepathy operators can be broadcast against their will to anyone the synthetic telepathy torturers choose to broadcast to, and they also have the power to block or censor any emotions and words of their victims which they do not want to be broadcast. The synthetic telepathy spies can also place their own criminal or antisocial, negative emotions and words into their victims by means of subliminal, subconscious, remote control microwave brainwashing technology, and they can change the voice behind their words so as to make it appear that it is the targeted victim and not themselves who

are communicating by means of synthetic telepathy. They can also store emotions and silently thought words onto a supercomputer memory bank which they can rebroadcast at a later time. I believe that the synthetic telepathy operators, although having high I.Q.'s, are predisposed towards sociopathic behaviour because of a genetic defect or combination of genetic defects, and that the only way they can sustain enthusiasm in their lives is by engaging in an addictive pattern of sadomasochistic activities and fantasies.

If you do not believe that synthetic telepathy exists, then you should look at these following web sites which reveal that part of electromagnetic psychological warfare and mind control which today is declassified:

I urge the readers to print/save this column as well as the following link where the NSA and their PSYCHOTRONIC WEAPON ATTACKS and SADISTIC TORTURE of hundreds of thousands of innocent American and worldwide citizens (guinea pigs and victims) are explained in detail with diagrams and technology.

"Covert Operations of the U.S. National Security Agency" (link unknown).

Readers are advised to print the document in the link above and study the pictures and technology.

Important things from the above link for Americans and other people to educate and protect themselves and their loved ones from these secret, non-consensual and illegal psychopathic experiments, attacks and tortures by these 100,000 FBI and NSA secret psychopaths and spies.

- 1) The NSA has records on all US citizens. The NSA gathers information on US citizens with over 50,000 NSA agents and spies (HUMINT).
- 2) NSA personnel in the community usually have cover identities such as social workers, priests, church leaders, lawyers and business owners.
- 3) NSA personnel can control the lives of hundreds of thousands of individuals in the US by using the NSA's domestic intelligence network and cover businesses.

- 4) This network (DOMINT) covers the entire US, involves tens of thousands of NSA personnel, and tracks millions of persons simultaneously .
- 5) NSA DOMINT has the ability to assassinate US citizens covertly or run covert psychological control operations to cause subjects to be diagnosed with ill mental health.
- 6) At the present time the NSA has nanotechnology computers that are fifteen years ahead of present computer technology.
- 7) SYNTHETIC TELEPATHY and other psycho-electronic weapon chips can be inserted into the victims' bodies painlessly without their knowledge in a matter of minutes by FBI and NSA spies.
- 08) NSA computer generated brain mapping can continuously monitor all of the electrical activity in the brain continuously.
- 9) For electronic surveillance purposes, electrical activity in the speech center of the brain can be translated into the subject's verbal thoughts.
- 10) NSA operatives can use this covertly to debilitate subjects by simulating auditory hallucinations, characteristic of paranoid schizophrenia.
- 11) Without any contact with the subject, Remote Neural Monitoring can map out electrical activity from the visual cortex of a subject's brain and show images from the subject's brain on a video monitor. NSA operatives see what the surveillance subject's eyes are seeing.
- 12) Visual memory can also be seen. RNM can send images direct to the visual cortex, bypassing the eyes and optic nerves. NSA operatives can use this surreptitiously to put images into a surveillance subject's brain while they are in REM sleep for brain-programming purposes.
- 13) The NSA, Ft Meade has in place a vast two-way wireless RNM system which is used to track subjects and noninvasively monitor audio-visual information in their brains. This is all done with no physical contact with the subject. RNM is the ultimate method of surveillance and domestic intelligence.
- 14) Speech, 3D sound and subliminal audio can be sent to the auditory cortex of the subject's brain (bypassing the ears), and images can be sent into the visual cortex. RNM can alter a subject's perceptions, moods and motor control. RNM can alter a subject's perceptions, moods and motor control.
- 15) The NSA's Signals Intelligence has the proprietary ability to monitor remotely and non-invasively information in the human brain by digitally decoding the evoked potentials in the 30-50 Hz, 5 milliwatt electromagnetic emissions from the brain.
- 16) Remote monitoring/tracking of individuals in any location, inside any building, continuously, anywhere in the country. RNM can electronically identify individuals and track them anywhere in the US.
- 17) Tens of thousands of persons in each area working as spotters and neighbourhood/business place spies (sometimes unwittingly) following and checking on subjects who have been identified for covert control by NSA personnel.

HOW FBI/NSA disables, cripples and murders its own innocent American citizens.

God only knows how many of the unsolved murders and diseases are actually committed and spread by these 100,000 FBI and NSA agents and spies.

- 18) Chemicals and Drugs into Residential Buildings with Hidden NSA Installed and Maintained Plastic Plumbing lines. The NSA has kits for running lines into residential tap water and air ducts of subjects for the delivery of drugs (such as sleeping gas or brainwashing-aiding drugs). This is an outgrowth of CIA phmapsychology (psychopharmacology).
- 19) Victims experience daily break-ins in their homes by FBI and NSA secret society spies. Victims of this endless torture has no way to prove the break-ins and poisoning of food since FBI and NSA spies have technology that can easily disable the video surveillance systems, phone lines and security alarm systems of the torture victims.
- 20) FBI and NSA spies threaten hundreds of thousands of these innocent torture victims in America with accidents, bio-terrorism attacks in the form of measles, chicken pox, small pox and other forms of viruses, life threatening diseases AIDS, debilitating diseases cystic fibrosis, alzheimers etc. FBI and NSA spies post these threatening messages on internet only the mind control victims can understand and knew those threats were meant for the victims. In some cases, unfortunately these torture victims do not even know they are torture victims.

#### PSYCHOPATHIC TORTURE EXPERIMENTS.

Reading and broadcasting private thoughts.

Frequent break-ins and poisoning of food.

Frequent break-ins and enters at home and at work with clothing, furniture, business papers, computer files sabotaged, modified or stolen.

Frequent break-ins and movement of items from their original places, lights, tv and other electronic appliances turned on or off.

Controlled dreams.

Forced waking visions some synchronised with body motion.

Microwave hearing.

Transparent Eyelids.

Artificial Tinnitus.

Forced movement of Jaw and clacking of teeth.

Forced precision.

Manipulation of hands.

Forced memory blanking and induced erroneous actions.

Induced changes to hearing – both apparent direction and volume and sometimes even content.

Sudden violent itching inside eyelids.

Forced manipulation of airways, including externally controlled forced speech.

Wildly racing heart without cause.

Remotely induced violent no-rash itching often during delicate or messy work.

Forced nudging of arm during delicate or messy work causing spills or injury.

Intense general pain or hot needles pushed deep into flesh sensations.

Wild flailing sometimes followed by short periods of “rigor mortis”.

Sudden overheating, all body pain, sleep prevention.

Forced drop-in-your-tracks sleep inducement.

Irresistible “go here, go there” commands.

Microwave burns, electric shocks.

## TORTURE VICTIMS.

Impotency caused by secret poisoning of the food by FBI and NSA secret spies.

Usually alone in his/her torture.

Constant mental rape, insults and humiliation.

Has no privacy even for his/her private thoughts.

Cannot plan secretly nor hold trade secrets or intellectual property.

Is subject to vicious physical and psychological attacks.

Does not know how harassment is happening or by whom.

Does not know why harassment is happening.

May be accused of mental illness, called delusional.

Cannot get away, no matter where he/she goes.

Mind raped thought streams.

Bugged conversations.

Gossip, Rumours, Social and Job connections broken.

Microwave voices, clicks, pops, brain zapping, direct harassment.

Death and disease threats via internet messages from undercover FBI and NSA spies.

Mind control means influencing the behaviour of an individual. And to creating or remolding victims personality towards desired state. The desired model human for the elite of the world, or, “the Illuminati” is: Easily steerable mass-human without personal characteristics. A stupefied, dumbed down person. This secures the interests of the elite of the world. So they can lead our lives through changing times the way they want.

Apparently growing out of earlier government mind control research programs such as MKULTRA, and government suppression of dissent programs such as COINTELPRO, today’s mind control is covert, finely crafted, around the clock harassment perpetrated against citizens living in their homes and communities.

Destruction of family and other relationships by way of lies, bribes, and threats is a goal of the phase of today’s mind control. The current day mind control program has been carefully engineered so that if the target complains, their own words will instantly cause them to be labeled as mentally ill.

The mind/body symptoms of current day mind control include: excruciating pain.

Exceptionally frequent blanking of recent memories, and truncation of new ideas.

- Impotency caused by secret poisoning of the food by FBI and NSA secret spies.
- Very unnatural inability to sleep, as if large amounts of caffeine have been consumed.
- Sudden forced awakening at precisely the same time in the middle of the night, continuing for at least months, and right on a clock time such as 4 am, zero minutes, zero seconds.
- Sudden clumsiness, which can result in spills, spoilage of precise work, or injury .
- Attacks of extreme fatigue, sometimes almost to the point of paralysis, when there is no reason for such attacks.
- Frequent powerful itching without rash, and which may start as a small electric shock.
- Artificial “bee stings”, especially while trying to get to sleep.
- Wildly racing heart without any cause.
- Sudden overheating, without any cause.
- Frequent flailing of arms and legs as you try to sleep.
- Fake sounds such as alarm clock going off when it shouldn’t, telephone ringing when there is no incoming call, knocking on the door but no one is there.
- Voices, either very insulting, or telling you things that indicate you are under surveillance.

- Vibration of body parts when trying to sleep.
- High pitched tone in ears, which may change when switching electronic equipment on or off In some cases, statements by strangers indicating they know what you had for supper.
- In some cases, statements by strangers indicating they can read your thoughts.
- Artificial and powerful sexual stimulation.
- Artificial and powerful prevention of sexual stimulation.

FBI and NSA spies post messages anonymously on usenet to indicate to the torture victims how they made the victims impotent. Ignore the title in the thread and read the subtle threatening text from FBI and NSA spies.

One can imagine how many of the hundreds of thousands of innocent Americans are made impotent by these disgusting, horrifying and sadistic FBI and NSA psychopaths.

This is the exterior of mind control. The non-noticeable mind control is more dangerous one. That is the manipulation of our thoughts and emotions without our notice of things.

We think we lead our lives but we do not. We have to wake up to take notice on the situation. And try to change the course of history.

FBI and NSA secret society imposes us the New world order using mindcontrol. And we can't shield ourselves from it, which makes us as puppets on strings.

"Electromagnetic Weapons and Mind Control":

from CNN's Special Assignment, about 1985, at <http://www.mindcontrolforums.com/cnn-mc.htm> , by Chuck De Caro, CNN Special Assignments, and "List of mind control symptoms, in "2005 update:

The convergence of the cold war history of mind control and electromagnetic weapons with new post cold war government neuroscience reserch programs," by Cheryl Welsh, Director, Mind Justice, 2005, at <http://www.mindjustice.org/2005update.htm> and <http://www.mindjustice.org/symptoms.htm>

Also, there is an interesting article called "Brain wave technology could change lives: Imagine controlling a computer using only your thoughts."

This technology already exists in the civilian economy as a means of playing video games, for example. See this link:

<http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/6661974/>

The article was written by Robert Bazell, correspondent for NBC News, and was updated at 7:31p.m., December 6, 2004. Another web site concerned with gaining information on the electrical activity of brainwaves, and by means of wireless technology, can be found in

the Sunday, 17 November, 2002, 00:41 GMT BBC NEWS World Edition article called "Remote control brain sensor", at <http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/health/2361987.stm>

MANCHURIAN CANDIDATES.

"4 Elite Airborne commandos Return from a Special Operation in Afghanistan and suddenly torture and murder their wives".

Friday, July 26, 2002 1:33 p.m. EDT FORT BRAGG, N.C. (Reuters)

- Four U.S. soldiers stationed at Fort Bragg, including three special operations servicemen who returned home this year after tours of duty in Afghanistan, allegedly killed their wives recently, military officials said on Friday. In two of the cases, the soldiers killed themselves after shooting their spouses, officials said. In the other two, the servicemen have been arrested and are facing charges. "There has been a recent series of instances where soldiers have either committed murder or murder-suicide against their wives," said Maj. Gary Kolb, a spokesman for the Army Special Operations Command.

I wonder how many of the murders and suicides in America were actually remotely manipulated, induced and orchestrated by these FBI and NSA secret mind control and mind manipulation experiments.

<http://www.projectfreedom.cng1.com/esp.html>

STARGATE

is one of the many names given to the Army's classified clan of remote viewers. This project was hidden deeply within the government for close to two decades. The work of Harold Puthoff Ph.D., at SRI international ...joined with the work of others at the Cognitive Science Laboratory ... helped to supply the CIA with the framework of what was then known as Project GRILLFRAME. By 1978 America's first remote viewers were at work. It is rumored the cold war was responsible for the government's interest in remote viewing, because Russia had spies not dissimilar to our remote viewers.

Psychic Dictatorship in the U.S.A.

Alex Constantine

(1995) Another bombshell from the fecund furnace of Feral House Press.

Constantine, a political researcher in the mold of Mae Brussell, has gathered together a well-documented survey. "Bombing minds rather than bodies is the warfare of the new millennium... Funded under the euphemism of Non-Lethal Technology, the Pentagon has developed the ability to transmit voices, and inflict pain, madness, even death, with the push of a button. Hard to believe?

Believe it!

Official sources have publicly admitted to the existence of such technology."

Topics covered: Telemetric mind control, hearing voices, false memory hoax, E. Howard Hunt's Death Squads, The GOP's Pink Triangle & the CIA, Johnny Carson and the S&L crisis, and let's not forget the chapter on NutraSweet as crowd control.

221 pages,

PB

PDU

\$12.95.

The term "mind control" comes from former CIA director Allen Dulles.

In 1953, Dulles, speaking before a national meeting of Princeton alumni, distinguished two fronts in the then-current "battle for men's minds": a "first front" of mass indoctrination through censorship and propaganda, and a "second front" of individual "brainwashing" and "brain changing." Before an audience of fellow Ivy Leaguers, Dulles skipped the usual pieties about democracy. The same year, Dulles approved the CIA's notorious MKULTRA project, and exempted it from normal CIA financial controls.

A partial list of aggressive promoters of this new technology includes Oak Ridge National Lab, Sandia National Laboratories, Science

Applications International Corporation, MITRE Corporation, Lawrence Livermore National Lab, and Los Alamos National Laboratory.

In 1996, the US Air Force Scientific Advisory Board published a 14-volume study of future developments in weapons called New World Vistas. Tucked away on page 89 of an ancillary 15th volume are some hair-raising insights into the future 'coupling' of man and machine in a section dealing with 'Biological Process Control'. The author refers to an 'explosion' of knowledge in the field of neuroscience, adding, ominously:

One can envision the development of electromagnetic energy sources, the output of which can be pulsed, shaped, and focused, that can couple with the human body in a fashion that will allow one to prevent voluntary muscular movements, control emotions (and thus actions), produce sleep, transmit suggestions, interfere with both short-term and long-term memory, produce an experience set, and delete an experience set.

Translating the words 'experience set' from military jargon into plain English, this means, simply, that they envisage the ability to erase your life's memories and substitute a new, fictitious set.

By projecting such developments into the future, the authors of New Vistas are camouflaging present day capabilities. A similar futuristic scenario with many references to mind manipulation is described in The Revolution in Military Affairs and Conflict Short of War (US Army War College, 1994). Authors Steven Metz and James Kievit declare:

"Behaviour modification is a key component of peace enforcement" and "The advantage of [using] directed energy systems is deniability." The authors ask: "Against whom is such deniability aimed?" The direct answer is "the American people".

Edward Tilton, President of Silent Sounds Inc., says this about S-squad in a letter dated 13 December, 1996:

All schematics, however, have been classified by the US Government and we are not allowed to reveal the exact details. We make tapes and CDs for the German Government, even the former Soviet Union countries! All with the permission of the US State Department, of course. The system was used throughout Operation Desert Storm (Iraq) quite successfully.

By using these computer-enhanced EEGs, scientists can identify and isolate the brain's low-amplitude "emotion signature clusters", synthesize them and store them on another computer.

In other words, by studying the subtle characteristic brainwave patterns that occur when a subject experiences a particular emotion, scientists have been able to identify the concomitant brainwave pattern and can now duplicate it. "These clusters are then placed on the Silent Sound carrier frequencies and will silently trigger the occurrence of the same basic emotion in another human being!"

Microwaves can also alter the permeability of the body's blood-brain barrier,<sup>14</sup> which can synergistically increase the effects of drugs, as the military is well aware. "Using relatively low-level RFR, it may be possible to sensitise large military groups to extremely dispersed amounts of biological or chemical agents to which the unirradiated population would be immune."<sup>15</sup>

Sound can be transmitted even easier through the use of implants -cochlear implants, implants that send electrical signals into the fluid of the inner ear, or implants that transmit sound vibrations via bone conduction, such as the cases of dental fillings picking up audible radio signals.

The stimoceiver, invented by Dr. Jose Delgado, consists of wires running from strategic points in the brain to a radio receiver/transmitter located entirely under the skin. Through this device, Delgado was able to stimulate raw emotions such as arousal, anxiety, and aggression with the turn of a knob.

Of course, secret research by the US Government into microwaves and synthetic telepathy has moved on considerably since the end of the Cold War ... secret microwave radiation can be used to induce in unsuspecting victims: "Headache, fatigue, perspiring, dizziness, menstrual disorders, irritability, agitation, tension, drowsiness, sleeplessness, depression, anxiety, forgetfulness, and the lack of concentration."

Naval Research Lab Attempts To Meld Neurons And Chips: Studies May Produce Army of 'Zombies.'

Future battles could be waged with genetically engineered organisms, such as rodents, whose minds are controlled by computer chips engineered with living brain cells.... The research, called Hippo-campal Neuron Patterning, grows live neurons on computer chips.

"This technology that alters neurons could potentially be used on people to create zombie armies," Lawrence Korb, a senior fellow at the Brookings Institution, said.

See also "National Security Agency" in [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/National\\_Security\\_Agency](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/National_Security_Agency)

"Central Security Service" in [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Central\\_Security\\_Service](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Central_Security_Service)

"ECHELON" in <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/ECHELON>

"Defense Intelligence Agency" in [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Defense...ligence\\_Agency](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Defense...ligence_Agency)

and "Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency" in [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Defense...rojects\\_Agency](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Defense...rojects_Agency)

The following links explain secret MKULTRA and COINTELPRO programs of FBI, CIA and NSA agencies.

[http://thirdworldtraveler.com/FBI/FBI\\_watch.html](http://thirdworldtraveler.com/FBI/FBI_watch.html)

[http://thirdworldtraveler.com/NSA/NSA\\_page.html](http://thirdworldtraveler.com/NSA/NSA_page.html)

[http://thirdworldtraveler.com/CIA/CIA\\_ThirdWorld.html](http://thirdworldtraveler.com/CIA/CIA_ThirdWorld.html)

Posted via a free Usenet account from <http://www.teranews.com>

---

See: <http://www.mindcontrolforums.com/akwei.htm>

See: <http://www.sosbeevfbi.com/non-consensual.html>

And for the FBI's crimes: <http://portland.indymedia.org/en/2008/11/382350.shtml?discuss>

See: <http://www.globalresearch.ca/index.php?context=va&aid=2433>

-----  
FBI on laser weapons (fbi removed the data on the link):  
<http://www.fbi.gov/publications/leb/2008/april08leb.pdf>

Written by rudy2

May 15, 2011 at 09:15

## 315 Responses

Subscribe to comments with [RSS](#).

i considered mental tortures there is in the university's too, perhaps is the century of very very dark science, science have a big responsibility for manipulation techniques  
chrysi dervisi kampa

**chrysi dervisi kampa**

January 24, 2012 at [08:07](#)

[Reply](#)

the mind control works by the projection of an officers consciousness into that of another. They are vibrating themselves with frequencies upon their own skull and body to accomplish this, They even have "growththroughs" so that they can grow their hair long and not keep shaving their heads. it does work without these points if they use points on their temples and foreheads.

The main point here is that when they attack a person it relies on them attacking themselves. the difference here is that they can use multiple people to attack from and hence the strength of the attack is larger. they also rotate people for an ongoing attack such as burning your skin or sleep deprivation.

another thing I wish to point out is they attack people when they ingest food or drink and or touch something. the change in feeling in themselves whether it is a painful headache gives the targeted person a reason to believe that they are being drugged or poisoned. I still suggest a drug test though.

they attack the solar plexus to make people vomit. they attack the bowels to make them defecate. they itch the throat to make you cough. they attack near the stomach to make you think you have indigestion. they attack the bladder to make you think you need to urinate. often they will do this to a new officer as they do not know what is going on.

they play dreams to people for a reason that i cannot explain. some sort of mind control. i call it sleep deprivation. they sit in the dark when they want to see what you can see. they can be in the lights and you can see inside their buildings. it works as resonance and the bodies become giant antennas.

I have had some success using qi gong and a few ideas to remove them from my body. the people without pads all over their heads are the easiest to get rid of. you can squeeze your body and exhale them out of the top of your head or crown chakra. you can ease painful points on your body by placing your hands on them and breathing out fast through your nose. if you have any experience with body energy you can 'open up' a point they are attacking. that person will fill your body and you will get an impression of what they look and feel like. they use officers of all ages. a lot of young officers don't see it as torture. they just have a machine in front of them and think it is fun to make someone throw up or play dreams to them.

another point here is that most people have experienced a weird dream. that points to a lot of people being targeted. some dreams are your mind but most are the officers at night watching a constructed graphic while you are in the dark. you would be able to see it if you were awake.

the people harassing me introduced themselves as the thought police and initially played a lot of games with me. like chess or a type of energetic hide and seek. they then turned on me and called me a spy and a criminal of all types. they have burned me and kept me mostly awake for a year.

Another point here is that simply they are getting paid by the police force. someone simply has to find where the money is going to locate these torturers.

the politicians seem naive to this. the police force seem to like to keep their torture device and sexual indulgence a secret.

yes they love playing with themselves sexually when they are on the machines. they place pads on their testicles and penis and put frequencies on them to get an erection. yes they are doing this at work and often with other people around. remember that this works as a giant antennae and their body parts map onto ours. they will achieve an orgasm from a distance through this empathic resonance. the officers get addicted to this.

for correspondence email [cleanupnewzealand@gmail.com](mailto:cleanupnewzealand@gmail.com)

i have been conscious of being harassed for a year. the symptoms go back years and years

note. they have attacked my heart with a very strong frequency. they are mentally ill people that like to torture

**urgent truth**

July 29, 2015 at [05:19](#)

[Reply](#)

Get some earth magnets put them on the bottom of your feet ruins there ability to contact with laser via satellite

**Cory**

January 3, 2017 at [18:39](#)

I've been being attacked for years. I've been very aware of other people's energies, and also why I've been so blind. I was completely convinced that I was assisting and apart of something bigger. I will be surprised if you even respond.

**Teressa**

January 14, 2017 at [10:44](#)

I am leaving a reply in general to this website. The main problem is proof and technical skill in nailing the abusive technology. The mainstream public does not know if any of this is real or wild imagination. People suspecting they are victims can wind up sounding unbelievable. We cannot tell government agents exploiting reply centers like this from the real thing. Some agents and others might be putting out wild sound replies to distract others from real victims and the real situation of psychotronic abuse. We read through the replies and do not know who is who, what is what. I have put out a website, [thegoldenriver.net](#), as a non-expert member of the public trying to find possible avenues of information. I feel I am a victim myself. Mostly I pick up the energies. Sometimes I cannot deal with psychotronic information and leave research undone for years after starting briefly a line of query. This is probably not an accident. I recently had another opening of the spirit to start researching psychotronics again this morning and typed in "psycotronic attacks by the NSA" or psychotronic attacks in email and came up with this link on synthetic telepathy and will add it to the website. I do think there is heavy surveillance and influencing in colleges and universities. I think those most affected (infected) start changing their refund policies to an almost non-existent early refund period and they start acting like private corporations rather than state run funds, and money becomes the whole name of the game, not education. There is a feeling of heavy surveillance around buildings and parking lots in these schools.

I put out two websites: [thegoldenriver.net](#) and [greeningways.com](#). People coming to the websites are likely watched, so be careful, but it is one additional way to try to help get the information out even though I am learning myself and don't have access to more than what you see here on this website or other sites and resources. I do pick up things psychically, though, and am more aware than some people of what is happening to me. Whether my psychic feelings are truly psychic or psychotronically induced or enhanced, I am picking up stuff that tells me material like what is on this website is possible. I also have been having dizziness and inability to focus.

**Terri**

September 5, 2015 at [15:55](#)

**Reply**

I agree I have also found out that they can feel you if you channel emotions. Think and believe of being frightened and imagine it them. They will bitch and complain and actually get scared!!!

**Zionist**

April 9, 2016 at [06:05](#)

have been a severe victim of such for over 5mths now, constant talking 'in mind' between 3 – 4 particular people. any thought or feeling or vision is commented on. its as though I have a full time commentary going on. others think they may have heard, its definately not just within my mind. these people know things that I don't think of eg private toileting issues and peircings. I can be reading a street sign or text and its all repeated word for word. yesterday was the worst when ive had these 2 particular male and female ppl reading out all my personal account numbers and passwords etc. what I'm going through is very extreme and unwarranted. I have sleep depravation, tingling on one side of head, constant shaking, irratic heart movements and pain, even as I right this now I can hear each word being repeated. ive had to reset and sell and new buy phones and computers, now I use a neighbours wifi but it doesn't stop them. ive been reading up on remote neural tech and I'm shocked. would love to hear from you

**jennifer dalton**

May 31, 2016 at [03:36](#)

I am of the opinion that my brain, shared by ruthless money-makers is amongst other cloud platform networks being shared on a platform like this one;



[https://www.humanbrainproject.eu/documents/10180/1055011/SP05\\_D5.8.2\\_FINAL.pdf/dd9ce656-97c9-471c-816c-29116d8f549f](https://www.humanbrainproject.eu/documents/10180/1055011/SP05_D5.8.2_FINAL.pdf/dd9ce656-97c9-471c-816c-29116d8f549f)

Subject: I am getting killed — please publish

Message:

The German version of the “NSA” is operating big time in Australia and New Zealand for at least 6 years.

Their wider organisation on cloud platforms and so called “SP” – levels of the so-called “brain project” includes, as being explained via “brain-wave” by so-called “scenario members” (handlers) Berghofer, the Brain Institute and many more German Institutes that you find under “supporters and conglomerates” of the “brain project” .

Apart from the usual 24/7 brain rape being verbally coercively and insultingly addressed using synthetic telepathy , there is the projection of meth-pipes and syringes and genitals as well as crass mind-rape programs used in the Monarch program. They are using the worst talk-back and psychotronic applications known to men. Their criminality is satellite supported.

They identify themselves as part of the G8 program and operate ruthlessly in Australia and NZ, keeping people, that they call “f’n brains” and “f’n targets”, of which they brag they’re keeping many of, in network cloud platform farms in remotely operated electronic “konzentration camps” .

Everyone, from trainees to (google it up) “SP” level operators of the brain and the older “blue brain project” , is getting a go, until the brain, being kept barely alive glowing like a christmas tree without sufficient rest, is collapsing.

This is, as I’m being told on their synthetic telepathy system, when their fun starts and more psychotronic force is being applied.

The poor people I have met, they are finished with, are total vegetables. Gone, like a shadow of their former self.

The reason for the unskilled German scenario cowboys to operate is basically the ultrasound backflow of data according to their funding program. The gathered information is harvested, sold on and counts for the establishment of more institutions, which then are in a position to ask for government contracts.

They then, after sequences in time, as they explain, “share their cake”, money. Money people, opportunists, with high disregard for human life, highly unskilled in directing the overly sore brain verbally; and are happy to use violence via microwave application instead.

A major part in the wider Nazi network is the Heidelberg University, funded by the Pentagon.

Most of the other German Institutes operating abroad are indeed funded by the European Commission. Believe it or not.

It is a very cruel game, senseless, without any revelation or scientific nature.

Intrusive psychotronic operations that feel like someone is soldering inside your brain is a nightly experience. The brain is given next to no time to recover, trauma is permanently induced. EEG terror, letting you walk spastic, electronic beatings, etc. are normal applications.

You are over and over being run on a Hz frequency that devastates you and being “coerced” and verbally forced to go and organise ice or crystal meth for yourself from wherever which they then have you smoke or preferably inject, no matter if you are a user or not. “It helps us with the emptying process of your brain” is the usual response if you don’t comply.

Old mind-shattering projections of the Monarch program are a constant in being projected into your mind.

Any of your imagination is being obscured and shot back into your brain.

What they complain about most is having had to sign up for an outdoor “experiment”, where most brag via brainwave, just how many lives and brains they have cooked and finished off.

The left-overs of their conduct ends up on “robotronics” cloud platforms, another act of hi-jack and torture, once their victim is of no use for operations any more.

Part of their conduct is to have people thrown into psychiatries, convicted and put into jail, where they can roast their victims further, being stuck in a coordinate.

This German conglomeration, known as the brain project on cloud platform harvests the living day lights out of innocent German Ex-patriats, German tourists, German residents of Australia and NZ. Be vary. It could be safer for you being German to stay inside Germany then entering the German NSA’s , as they say, “smorgas boards” of “f’n brains and targets”.

I have been kept hostage on their program for 2 years now and am using this opportunity of what seems to be a technical difficulty of their brought into Australia 5 Mio worth of psychotronic equipment in a short time of what they call a accidental "awakening" to make this statement.

Once you're in their spider web, you're lost.

The targets I met they were finished with sleep on the concrete, clench their jaw, are being further tortured, scream in agony, where they would have earned the German conglomeration and cohorts (cowboy character psychotronics) Millions in ultrasound data back-flow.

I am being kept awake up to 10 days in a row, with a very soar head, have been psychotronically burnt out of my house, my flat and any shelter. I would like help but get no response. Have been run on a panicking Hz frequency and emptied until I could not stop screaming, so they could burn me further being held in a mental unit.

They have run mutilation scenarios on me under extreme microwave influence which kept me scarred.

I know my destiny will be just that of the poor people, so called ex-targeted individuals of the German conglomeration operating from cloud platforms calling themselves the German MK Ultra, the German Freemasons (a joke), the Australian Federal Police (imitating law enforcement) or ASIO. Which will be a life on a piece of cardboard, clenching my jaws further, screaming in agony, being swept away and held in an institution. But wait, there is more! you are then being run on microwave maser ultrasound infrared and cruelest projections even further. Completely emptied and institutionalised, they then project your "operation treelog" information back into you, just in the most obscured way, to then have you be the sad plagiat of the original. To then empty you over and over, and repeat the process.

Once the responsive part of your speech centre is disfunctional and you can not be emptied under psychotronic energies and frequencies and then filled up by charging the brain via maser and projections anymore, there is two options for you; which is being kept on frequencies that are causing a permanent headache to have you have a permanent headache until another money-making project is coming up, which leads potentially to option two, which means you get hi-jacked, I mean physically hi-jacked after being run-down by their micro wave frequencies and then being handed over to robotronics, which usually, as the scenario is explaining to me for 2 years now, being complimented with an actual chip into your skull to be run as an in-house project.

I will not be able to make another statement as I am being shot at psychotronically and threatened via synthetic telepathy. This was my chance to find my way to an internet cafe. I keep getting psychotronically burned out of any bed or accommodation. As soon as I start trying to earn any income, I was a lecturer, I'm getting burned out of the location I am being employed at. It seems that the Dachau-style psychotronic and brain imaging German networks operating in Australia so far focus on Germans. I get psychotronically burned for almost 2 years now as soon as I try to get near an airport to leave for back home. Via their abuse of 24/7 telepathy I overheard that they make their victim look like homeless people to rob them of any credential, which they call (?) co intel pro, whatever that means.

They sent their victim to the Social Security office and basically turn a working person into a person receiving a pension, which, being kept awake by them psychotronically is not the biggest of obstacles. Germans are that way abusing the Australian Social Security System and turn their psychotronic victims, that they want remote brain imaging of while being psychotronically decimated, into dole – receivers. A total abuse of this beautiful country by German Mengele groups. The special imaging brain data as to slowly decimate and kill off a person are very highly sought after. And pay high yields. The German groups taking part in this cruel holocausting experiment, which is not an experiment but an excuse to gather brain imaging data like neurological imaging and brain reactions via remote "maser/gamma and infrared", which is holocausting their unwitting victim living in public in the process, are groups like Juelich, Max Planck, the Brain Institute, the institute for nano technology, the German pseudo brain-bio-engineering groups as set out in the "brain to computer interface wave 2020", German colleges and universities from Bremen, Humboldt to Berlin, you can look them all up under their pseudo – research taking part in brain-engineering, it's all accessible to the public information.

The problem Australia faces letting German incompetent pseudo-scientists Mendele-Style operate cloud network platforms holocaust style, slaughtering members of the public, secretly involving psychotronic energies within what is nothing but a nazi-style decimation project and data-sell-off of brain imaging in states of decimation, is obvious. They employed German cohorts of idiots to brain – image member of the public while being psychotronically decimated and the image of this beautiful country will soon be to the dogs. Those German "brain-engendering groups" operating under the aid of psychotronic lethal energies are operating in a messy way, and have an attitude similar to the "seen on tv" watchtower ones. They feel safe from where they re broadcasting from and know that a combination of e.g. 5 different networks, one of them containing psychotronic components for permanent decimation, and harassment, can't be taken down in a hurry. Where they are operating from looks the part, e.g. a university, where you'd see Germans innocently looking into a screen.

**Erwin**

October 3, 2015 at 09:42

## Reply

Sterling police station is using it on me, i am not suicidal. I know he he targeting me a mike pineo from sterling mass and new hampshire he has ties in with the mofia. He let someone break inyo my grandparents house, u work in the medical field, he used these chips called microwace laser chips. He is a person who raped babies and jilked peipke before and breaks hippa he had access to h.a.a.r.p.a andnsa materials. There is a michelle pineo that works there also who breaks hippa and covers for him and the carving of the skyl and temples i know he is doing to me he is a killer and a ex dealer and very sadistic pass along to the white house he is known in massachusettes and new hampshire. My family is friends with people in congress and the white gouse pass the message along to every chaffee base in the usa and fort meade maryland. And every general chaffee in america. Chaffees orotect this country and not for the pinei sick life of naking ilkegal black mail and oassing gus iwn crimes onto other people. Do not be afraid to say it.

## Chris Alden Chaffee

September 26, 2016 at 20:42

The following German entities have identified themselves over brainwave, to conduct the holocaust in Australia. I am a victim of their DARPA funded nightmare in Australia.

### Germany

1. The Brain Machine Interfacing Initiative  
Albert-Ludwigs-University Freiburg
2. Berlin Brain-Computer Interface  
Fraunhofer FIRST  
TU Berlin  
Charite Campus Benjamin Franklin
3. Brain-Computer Interfaces  
TU Tubingen
4. Development of Brain Computer Interfaces  
MPI for Biological Cybernetics
5. Berlin School of Mind & Brain

### Australia

1. Penso and Brain Computer Interfaces  
University of Sydney
2. Emotive

### Appendix

- Appendix A (Research)
- Appendix B (Industry)
- Appendix C (End Users)
- Appendix D (Use Cases and Focus Groups)
- Appendix E (BCI Society)
- References

### Journal Publication

Clemens Brunner, Niels Birbaumer, Benjamin Blankertz, Christoph Guger, Andrea Kübler, Donatella Mattia, José del R. Millán, Felip Miralles, Anton Nijholt, Eloy Opisso, Nick Ramsey, Patric Salomon, Gernot R. Müller-Putz. BNCI Horizon 2020: towards a roadmap for the BCI community. BCI Journal, 2015.  
(DOI:10.1080/2326263X.2015.100895610.1080/2326263X.2015.1008956)

BNCI Horizon 2020 (FP7-ICT-2013-10 609593) was funded by the European Commission within the 7th Framework Programme. Project runtime: Nov 2013–Apr 2015

### Synthetic telepathy/silent communication[edit]

In a \$6.3 million Army initiative to invent devices for telepathic communication, Gerwin Schalk, underwritten in a \$2.2 million grant, found that it is possible to use ECoG signals to discriminate the vowels and consonants embedded in spoken and in imagined words. The results shed light on the distinct mechanisms associated with production of vowels and consonants, and could provide the basis for brain-based communication using imagined speech.[40][86]

Research into synthetic telepathy using subvocalization is taking place at the University of California, Irvine under lead scientist Mike D'Zmura. The first such communication took place in the 1960s using EEG to create Morse code using brain alpha waves. Using EEG to communicate imagined speech is less accurate than the invasive method of placing an electrode between the skull and the brain.[87] On February 27, 2013 the group of Miguel Nicolelis at Duke University and IINN-ELS successfully connected the brains of two rats with electronic interfaces that allowed them to directly share information, in the

first-ever direct brain-to-brain interface.[88][89][90]

On 3 September 2014, scientists reported that direct communication between human brains was possible over extended distances through Internet transmission of EEG signals.[91][92]

- In March 2012 g.tec introduced the intendiX-SPELLER, first commercially available BCI system for home use which can be used to control computer games and apps. It can detect different brain signals with an accuracy of 99%.[101] has hosted several workshop tours to demonstrate the intendiX system and other hardware and software to the public, such as a workshop tour of the US West Coast during September 2012.

- A German-based company called BrainProducts (<http://www.brainproducts.com/>) also makes systems that are widely used within established BCI labs.

BCI Society[edit]

Many people within the BCI community have been working toward an official BCI Society over the last few years.[111] At the Fifth International BCI Meeting in Asilomar, CA in 2013, a plenary session of the attendees unanimously voted in favor of forming this Society. Since then, several people have been active developing bylaws, articles of incorporation, official statements, a membership infrastructure, official website, and other details. As of July 2015, the Society has three officers: Prof. Jonathan Wolpaw (President), Prof. Nick Ramsey (Vice-President), and Dr. Christoph Guger (Treasurer).

- 
- Home
- About Brain Products
- Products & Applications
- Distributors
- Downloads & SupportOrder & Return Shipment
- For Distributors

News

Oct 7th, 2015 / Brain Products "Press Release" (3/2015) published

Issue 3/2015 of our newsletter, the "Press Release", is out now and available at [pressrelease.brainproducts.com](http://pressrelease.brainproducts.com).

Among others it includes:

- a user research on "New insights in motor imagery from real-time EEG feedback during concurrent fMRI"
- a support tip on "Exports for all occasions – A selective overview of Analyzer 2's most useful export options"
- as well as an introduction to our brand new LiveAmp amplifier for superior quality mobile wireless EEG

Oct 2nd, 2015 / Sign up now for our upcoming Analyzer 2 webinar

This webinar is designed for researchers who are familiar with BrainVision Analyzer 2 and want to learn more about handling common EEG artifacts. Attendance is free of charge, so make sure one of the available spots is yours ... more details & registration.

Sep 18th, 2015 / Operating Instructions Update: TriggerBox and TriggerBox Extension

New version of the TriggerBox Operating Instructions available.

Aug 19th, 2015 / Brain

**wolf**

October 8, 2015 at 16:57

**Reply**

I could not believe that this article or something similar exist. I have been living in US for 15 years and it is 5 years that I can't sleep. It started after I moved into one apartment in Oakland, California from Silicon Valley. Why I moved? I was harassed for some time from one executive from health insurance company where i worked for some time. i wanted to send a letter to HR department to complain. but my computer was hacked anyway. strange thing – my husband as if he knew what i wrote came and told me that i should not send the letter i wrote. how would he know about it – i don't know. he said – they are dangerous people they might even kill you. he was thinking about going for vacation to europe for some time and suddenly he expressed the wish to go. i thought that he was scared and booked one month trip for him. 2 days after he left i received eviction notice from the property management stating that i have 3 days to move out of the apartment if i want to keep the dog. i was living on the property for 10 years. so i could stay without the dog. but i could not leave my dog and i found the property i could afford to buy. it was foreclosed – bank bought it for ca 180 K several days before and sold me property for 115 K. once my husband was back, i was already living in a new apartment. he moved with me. once i moved in, the torture started.

i experienced exactly what was describe in this article. i could hear modulations during the night. it was terrible and when i complained to my husband in the morning he would say that i hear maybe tv from the apartment below etc. but then modulations would be a bit fine tuned. as if someone knew. one night i could hear a person telling: 'Odra, let's give it another 5 minutes'. The torture continued for years. my husband is ham radio and specialized in micro waves. but he says that what i am experiencing is not possible through any type of waves or frequencies. this is so bizarre.

i got this visual representation of the things that would be happening on my workplace. in another company i got the news that the person who was some type of executive would be promoted. i did not know him at all but he was promoted several days afterward. i could sometime hear excerpts of the talk of the people who did experiments. once i even heard obama. he was talking directly to me asking me if i would attempt some type of revolution. as i like obama i told him of course not if he is asking.

it occurred to me that I supported New York and Oakland Occupy Movement. i was not very active except i was on the call with New York Occupy members at the very beginning and suggested non violence. i suggested the peaceful march and i noticed that they did it. occupy had tremendously positive influence – they would probably never raise minimum wages if it were not for them

in any case i forgot that i was involved but i still support their ideas. this occurred to me right now. and when police did evict occupy in oakland i was there at 5 AM and did photograph. it might be that i appeared as potentially dangerous person. i remember police having video cameras and recording all of us – small group of people and i brazenly photographing everything. and why not.

well – this might explain some things that happened to me. this article opened my eyes. i hope someone will still contribute and give some type of feedback. if not i will continue with other forums. strange thing: since i started to place my comments online in forums i am sleeping better.

latest – i moved from the apartment and bought a new one 70 miles further in sacramento. i was in australia and gave to the realtor permission to move my furniture to the storage and stage apartment. once back i requested that they move my furniture back. next day i fall completely ill. flu like symptoms and i thoughts that i was exhausted from travelling and ill. i was in bed half dead for more than a week – cough that would not stop, weakness and burning eyes.

what is bizarre – just before i got sick i had this conversation during my sleep. someone told me: ‘now we are going to torture you and put broken glass into your eyes’. and i replied: ‘then start immediately so that it ends earlier’. and he says ‘nope’ but with the modulation that would slow down.

my answers are not quite how i would respond in reality probably. hardly would i tell that they start to torture me. in any case next day i had terrible sensation in my eyes as they were full of broken glass. when i got a bit better i went to sacramento new apartment without furniture and my symptoms disappeared. i stayed in sacramento and whenever i would go back to oakland my symptoms returned.

after a month i moved furniture to a larger apartment and left another month for europe. i any case several days ago my torture continued even here in sacramento (although at the beginning i slept fine) and i decided to start with forums and research.

then i found about all the projects which were done. basically i have problems while sleeping when my mind doesn't have any type of control over my functioning. but i know clearly that i would not react as i react during the sleep. so the results are not accurate.

technologies must be tested on someone and especially on people who are rebels in some way. how to make them perfect slaves, so that they don't question anything. how the oligarchs can be more reach.

i think that the only way would be to support bernie sanders and his very good ideas how to change the society to the better peaceful and still revolutionary way. and if i am a victim they will not achieve anything. human mind can not be controlled. we could be brainwashed but if we are constantly educating ourselves strengthening our mind.

however who ever did this (and the main culprit is the maniac i met while i was working for health insurance company – now climbed to be ceo) made a hell of my life. by the way one former cia executive is sitting on the board of the same health insurance company. he was director of cia.

i am thinking that i might be having real problems now, but guess what – i don't care.

**Blanka**

December 11, 2015 at [21:25](#)

Reply

interesting. i am interviewing people in the berkeley oakland area....mostly the homeless and vets...to get their take on what is going on.....i dont know what it is...but a high percentage of the folks out there all see the same things..

**Panninggazz**

August 23, 2016 at 04:17

BEWARE!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!! !!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!! !!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!! Jacob Christian is covertly doing illegal spying on students from the Leigh HS area. He works as a sergeant for the Santa Clara County office of the Sheriff and is using illegal gang stalking techniques such as psychotronics, synthetic telepathy, telekinesis, psychophysical weapon system scans, sabotage & espionage. Jacob studied to become an undercover co-vert federal agent at Stanford university where such laws of science and nature are practiced then rewarded those abilities to law enforcement graduates. Jacob moved to the Leigh area in 2012 after his brother Tyler Christian graduated high school. Jacob was using his psychotronic credits to manipulate as many students from the area as possible in order to incarcerate as many people as he could that his brother did not like from school for tax money and bail money as well which both pay his salary. The same year that Jacob moved into the Leigh area, crimes and mass conspiracy reports ran rampant throughout San Jose. Jacob cannot keep up with the times and is extremely insecure and depressed as well as dangerous to the community. This is not intended to scare you its intentions are only to inform you of danger and to prevent what happend to the last persons neighborhood that he moved into. First he likes to move in next door to your house and then he sets up cameras everywhere. A few days after him moving in you start hearing voices a few days after that you can hear the president from your ceiling informing you that big brother is next door spying with the use of thermal imaging displayed on a hologram screen inside of his retina. The real problem here is that Jacobs last name is Christian but he has sinned more then any Christian should. Jacob is preying on the best most vulnerable soul that he can bring with him to hell in hopes that satan doesn't chose his soul. We already have reports of Jacob pulling guns on his most targeted victims from the area threatening they're lives if they don't leave Santa Clara County. Jacon aka Jacob likes to pay people to do "jobs" for him like approaching people and one of his favorite things to do is paying people lots of money to commit minor crimes on him and his families homes. It's his reasoning to his neighbors as to why he has to set up surveillance cameras everywhere around the neighborhood and his home. If you would like to know more about this conspiracy then please stay tuned because we will be releasing more information by the day. Jacob is currently investigating young children around San Jose to see if he can't sabotage they're lives before they become something too special, it really is a sad story in fact we had to inform you of this because word is getting out that deaths are caused by Jacobs conspiracy ideas and cruel nature. Our prayers go out to those affected and to those who have lost theirs lives,000 this is not a false representation in fact as many of you who already know the story know that it's a lot worse then it sounds because I have to keep certain details to a minimum. Everybody is covertly swapped out by the government and are being controlled 1 by 1. Research 36 yo Jacob Christian from Sunnyvale California license plate # 27647F1. Jacob studied at Stanford university and he is the one who is the king jake in this country he wants to steal your money, sabotage you and end your life. The NSA is studying Nortenos in Elmwood and County Jail because they are secretly the most American gang that has ever existed because they are all the Aztecs that the government wasn't able to assassinate so that white women wouldn't be infatuated with Nortenos to protect their families instead of other races. Realistically white women really want a strong American man which is why everybody is covertly swapped out so that the most beautiful half white half Mexican children won't make the rest of the world feel inferior. Mexicans are secretly the most superior creatures off all time which is why they are sometimes titled aliens which is actually the rarest occurrence in all of life itself. Nothing is real. Mexicans aren't Allowed on television but this is their country? See everyone is a satanist!!!

**Kim Bronner Christian Jessica Christian Tyler Christian Jacob Christian Mark Snover Illegl covert agents**

March 26, 2016 at 03:18

Reply

I wish someone would contact me about this stuff I know some people that won't let me live as a free american . they believe in forced and controlled everything. I need people that disagree with this crap and want a freedom movement. contact me [christineanglin02@gmail.com](mailto:christineanglin02@gmail.com)

**christine**

April 18, 2016 at 12:28

I have a lot to say as the situation as entered the stages of mutilations, the experimentation of creating the sub human race, the " transhumans". I have been misplaced, changed, there have been operations, experiments taking place, repeatedly. What I need to say right now is that Venice California, and I assume large parts of the west coast are being set up for a Tsunami welli, The roads have been all redone to create huge trench to carry large amounts of water and debri. In general the police are scared shirtless when I come in, they have told me it is out of their league, they look like they want to cry The Mexican cartel henchmen, private military contractors working in the building and real estate sector have been let loose, they have formed death squads...but they are planning on a tsunami.

1973 Daniel Ellsberg asked my mother through his half brother whom she knew in the peace movement in Westchester NY, to dig up the local dump to find the second set of the " Pentagon Paper", yet to be published or known to the public in any manner. The file given to his half brother for "save keeping", panicked and hide them under a washing machine in the dump. The second set never recoverd by my mother, or have shown up at any other time. For me a teenager in was when the torture started 1973. It has been a long haul. Evil is inherently weak.

**stephanie denyer**

September 7, 2016 at 05:44

Reply

I'm Tony Baldwin from Tulsa Oklahoma on Facebook need help of harassment of this satellite I have been robbed I have been having family thinking I'm going crazy email the president Facebook Google the First lady I have told Detention officers in prison and I was in prison when he first started

**Tony baldwin**

October 20, 2016 at 00:29

Reply

gracias pero no puedo contestar no se hacerlo ,solo tengo correo electronico. me interesa todo sobre la tortura de esos sadicos enfewrmos de rabia inhumana

CHUCHO VALENCIA DE PATZCUARO MICH ,CONTINUA SU DIABOLICA TORTURA SOBRE MI PERSONA , YA NO AGUANTO ,ME PASO LAS NOCHES MOJANDOME TODA DE PIES A CABEZA. Y QUEMANDOME SOBRE TODO CADERAS ARTICULACIONES Y CABEZA. OJOS CARA NARIZ CIENES. MANOS SENOS Y PIERNAS PIES. ETC. NO PUEDO DORMIR ,ME AGOTA AL EXTREMO Y YA QUE ME DUERMO EN LA MADRUGADA ES PARA QUEMARME E IRRADIARME PARA DESPERTARME YA CON DOLORES MUCHO MAS INSOPORTABLES, ES DECIR CON DANOS EN MIS ARTICULACIONES-GANGLIOS-SENOS -CADERAS-CABEZA. QUEMADAS TERRIBLES EN MI CABEZA. Y SENOS REPITO. ES UNA BASURA MALDITA ESA FAMILIA DE CHUCHO VALENCIA OCHOA SU MUJER SU HIJO FELIPE MARTHA LA HIJA Y ENRIQUE EL VECINO ASQUEROSO. AUN SI ME VENDIERON SEGURAMENTE A UNA ORGANIZACION DE JODIDOS, PARA TORTURA EXPERIEMENTASION ETC, ESOS PERROS DE RABIA SON CHUCHO VALENCIA OCHOA, QUE LO HIZO, MALDITOS SEAN !!!!!!!

VIBRASIONES EN MI CABEZA Y CORAZON, QUIMICOS EN MI NARIZ DIRECTAMENTE. PESTES PELIGROSAS EN LA CALLE CONFORME CAMINO. ES UNA TOTAL PERSECUSION . CERDOS ASQUEROSOS DE LEPRO INHUMANA. QUE LA PAGUEN CADA UNO DE ELLOS. Y ASI SERA. ESO TIENE QUE SER. !!!!!

NO SE EN DONDE ME PUSO LA VERICHIP Y TAMBIEN TENGO ALGO EN LOS OJOS Y OIDOS, YA QUE RUIDOS DE HORNO CANDENTE EN MIS OIDOS ,TODO EL TIEMPO. Y DE NOCHE EL VOLUMEN IMBECIL DE ESOS PUERCOS ES ODIOSO. MI CABEZA ME DUELE DE TANTAS QUEMADAS DE TANTOS RUIDOS Y DE NO DORMIR . ME LEVANTO A ORINAR MIL VECES. ME MUERO DE SED. ME MOLESTAN LOS OIDOS ME PONEN PORQUERIAS Y EN LOS OJOS IGUAL. CHILE QUIMICO DIRECTO A MI NARIZ QUE PENETRA A LOS BRONQUIOS Y PULMONES Y ME DUELE MUCHO Y ME AHOGA. MIL VECES Y LO HACEN Y LO HACEN . AHORA QUE CUENTO ESTO ME HECHA CHISPAS QUEMANTES A LOS OJOS.

Y DOLORES E IRRADIACIONES A LOS PULMONES ,MI ESPALDA ESTA ADOLORIDA. ME ESTAN QUERIENDO HACER UN CARCER RAPIDO EN SENOS Y PULMONES Y DESTROZANDO MI HERMOSA SALUD.

EN FIN, SEPA USTED QUE ALGUIEN ESCRIBIO ALGO GENIAL, VER MEDICINA QUANTIQUE ,PARA VER TODO EL CUERPO. ES GENIAL. ESPERO PODERME PAGAR ESO.

MIL GRACIAS Y HAGAMOS GRUPOS EN CIUDADES Y AYUDEMOS , COMUNIDADES MUY INTIMAS Y SER NOSOTROS NUESTROS PROPIOS TESTIGOS. ESO ES REAL Y CUENTA. MAS NOS UNIMOS MAS FUERTE HABLAREMOS Y SEREMOS OIDOS, TIENEN QUE PONER LUZ EN EL ASUNTO—BUSQUEDA DE ESPECIALISTAS QUE NOS SEPAN SACAR EL VERICHIP Y PORQUERIAS DE OJOS Y OIDOS.

DECIA QUE EN MIS OJOS TAMBIEN TENGO IMPLANTES YA QUE EN CIERTOS MOVIMIENTOS VEO CIRCULOS COMO LENTES DE CONTACTO PERO MINUSCULOS QUE PALPITAN. HAY ALGO DENTRO DE MIS OJOS.

TENEMOS QUE VIVIR JUNTOS EN PEQUEÑOS GRUPOS DE VICTIMAS, ASI NOS COMPRENDEREMOS Y AYUDAREMOS EN TODO. POR FAVOR AYUDENME A LOGRARTLO VIVO EN SION SUIZA. BESO 2 MARZO 2012

**sra. klahr**

March 2, 2012 at 15:13

Reply

Thanz Rudy2 for shining the light!

**stalked562**

January 11, 2015 at 02:48

Reply

this is government sponsored. "God bless America"  
FBI FBI FBI

nico

January 11, 2015 at 02:52

Oh man this stuff is ALWAYS going on in my home! My grandfather gets crazy pains. I get cigarette burns on the legs. Pains. Attacks. Skull pain. Dream attacks. Enduced erroneous actions. Personal information broadcasts. Simulated known persons voices and images broadcast. Broadcasts military personel as terror rekated persons in arab attire. Espouses that people on tv shows are people that know and are aggregious towards me. Tracks my activity. Creates smells in the home and manipulates investigations or attempts to. Has persons demonstrate harassment and secret invocations and actions towards others in my name or favor. Demonstrates aggregiously against other religions or persons. Restricts and attacks the persons in my social life. Persists it will attack and cause family members to attack me or dates i bring to home. That it will cause their sexual harassment or use family to turn others against me. Makes group laughing noises of small women and children. Harasses and attacks my mother has caused her seizures and cancers and espouses her damaged image is not really her body but appears that way to me in order to create a personal barrier between us because her husband is military. Teaches dogs to dance and talk. Sexually arouses and attacks and harasses young children and makes them violent in confusion. Makes them attack me personally physically and violently. Persists with any relation of ghosts as real as we have a small river behind the house it persists its haunted by ghosts of the orient or the likes. Has said it makes people look different than they are. Has invited particular people espousing they are related to the church of scientology, indians, women possessed by the spirit of dead whores and plantation masters wives. Espouses the family ruffle is an assasination weapon and the spirit of lee harvey oswald snd marylin monroe haunt our home and family. Says it passes my poetry and personal creations to others and consumes them preventingublishing and harasses and irritates about them or with them. Ive called the fbi headquarters repeatedly they didnt have much to say but they said they would make a note which is about like saying they would use a quijie board. Which is about as valid as them going to a bar to play darts. Uses all kinds of harassing products. Wants me to get an earring. Physically touches me, rapes, violates my personal space spoils my foods. Has persistantly supported time skipping and strangely prolonging and even rejuvenating spoiled meat that has gone from red to brown to worse then back to red. Persistantly makes attachments and sexual liasons with partners to harass and follow me and others. Demands others to watch tv all the time. Sends people i know to and through our home in a conduit form. Physiological manipulations. Everything it says here in the list basically. My grandmother has been a victim of it for years. Sudden wellness and cease of support instant muscle deflation causing imbalance or fall. Strange physiological muscle deformation and wasting. Refusal to let us grow or attend schedule. Holds religion both for and against us. Holds physical and mental threats against us. Says it sells business to family from military and thats why we are haunted by it. Causes trouble it will not recognize. Will not allow law enforcement to hear problem or observe the evidence or talk about it. Internet attacks. I was attacked by internet group representing industrial music torture and electroindustrial industry from england and germany. Mk ultra project and old academic and masonic and the untold MADDONIC conspiracy group. An illegal womens masonry group and they are hiding because they are forced to and supposedly they are and were witches. Demands to only be entertaining as it persists that addiction to hunting the haunting element is what causes the problem to persist and that only making other family members happy or hiding from them is the way to deal with it and persists as if they are robotically controlled by the electrolyte. Persists that they are in my fantasies and attack my lovers wife children friends etc. Persists to espouse creativity and media are haunted. Will not seperate activity from emotion. Prsists that emotion tortures soldiers and the mind which is not true the torture system is used to make them annoying or bad. They are also responsible for down tuning citizens bodies making them weaker. Shows that the posession system is used to manipulate society as a whole. Comes up with endless science behind its rediculous invention of character but never supplies any real content to real behavior or health. Its a completely rediculous system.

Also harasses to create future sequences of false arrests and accusations of thought crimes. Seeks affirmation of past acts endlessly until someone breaks. Covers drug use of SOME.

### Lynn Radar Nipples

January 4, 2016 at 01:03

There is a lindholhm familybof sterling mass and a mike pineo ex chief police and mofia dealer that has his family in local police station. Mike pineo is a pedifile i am familiar withvwhat haarpa is and project monarch. I know a mike pineo hired a benblindhohm of sterling mass to injected me with a hollow point needle. I am no dealer, not suicidal, have proof of all that i witnessed them do a illegalbtransaction . They use voice to skull with the earvringing. I am related to navy seals i know who is behind it. A mike pineo is a ruthless killer. And ben help him. They also use haarpa implant on body and i can prove. I am related to cia.am not accusingvifvthem of it. But for email. Sterling mass. It is bot alpenburgers. They lethal agaisnt america

### Chris Chaffee A

October 22, 2016 at 22:20

### Reply



thank you for your comment me too i have symulary syptoms  
gracias-chryssi

**xrissi dervissi kampa**

March 14, 2012 at 19:46

Reply

Xrissi hi. My name is Dimitris and i live in thessaloniki. I am under overt harassment ( gangstalking) for some time now and i am looking for other people here in greece who are under same situation. If you want we can come into contact. My e-mail is: [chenfake@hotmail.com](mailto:chenfake@hotmail.com)

**Mitch**

April 7, 2012 at 23:35

Reply

KUDOS, GERAL SOSBEE ; My own info, can be found,by doing a word search : David Fulton Torture / David Fulton3.com (See file; DAVID\_WORK) / David Fulton – Jesse Ventura /

**David Fulton**

March 24, 2012 at 00:48

Reply

This is a high quality site. However, readers beware. I believe that government is responsible for all high quality information available, including this site. They infiltrate and control all organizations, which is why victims are steered away from productive ideas. Victims are constantly attacked and tortured every second of every day and can hardly protect themselves, no matter where they go or what they do. Their computers are disabled by agents who illegally enter their homes frequently day and night. They may be subjected to non-consensual operations at night, such as having their earlobes surgically altered in shape or having tiny, painful cuts or bruises inflicted on their hands and feet. Our governments feel that they have unlimited money to spend torturing innocent persons. I cannot emphasize enough how much money is being stolen from us for these heinous crimes. They are killing or driving to suicide the finest of our society, those of intelligence, courage and integrity. After they finish this job, assisted by "neighborhood watch," which assists in torturing victims, they will carry out mass genocide, killing 51/2 billion people. See "agenda 21" on the internet; it is a policy document and it refers to genocide as "depopulation." Victims know that they are being secretly "slow-kill" murdered with the new technologies: microwave, directed energy weapons, masers, tasers. They are fumigated with chemicals and heat or cold attacked in every location. Read Mark Rich: The New World War on the internet. However, realize that "Mark Rich" may be a cover for a team of government writers.

**Mark Veil**

May 29, 2012 at 02:48

Reply

I think that you are right on the money. I am a target. How do I combat this? Its been a year and I am nothing but a mother of for boys.I had a wonderful life and now I am tortured constantly.I could use some truthful advice.thank you

**Reannine**

August 10, 2012 at 08:57

Reply

Hi Reannine, I am also innocent and I'm being tortured. I need advice too, if you have any answers let me know!

**mej313**

December 16, 2012 at 07:23

I have been dealing with this idiots for over 5years. I have conducted my investigation as they abuse my mind. I have details in how even my personal intellectual property is being stolen and used with me not receiving a cent and instead taking away from me my health, my money, my family, my property. They are very vicious, they are very dangerous. The blog states that these people are chattering to "the elite." I can assure you is true. In my dreams I have seen Katy Perry dressing me up in drag, I have seen Madonna in a her bedroom trying to make connection to my brain. I'm a gay man, so I have no interest in these women. And I don't dress up, I'm actually a business man. In the last few years things took a

terrible turn. And it all started at my Real Estate Office and at the same time at my Ex-roommate place. It continue at my friends apartment, then my other ex-appartement, then my own house, then my employment address.

My experience is these people are poorly trained and leave lots of lose ends that can easily be tracked. I'm not a citizen of the United States. I'm a legal resident of the United States.

So this has trasendance into the world.

Apparently NASA is involved, UCLA is involved, SpaceX is involved, LOWES is involved, Verizon is involved, APPLE is involved, even my car shows these traces. I own a 2004 BMW convertible I saw my headlight cable was cut, within couple of days I got a ticket. My PC were hacked and I found a VPN access and user. My cell phone hacked making use a lot of data. The list goes and goes. A man came into my dreams with the intent of killing me. He said "let me borrow your heart" I felt as I was falling deeper in a deeper sleep and then I fought back. I woke up, not scared, but angry in how these people are going around causing all this trouble. So advise:

Don't be scared.

Don't get paranoid. You must act smart. They are stupid, I have put that to the test and they fall right into the trap. Since they are protected people, they are slippery.

Very very logical and don't do anything you shouldn't be doing.

Make fun of them, they are people and they have feeling too. I can hear their talks. I have always enjoyed the ability of a great hearing and I always kept my mouth shut. I was raised that way. I was planning to live in Europe and join a police force there. My parents brought me to the United States and I ended up staying with a goal. Real Estate and retirement at 45. I was on track until these people divert me into all this work. My savings are fine, but I can't access them. I believe I have given them enough wild goose chases to keep them busy and distracted.

Use reverse psychology. Use the techniques we all see in scary movies. Watch few of those movies with a RESEARCHER mind. Try to see how those being interact with people and adopt those. Example: mix truths with lies. Create a veil of mystery and fear around you. I like to watch the movie the Silent of the Lamps. The quid pro quo. You tell me about you and I'll lie about me, since they are accessing your brain uninvited, they don't deserve the truth. After all you are in control. So act as you are the owner of the game.

Mix truths with lies. They know how to detect lies. So use this approach, since you are hearing disembodied voices, technically you are not lying to anyone. I had a huge problem with that. I don't like lying to anyone no matter how small the problem I always tell the truth. I have learn to detect them and play around with their research.

So right now on me they have lots a lies, some truths the ones I wasn't able to protect and they are so close minded that they make the same mistake over and over, they read my thoughts and they take my raw thoughts literally without further consideration and get in more trouble with me.

I make fun of them all the time. I call them names. I insult them and make sure you do it in private.

Different countries have different laws about privacy and human conduct. Meaning, if they see you having a melt down in the middle of the street, you can be taken into custody and put in a mental institution.

Get well educated. I fortunately have good upbringings and education, however don't let that make you feel less. You have the power over them. Remember it's your body, your mind, your heart and your soul. Learn about the laws that have to do with break in and entry, hacking, privacy, medical, communications. Most countries if you are paying for a service you have patronage protection laws. Learn under what circumstances law enforcement agencies can get your information.

Above all don't be afraid. You are not alone.

Contact me if you want more info

[310-721-5686](tel:310-721-5686)

Tony Salgado

**Tony Salgado**

December 21, 2015 at [22:31](#)

Excellent point, thank you for the information. I am a target of "slow kill". Every single internet source of information I have come across so far is not authentically out to help victims, but to ensnare them with disinformation and basically collect information on them. However, what is a victim to do? As you wrote, they have no recourse anywhere from anyone.

**mej313**

December 16, 2012 at [07:22](#)

[Reply](#)

Using ekg and thought to word machines w mics to torture thru walls. help!!!

**Ann thommen**

January 5, 2015 at [16:52](#)

I am Jagindar Nath Gadhok D.o.B 0704-29 I was tortured most sadistically by the British Doctors from 1954-79 at the instruction of the British Prime Minister resulting in degeneration of all organs of body, stupor zombie like state that took me more than 40/50 years to improve, yet numerous diseases and symptoms  
Doctors could not take me forcibly for brain operation in about 1977 as Dr. Sen N H S consultant wrote three letters addressed to D H S S Alexandra house mentioning my mind diseases of being psychopathic, persecution  
Mania, schizophrenia paranoid. classical stubborn neurotic all form of psychiatric treatment had no effect on him Foreign spurious reports are making patient more difficult It will help if the D H S S Could find him a job locally His last two lines saved me being taken forcibly for brain operation

I was pushed out of country in 1988 and court Royal Court of Justice, Strand London judgement was that I was not ill, left UK in 1977 to live in India I lived in poverty, much below substance pension as a tax officer of £25-00 per month depriving of social security benefits I returned from India where I was living as a refugee in may 2012 and lodged a claim at the Queen Bench of the High Court of the Royal Court of Justice defendant Her Majesty government claim is still pending English solicitors are refusing to take my case

my e mail is : [jagindar1234@gmail.com](mailto:jagindar1234@gmail.com) Please see the nature of tortures and its effect on

<https://www.academia.edu/s/cfbc3ee21d> and please expose

I have not mention nature and extensity of pains exhorting cries, not mention about Psychological tortures  
I have typed letter of a N H S consultant report of December 2014 and January 2015 placed in academia web, living still in isolation since 1960 i want to return to India for ayurvedic treatment If my pensions are not sorted out, I will live in India in starvation I have received E mail from one department of P M Of India whom I complained At present being kept secret Human Right Council in new delhi, will help it is today i signed legal paper sent to me and returned to Delhi so that one advocate connected with H R Council, can come here to get me justice

**Jagindar Nath Gadhok**

March 16, 2015 at 23:27

I too am a victim of slow kill In UK I was in 2004 a victim of police corruption and the slow kill is to eliminate the evidence ie ME I am a professional person and very sound of mind There are things you can do you can busy yourself do exercise ...write letters to the government the vast majority have no idea this is going on you can keep a detailed journal Eat healthy food adapt a positive attitude And despite the odds being stacked against you Yet here you are reading this one hundred per cent successful up to now keep up the good work and never give up As in UK the point of the torture is you kill yourself NEVER EVER do it write lots of letters and go to the media I would start a support group but have no idea where in UK other victims are Keep your chin up and ALWAYS remember you are not ALONE

**woodie4liz128**

July 28, 2016 at 08:01

\*roll my eyes\* trust no one....this is a ploy THEY also use. Digest the info and make personal decisions based on what you learn along the way. Control one's self...

**Rich Pea**

August 13, 2014 at 15:31

**Reply**

please help me I have been a victim of the worse silent sound torture. where is there help for people like me. i live in alabama.  
allison

**mab3127**

November 19, 2014 at 16:07

**Reply**

Thank you "Mark Veil". Quality information indeed. True knowledge of quality information is derived from knowing first oneself.

**Mr bean**

December 25, 2016 at 06:56

Reply

thank you for the informations i have some of the symptoms in continu  
chrysi dervisi kampa

**chrysi kampa**

June 5, 2012 at 18:47

Reply

I am also ti. And as far as I know.. The worthless evil criminals are in control of everything. I am going to go on a survival mission in the northwest. These disgusting evil criminals have hurt and destroyed me in pretty much every way possible! Terrible pain (groin) for over 10 yrs, my house was set on fire, car stolen, tires stolen a day after I got my car back, torture and extreme harrassment at work, career lost, divorce, and now constant pain and gangstalking. I don't think there is any way to get out. Once you are a ti, there is no end. Torture until death. I am going on a little survival mission in the northwest to live in the mountains, the place I love! If they want to torture and kill me then they will have to come follow me. I will be prepared with the things I will need. Including self-defense. This is the path I am choosing. I hope it helps. If any of you want to contact me, my email is [bryanfaux7th@gmail.com](mailto:bryanfaux7th@gmail.com) thx, God bless all ti's!:) Heaven awaits!!!:))

**Bryan**

August 3, 2015 at 08:31

Reply

The website is beneficial and I really appreciate it. I am a targeted individual living in North East Africa. I do not think my government have the capacity to control my mind and body remotely since I am living in one of the poorest countries in the world. It is the western powers who are doing this because i was living in Western Europe for two years from 2003 to 2005. When i was living in Europe they started to attack me and it has continued till now. They read my mind, they make an illness to different parts of my body and many many other problems, trying to kill me as well by lethal weapons. But guys what i would like to ask you is that: why are they doing this to me or us in general. Please please I need an answer, I am waiting your answer eagerly and badly. Please answer to me if u know something. I was reading all the web about psy war and mind control and MKULTRA and what i got from that is many of the web page do not have an answer for that but some articles have written that the reason to target and individual is because the individual is dissident such as anti war protester, lust and greed, abnormal religious or political ideologies and also just because of human experimentation. But I can not get my self in these categories and I am really confused for what is the reason behind. Please people who are reading this page give me a replay. Thank you.

May God Bless you all, thank you.

Dimi.

**Dimi**

June 26, 2012 at 11:29

Reply

The cia and the scientists in usa making experiments on human being in order to improve patents and prepare new type of lethal weapons that us will use in wars. Instead of using atom bombs they will radiet the enemy and the country. They are experimenting on us citizens and on other people. Since the begining of her history usa was abusing its own citizens, hanging people and taking care of the rich only. It is a phony country with phoney people. The also experiment on causing cancer and other illnesses to their citizens without their knowledge.. ple. I am also targeted individuals. I was living in usa, and a corrapted school principal in san jose california put me in this abusive program because he was angry that i knew the truth about him. That he scalded an autistic boy named scott for calling him mr. Stebbins and not dr. And that he was using a teacher aid,s business to fix his vehicles for free. He is a stupid selfish principals that later moved to colorado. The cia let stupid people to decide who will be ti, and those stupid people work through revenge and jealousy. The american are those who radiate people. In usa young people about 23 years old use electronic weapons against men and women that can be their parents. I ran away to israel but they followed me here. The american pay ton of money to local newcomers from russia that don't have the mentality of israelies to radiet me for money. Now they work hard to kill me. ? I did not sleep the entire night and now it is 5:24 in the morning and i am still awake walking in the home. The entire world should know that american are killing their own citizens. Why obama is not helping the ti and stopping this program?

**chen**

October 28, 2012 at 03:36

Reply

Dimi, I am American and I now live in a 3rd world country in SE Asia. These weapons can be brought to any country, and people are very happy to torture their neighbors in every country. I don't know why. They can and will torture you anywhere you go that they can also bring their weapons to attack you. I have also read that satellites can be used against targets, and you can be anywhere on the planet and be a target. It's so sophisticated, you can't assume that a rural 3rd world area is "safe" any longer.

mej313

December 16, 2012 at [07:26](#)

### Reply

I am of the opinion that my brain, shared by ruthless money-makers is amongst other cloud platform networks being shared on a platform like this one;

[https://www.humanbrainproject.eu/documents/10180/1055011/SP05\\_D5.8.2\\_FINAL.pdf/dd9ce656-97c9-471c-816c-29116d8f549f](https://www.humanbrainproject.eu/documents/10180/1055011/SP05_D5.8.2_FINAL.pdf/dd9ce656-97c9-471c-816c-29116d8f549f)

Subject: I am getting killed — please publish

Message:

The German version of the "NSA" is operating big time in Australia and New Zealand for at least 6 years. Their wider organisation on cloud platforms and so called "SP" – levels of the so-called "brain project" includes, as being explained via "brain-wave" by so-called "scenario members" (handlers) Berghofer, the Brain Institute and many more German Institutes that you find under "supporters and conglomerates" of the "brain project" .

Apart from the usual 24/7 brain rape being verbally coercively and insultingly addressed using synthetic telepathy , there is the projection of meth-pipes and syringes and genitals as well as crass mind-rape programs used in the Monarch program. They are using the worst talk-back and psychotronic applications known to men. Their criminality is satellite supported.

They identify themselves as part of the G8 program and operate ruthlessly in Australia and NZ, keeping people, that they call "f'n brains" and "f'n targets", of which they brag they're keeping many of, in network cloud platform farms in remotely operated electronic "konzentration camps".

Everyone, from trainees to (google it up) "SP" level operators of the brain and the older "blue brain project" , is getting a go, until the brain, being kept barely alive glowing like a christmas tree without sufficient rest, is collapsing. This is, as I'm being told on their synthetic telepathy system, when their fun starts and more psychotronic force is being applied.

The poor people I have met, they are finished with, are total vegetables. Gone, like a shadow of their former self. The reason for the unskilled German scenario cowboys to operate is basically the ultrasound backflow of data according to their funding program. The gathered information is harvested, sold on and counts for the establishment of more institutions, which then are in a position to ask for government contracts. They then, after sequences in time, as they explain, "share their cake", money. Money people, opportunists, with high disregard for human life, highly unskilled in directing the overly sore brain verbally; and are happy to use violence via microwave application instead.

A major part in the wider Nazi network is the Heidelberg University, funded by the Pentagon.

Most of the other German Institutes operating abroad are indeed funded by the European Commission. Believe it or not.

It is a very cruel game, senseless, without any revelation or scientific nature.

Intrusive psychpotronic operations that feel like someone is soldering inside your brain is a nightly experience. The brain is given next to no time to recover, trauma is permanently induced. EEG terror, letting you walk spastic, electronic beestings, etc. are normal applications.

You are over and over being run on a Hz frequency that devastates you and being "coerced" and verbally forced to go and organise ice or chrysal meth for yourself from wherever which they then have you smoke or preferably inject, no matter if you are a user or not. "It helps us with the emptying process of your brain" is the usual response if you don't comply.

Old mind-shattering projections of the Monarch program are a constant in being projected into your mind.

Any of your imagination is being obscured and shot back into your brain.

What they complain about most is having had to sign up for an outdoor "experiment", where most brag via brainwave, just how many lives and brains they have cooked and finished off.

The left-overs of their conduct ends up on "robotronics" cloud platforms, another act of hi-jack and torture, once their victim is of no use for operations any more.

Part of their conduct is to have people thrown into psychiatries, convicted and put into jail, where they can roast their victims further, being stuck in a coordinate.

This German conglomeration, known as the brain project on cloud platform harvests the living day lights out of innocent German Ex-patriats, German tourists, German residents of Australia and NZ. Be vary. It could be safer for you being German to stay inside Germany then entering the German NSA's, as they say, "cesmorgas boards" of "ef"n brains and targets.

I have been kept hostage on their program for 2 years now and am using this opportunity of what seems to be a technical difficulty of their brought into Australia 5 Mio worth of psychotronic equipment in a short time of what they call a accidental "awakening" to make this statement.

Once you're in their spider web, you're lost.

The targets I met they were finished with sleep on the concrete, clench their jaw, are being further tortured, scream in agony, where they would have earned the German conglomeration and cohorts (cowboy character psychotronics) Millions in ultrasound data back-flow.

I am being kept awake up to 10 days in a row, with a very soar head, have been psychotronically burnt out of my house, my flat and any shelter. I would like help but get no response. Have been run on a panicking Hz frequency and emptied until I could not stop screaming, so they could burn me further being held in a mental unit.

They have run mutilation scenarios on me under extreme microwave influence which kept me scarred.

I know my destiny will be just that of the poor people, so called ex-targeted individuals of the German conglomeration operating from cloud platforms calling themselves the German MK Ultra, the German Freemasons (a joke), the Australian Federal Police (imitating law inforcement) or ASIO. Which will be a life on a piece of cardboard, clenching my jaws further, screaming in agony, being swept away and held in an institution. But wait, there is more! you are then being run on microwave maser ultrasound infrared and cruelest projections even further. Completely emptied and institutionalised, they then project you "operation treelog" information back into you, just in the most obscured way, to then have you be the sad plagiat of the original. To then empty you over and over, and repeat the process.

Once the responsive part of your speech centre is disfunctional and you can not be emptied under psychotronic energies and frequencies and then filled up by charging the brain via maser and projections anymore, there is two options for you; which is being kept on frequencies that are causing a permanent headache to have you have a permanent headache until another money-making project is coming up, which leads potentially to option two, which means you get hi-jacked, I mean physically hi-jacked after being run-down by their micro wave frequencies and then being handed over to robotronics, which usually, as the scenario is explaining to me for 2 years now, being complimented with an actual chip into your skull to be run as an in-house project.

I will not be able to make another statement as I am being shot at psychotronically and threatened via synthetic telepathy. This was my chance to find my way to an internet cafe. I keep getting psychotronically burned out of any bed or accommodation. As soon as I start trying to earn any income, I was a lecturer, I'm getting burned out of the location I am being employed at. It seems that the Dachau-style psychotronic and brain imaging German networks operating in Australia so far focus on Germans. I get psychotronically burned for almost 2 years now as soon as I try to get near an airport to leave for back home. Via their abuse of 24/7 telepathy I overheard that they make their victim look like homeless people to rob them of any credential, which they call (?) co intel pro, whatever that means. They sent their victim to the Social Security office and basically turn a working person into a person receiving a pension, which, being kept awake by them psychotronically is not the biggest of obstacles. Germans are that way abusing the Australian Social Security System and turn their psychotronic victims, that they want remote brain imaging of while being psychotronically decimated, into dole – receivers. A total abuse of this beautiful country by German Mengele groups. The special imaging brain data as to slowly decimate and kill off a person are very highly sought after. And pay high yields. The German groups taking part in this cruel holocausting experiment, which is not an experiment but an excuse to gather brain imaging data like neurological imaging and brain reactions via remote "maser/gamma and infrared", which is holocausting their unwitting victim living in public in the process, are groups like Juelich, Max Planck, the Brain Institute, the institute for nano technology, the German pseudo brain-bio-engineering groups as set out in the "brain to computer interface wave 2020", German colleges and universities from Bremen, Humboldt to Berlin, you can look them all up under their pseudo – research taking part in brain-engineering, it's all accessible to the public information.

The problem Australia faces letting German incompetent pseudo-scientists Mendeley-Style operate cloud network platforms holocaust style, slaughtering members of the public, secretly involving psychotronic energies within what is nothing but a nazi-style decimation project and data-sell-off of brain imaging in states of decimation, is obvious. They employed German cohorts of idiots to brain – image member of the public while being psychotronically decimated and the image of this beautiful country will soon be to the dogs. Those German “brain-engendering groups” operating under the aid of psychotronic lethal energies are operating in a messy way, and have an attitude similar to the “seen on tv” watchtower ones. They feel safe from where they re broadcasting from and know that a combination of e.g. 5 different networks, one of them containing psychotronic components for permanent decimation, and harassment, can’t be taken down in a hurry. Where they are operating from looks the part, e.g. a university, where you’d see Germans innocently looking into a screen.

**Erwin**

October 3, 2015 at 09:43

GOODMORNING DIMI MY TOO I DONT KNOW THE REASONS OF MY EXPERIENCE PERHAPS BECAUSE I WAS DISSIDENTE IN COLLONEL'S DICTATURE,I HOPE THE BETTER FOR YOU I CAN'T WRITE GOOD IN ENGLIH IF YOU WRITE IN FRENCE WE CAN COMMUNICATED  
GOOD IN YOU  
XRISSI

**xrissi dervissi kampa**

June 28, 2012 at 09:53

**Reply**

Dear Xrissi Kampa thank you for your reply. I am sorry, I neither speak nor write french. But I have understood your English well. If you can write more like this we can at least communicate. Guys, I come up with on site called Free-Targeted-Individuals.Com, <http://www.free-targeted-individuals.com> ,From the Head-Quarters of Electric Angel and the writer of the book is Counter-Intelligence Professional and TI. you can visit the web site. It looks like very promising to end this harassment that is going on to TIs for years. Guys, I am still waiting your reply if u know something about the reason to target an individual with covert harassment and surveillance. Many sites say the reason to target an individual is because of Sex and money. They are relentlessly attacking us for this stupid reason, stupid ,stupid reason.

Thank you guys , May God Bless you all , buy for now,

Dimi.

**Dimi**

July 6, 2012 at 11:59

**Reply**

*Hi Dimi, Hi Xrissi,*

*Since you are both Greek-speaking, why don't you just communicate in Greek to make things easier? Why create complications? I'm sure you will be able to give more detailed descriptions and more accurate impressions by using your own native language. Don't forget this is a multilingual blog, so please feel free to use your beautiful language.*

**NA ISTE KALA**

**Rudy**

-----  
Hi Dimi,

I have just realized that I was wrong in suggesting to Xrissi and you to exchange messages in Greek. As a matter of fact, if you had followed my suggestion, only greek-speaking people would have been able to understand you. Anyway, keep fighting by exposing those criminals. Good luck, Dimi!

**rudy2**

July 8, 2012 at 05:27

Well I am definatly a victim of this charade. It is a tormenting situation that I had to indulge, over and over again, and a violation of my human rights. Something needs to be done about this in America right now. Mental torture, and violating someones privacy is a serious thing. I was basically raped of my human rights. This is evil and it is cruel. “I want justice”!

**Reality**

November 2, 2014 at 11:12

Reply

WHY ON EARTH THIS HAPPENING TO TI"s IS DISGUSTING. WORSE THAN THE NAZI"S. INCLUDING EVIL EMI GROUP

**charles**

July 2, 2012 at 14:14

Reply

I have been a victim of this illegal and sadistic technology and until this very moment I am writing this comment, they still exist around me... All the information above is true and I am still experiencing all these voices, thought broadcasting, and I feel like being manipulated by someone.... Does anyone know how to stop this? Some articles say that they spread these nanomicrochips through medicines and tooth fillings without even the knowledge of the pharmacists and doctors... I am from the Philippines and have been experiencing this since early 90's to date.

**Beermug**

August 28, 2012 at 07:57

Reply

In Toronto, Canada the military do the following to innocent citizens who have never committed a crime or been involved in any activity against the state:

This kind of TORTURE-AMBUSH uses virtually unlimited resources in personnel, weapons, vehicles, aircraft, etc. It is referred to as an INVESTIGATION, NOT AN ATTACK

-assault a woman in the womb every five minutes causing profuse bleeding and forcing her out of her home into the streets, into any public place, where she is still targeted and unable to escape; she is attacked with military grade electronic weapons from aircraft, white vans and mercenaries with napsacks; they will do these attacks for months, causing an innocent citizen to flee like a refugee with no recourse because there is absolutely no oversight: once criminal infiltrators, who are envious provide false accounts to the authorities, in order to gain monetarily, the person targeted is doomed to be tortured and murdered covertly by the government.

-“rape” a woman by forcing toxic chemicals up her private body cavities night after night whenever she sleeps for months, in hopes of causing cancer

-place toxic chemicals on her hands, feet, underarms as she sleeps to cause liver problems or cancer

-attack her in her home with microwave weapons –especially from 1am to 5am every night, to overheat her body, forcing her into the streets, or attack her with stings or burn on her toes in her home or in the streets

-vandalize her home frequently every day, turning it into a virtual prison cell

-destroy her health by telling every person in her workplace that she is involved in terrorist activities and that she hates her own race –the caucasian race of wasp origins, so that she will be marginalized by all wasps

-plant “threads” on all her clothing so that parasites will dig into her skin, torturing her and having to be dug out so that she is covered in disfiguring scars, as this process of infestation and wounding is repeated again and again

-cover all her clothing with chemicals, so that she must wash one change of clothing daily, guarding it so that operatives do not add

-heat-torture her in every public or private space or cold-torture her

-cause her to go blind in each eye with premature cataracts from attacks with microwave weapons through the walls

-stalk her everywhere she goes with neighborhood volunteers –thousands in a day, so that she is never alone for even two minutes; people attempt to walk into her every time that she passes a business; they wait at doors of businesses so that they can walk into her

-The innocent victim is first brought to different venues by infiltrators who she trusts, in order that she may begin to appear to have a special preference for third world persons over her own Anglo-American elite: for example: an Anglo friend takes her to a restaurant in Ottawa where she works for an Egyptian family while she is a high school student, to earn money for university, an Anglo “friend” takes her to Harbourfront and gets her to begin looking at listings in Now Magazine, an employer at the



university has her meet and make friends with an Anglo professional; the woman takes her to Council of Canadian meetings, but she is politically naive and thinks that there is nothing wrong with going, since it is a government institution; only after some thirty years does this "friend" mentions that she thinks that blowing up buildings in protest was o.k. during the Vietnam war!, she has some brief encounters with third world friends, but thinks that she is following her government's multicultural policy and does not realize that all the above make her into a TERRIFYING THREAT TO CANADIAN SECURITY who may be defamed out of her profession and tortured by government covert forces everywhere she goes with no hope of oversight until she is tortured to death

There are many, many other tortures that this woman is subjected to over a 36 year period. This is happening to innocent Canadians near you! The people who benefit are the criminal infiltrators who lie about the intentions of the victims. They make excellent money and destroy persons whom they envy. They know that they are in no danger whatever because they chose victims who are very law-abiding, upright and gentle.

#### **Anna Post Quibus**

August 29, 2012 at [02:27](#)

##### Reply

You tell the truth.

My whole family has been experimented on.

My parents unwitting pawns.

My mother a sadistic robot and my father also was

used starting probably in 1945 he was in the navy and told me he had been treated for anger issues in the us navy.

I

have knowledge of a multiple health insurance ring. Where multiple Health insurance policies are put on one individual and where all the policies payout there is no central agency to report claims to like with life insurance.

If you are interested in purchasing multiple health insurance please do not hesitate in calling Steven C. Kleinman at his Jericho N.Y. office diversified strategies agency or rsj agency

#### **janna disraeli**

September 9, 2012 at [15:55](#)

##### Reply

is there any way to check if medical insurance has been issued for you without your consent

#### **stan hope**

August 20, 2015 at [16:42](#)

##### Reply

What to do in case of terrorism by part of broadcast station, covering mutilation attempts – especially juridically?!

#### **Margherita**

November 3, 2012 at [15:59](#)

##### Reply

So, the big question is. How come people don't believe in karma. They decriminalize marijuana in California, and then they tortured me with radiation at this community garden called God's way Love. I hate the word God. But apparently Love should stand for building, not turning people into angry idiots. They entirely destroyed my voicebox and injured my kneecaps. So apparently the government doesn't want agile men to exist for the purpose of successful retail industry, now I'm a homeless bum. Just wanted to be a car mechanic. Wish someone would spread the message on the news, I hate witch-burning persecution.

#### **Maksim**

December 13, 2012 at [21:03](#)

##### Reply

my sister must be controlled to commit such heinous crimes against her sister. Lisa Mankes stole money from my mother before her death seven hundred and twenty thousand dollars and used it to add three bedrooms three bathrooms and swimming pool and a family room to her house she lists as Sharm Spontitz in the White Pages Montauk, Lisa Mankes makes three hundred thousand a year on that house Lisa Mankes paid off Dennis Dillon and Kathleen Rice. The police my lawyers the judges and I

found out that i have been poisoned with pesticide causing me many health problems including but not limited to an entirely closed artery in my heart a stent in another one my first heart attack occurred at 45 years old i am not over weight nor do i have diabetes high blood pressure or high cholesterol nor does early onset heart disease occur in my family. i couldn't understand why i wasn't able to walk half a block without taking a break to sit down. Lisa Mankes has put loads of insurance on me and on my daughter Jane Sydney Chan Lisa paid the family court judge to get control over my daughter to pay off a doctor to give her a diagnosis of developmental disability and because that is the ridiculous diagnosis not based on anything real i was also given same kind of diagnosis to subvert any chance of getting any help and to subvert my civil rights whether parental or chance to get any kind of trial a diagnosis of a developmental disability prevents an adult from even deciding what kind of medical treatment they would or where they would like to live etc. all done to oil the multiple health and life insurance racket they have going on in Nassau County Surrogates Court and all other courtrooms Nassau County. All my court records have been altered records in family court IRS etc. if you need to take out multiple policies of life and health insurance on a relative please do not hesitate to get in touch with my sister's lawyer and multiple insurance broker Steven C Kleinman where he would be most happy to purchase through his many agencies such as Diversified Strategies RSJ Insurance and Bruce James Insurance Agencies the multiple policies you desire. i know i am not the only innocent person this has happened to. i am aware of others. nobody needs to help a retard and even though i have lived on my own since age 15 whatever i say is subverted by the clowns at any hearing preferring to pretend i am retarded and take money from my sister because what counts is what they file and ignore me Janna Disraeli the woman with a 114 IQ. That's all for now.

**janna beth disraeli**

December 23, 2012 at [12:52](#)

Reply

Thank you for your article on Synthetic Telepathy, the ONLY thing I would suggest changing which slants an opaque light on your well-written article would be the introductory first sentence beginning with "Pervert FBI and NSA psychopaths are secretly and illegally conducting non-consensual, sadistic, synthetic telepathy experiments and psychotronic weapon attacks on hundreds of thousands of innocent citizens in the United States and elsewhere." Your use of such emotional adjectives such as "pervert" or "sadistic" create the impression this is an emotional piece rather than something that has been carefully researched, and thus not academically sound.

**mej313**

December 28, 2012 at [04:59](#)

Reply

I see your point, Mej. This article was written together with other people, so I'll make sure they will get your message. Thanks for your appreciation.

**rudy2**

December 29, 2012 at [09:02](#)

Reply

Now to make it emotional, I would have written: "Racist, Nazi, mentally and spiritually ill, degenerate, and otherwise unscrupulous FBI, NSA, CIA, NSA et al government and private agencies are funding and coordinating Satanic and occult-based non-consensual, violently sadistic torture, rape and deadly violence against hundreds of thousands of unsuspecting helpless civilians in a research program of Mind Control which utilizes drugging and technology to obtain mind controlled human beings who don't know they are being mind controlled. Their goal is to eventually control the world population in this way using these techniques." That is how I would write it, if I didn't want to impress academia or professional researchers who rely on methodologically sound papers proving and backing up claims, relying on a standard of non-emotionality.

**mej313**

December 29, 2012 at [22:49](#)

Pervert FBI and NSA psychopaths are secretly and illegally conducting non-consensual, sadistic, synthetic telepathy experiments [...]:

Let's say in this way:

"Pervert DJs or radio moderators psychopaths backed by a pair of brothers of the city of Brunico/Bruneck ([www.comune.brunico.bz.it](http://www.comune.brunico.bz.it) or <http://www.gemeinde.bruneck.bz.it>) are illegally conducting mind-control and synthetic telepathy experiments being duplicated worldwide by other broadcast stations and satellite interaction. It seems to be also the

will of the NWO (New World Order) but this should be restricted to the approval of the Jewish owners of radio and television media. Indeed with the permission of the media czars the global broadcast stations

**Margherita**

January 2, 2013 at [09:19](#)

[Reply](#)

Indeed with the permission of the media czars the global broadcast stations are conducting a worldwide "mind control experiment" with in the center a human "guinea pig" suffering from defamation, electronic harassment and ray torture. Recently other human beings are involved because of mutilation by synthetic telepathy – mutilation ment as physical injuries of the victims caused by telepathic manipulation of the targeted persons by the "antennas" and men behind to an extent

**Margherita**

January 2, 2013 at [09:36](#)

[Reply](#)

to an extent of horrendous dimension.  
Please, stop these psychopaths!

**Margherita**

January 2, 2013 at [09:39](#)

I have seen this going on for sometime. I have been gathering information by reading. this article confirms what i 've known along with a article called gangstalking. i no it sounds crazy but very true. i refuse to it take control of me. i show articles to many others who see the truth of the evil before us all

**robin zwirblia**

February 14, 2013 at [03:48](#)

[Reply](#)

What exactly truly stimulated you to compose "SYNTHETIC TELEPATHY and PSYCHOTRONIC WEAPON TORTURES by 100,000 FBI and NSA SECRET SPIES | Rudy2's Multilingual Blog" marykayschildcare ? Ireally adored it! I appreciate it - Mckenzie

**Royce**

March 2, 2013 at [09:49](#)

[Reply](#)

I worked on the psych aspect of this technology and if you have any questions ask.

**Randall Ingalls**

March 12, 2013 at [06:27](#)

[Reply](#)

dear randall ingalls, how do you block this type of technology? im with the other TT'S in the notion that this is usually done to people out of spite/jealousy from those who are in power versus those who don't have the power... its sad that the military industrial complex has gone on for so long unchecked... now we sell these weapons to other countries just so we can have someone to bully... the people doing this are the generation that grew up playing video games, they are use to killing people behind a television screen, they are desyntisized to killing people as long as they dont have to smell/touch/see the victims personally... we live in a sad sad world, it reminds me of putting a frog in hot water, it jumps out, but if you leave a frog in cold water and slowly boil it the frog remains in until it dies... its like slowly the military and the people in power are being deceived into killing innocent citizens and taking away their rights until oneday no one will be left except satan himself in this supposed one world government...

**james rozey**

April 28, 2013 at [20:39](#)

[Reply](#)

Hi , Please read my post beneath and tell me what you think , what do you think is the solution ?

**Omar AN**

May 21, 2014 at 02:34

Reply

I have been a victim of interrogation via synthetic telepathy while living in Baltimore. I believe that I have been a targeted individual due to my foreign contacts and what could be considered subversive political ideology. I desperately need to meet with someone who can help me to make sense out of the bizzare series of events that have recently unfolded. Please assist, as I am very d I stressed.

**Ian**

September 12, 2015 at 00:56

Reply

I need your help if you're available please. My number, is 818 805 8714.  
I live in CA, in the US. Thank you

**lymn bravos**

December 22, 2015 at 14:45

Reply

What I dont understand is WHY this technology is not out in the mainstream public domain This technolgy is used for torture Here in the uk is is not widespread as it seems to be in other countries But in UK it is used on some individuals deemed ...sensitive... to the authorities I personally have neen tortured for 12 years by it to end my life This was done to me to cover up police curruption in UK Starting in 2004 The technology has such massive positive benifits for all sorts of uses I find it difficult to understand why its been used exclusively for torture Has anyone any idea why its been kept very quiet and only discussed on obscure sites online ?????

**woodie4liz128**

July 30, 2016 at 10:04

Reply

It is very intetesting! May by, somebody know, how can people remove the chip, how can way people looking for it, and how can we depend from this weapones?

One of possibility-go out from big city and town.

**Visitor**

September 6, 2016 at 20:46

Reply

QuWave defender is said to be a good protection for Targeted Individuals on many web sites. Does anyone tried the QuWave defender to to get rid of this electronic harassment/psychotropic and EMF satellite attack? Please, post your answers. I am living in North East Africa, it is hard to get it here. May be I will get it one day. Living as a TI denied of every universal human right is hard. Denying you proper sheeting, bringing sever impotence and prohibiting getting pleasure from sex and many many other things. I pray for God's mercy to bring good relief for me and TI's in general.

**Dimi**

March 14, 2013 at 09:54

Reply

I'm a Targeted Individual.

This technology has got down into the hands of drug dealers and rapists.

No one believes you if you hear voices right?

So effectively they are 'safe' until governments admit this technology exsists.

There are laws in U.S.A. and Russia prohibiting the use of electromagnetic microwave energy weapons. Which means they already exist. Unfortunately there is no such law in Europe.

Personally I'm looking into purchasing quartz crystal primarily but also other semi precious stones that will hopefully mask/cover/conceal my own electromagnetism that every living creature gives off and that this technology taps into.

Many thanks, great discussion and thank God for the internet!

(but not broadband) without which targeted individuals could not be 'live streamed'

**K. Painter**

April 5, 2013 at 09:41

Reply

All of the above is being done to me for the past 12 months and there is no way out of it.  
The group that is harassing me is acting "by scenario" and is of German origin.  
I'm in Brisbane, Australia, this harassment continuing to this very minute

**anonymous**

November 4, 2014 at 06:00

Reply

Check out radio metro 105.3 it's used to "broadcast". It's a Gold Coast based station .

**Pat**

July 12, 2015 at 05:48

I lived in Melbourne since 2012 and had an extreme attack and fear and poisoning that i had to leave work and 90-95% of my belonging, went back home overseas in Philippines ,everything as the person i thought i was in a relationship with was doing it to me. All this made me realise that we all are targetted individuals, even the ones who do it to us are the mostly mind fucked making them think that are controlling when they are the biggest ones controlled. This is happening to all and everywhere, the ones who realise they are targets are ones that 'woke up' the rest of the world and its victims are asleep and in denial, probably mind controlled to be like 'zombie.' Which explains the movies about zombies popping up. The world is one. We thought that the end of the world was gonna happen but did not when we reached year 2000, come to think of it, it did. But goodness will always triumph, God will make things right and accept Jesus Christ as the Saviour for the battle in heaven is already won, all this will be over soon. Do not let them kill you not only physically but mentally and spiritually as well. Do not give up your hope and reason to go on. Remember the movie/book 'the mist' by stephen king? Salvation is coming soon, just hold on and do not react in a way that they want you to nor tell you. Do not let them win by becoming like them. That's the worst type of posession. God Bless us all and Protect us in the name of Jesus Christ Our Lord in Heaven.

**KeepHope2016**

July 6, 2016 at 01:38

my life in the city of thessaloniki is a torture with psychotronic weapons

**chryssi dervissi d asterios**

April 6, 2013 at 10:08

Reply

χρυσή επικοινωνήσε στο [agelicos1999gr@yahoo.com](mailto:agelicos1999gr@yahoo.com) ,, i have the same problems.....haris

**haris**

February 15, 2016 at 19:08

Reply

Yes hi, I too am currently a victim under this type of activity, its sad that we live in a world inwhich our government doesn't value human life. it puts military goals and operations/experimentations above the security above the innocent people... My symptoms include thigns crawling inside of my skin, i get poked with a laser in my genital area constantly if its not there then it goes through my skull... and lately ive had this ringing in my ears for about 3 days, ever since i used magnets to try and

demagnetize the chips inside... i have a few other ideas but its disheartening to hear that one of the replies the lady lives in greece and still gets tortured because i was thinking about moving out of the states for this reason... Some people are calling this the new "holocaust"... its a very sad world we live in.... you can email me at [jamez3465@gmail.com](mailto:jamez3465@gmail.com)....

**james rozey**

April 26, 2013 at [18:04](#)

Reply

Hi everyone. Ive been A TI since June 2010. Please look into the scientific properties of shungite. I'm waiting for a shungite pyramid to be delivered. It may not stop our suffering but I believe shungite can stop any physical harm. Thanks.

**Kevin Painter**

May 4, 2013 at [06:04](#)

Reply

Totally wasting your time. Dont advise thse things and chrystals and alumi um foilmamd al that. Thy are scamming the tortured amd prayi g on people. They are the weak minded, but sadly they cal lack o information weak minded. Be careful advising people about how to stop the weapons. Why.? Because 99% dont have the actual science behind them. Any ashole whomsays you can metally block them out it has no idea what he or she is saying beause its the same kind of logic as in trying to stop a bullet with your own brain power it's ridiculous. And the liers say the machine adjust to people as anoher lie. If you read this...look closely. Think logically. It not little grn men, big foot, or rich men out tomkill all the poor because they have fun doing it. Its control andpower. And then more corruption. They all are thieves on the side...of the spook job...why? Because they kan

**issac**

February 3, 2015 at [11:23](#)

Reply

Stop talking about the training program.

**Twinkle**

July 12, 2015 at [05:59](#)

Those who fail out of the program are the ones who run and talk to doctors and tell people about it. You obviously know exactly what this is and every NSA asset on the planet has also gone thru the experience, so it is safe. Like a police officer has to get tased in training before he/she is allowed to use it on a suspect- this technology is no different. Stop fighting it and be disciplined with it and remain silent u might just end up with a really good cover job.

**Twinkle**

July 12, 2015 at [06:04](#)

I have found the machine for sale on the internet. There are several companies selling this technology.

They call it ORGONE RADIONICS, OR ORGONE RADIONICS PSITRONIC PRANA.

Several different companies, slightly different technologies. Slightly different machines. But apart from this we need to help people who Dont know what they are suffering from. Maybe a web page saying "hearing voices? Doctors Dont believe you? Have a strange tone in your ear?...

This machine was created to help us achieve vibrational harmony, the trouble is the machine has 8 dials on it that can raise or lower the vibrational frequency.

I havent bought one yet, so Dont know if the good frequency beats the bad frequency.

Ex atheist, targeted individual.

**Kevin Painter**

June 5, 2013 at [15:37](#)

Reply

Hey i look at it like this. We have the control not the fucken c.i.a. they only have power and moneybut lets face the facts. Thats they dont hav the soul that Jesus taught us. They're what we are here to defeat against. Isn't that is what we are here for. To take on

**robin zwirblia**

August 8, 2013 at 07:20

Reply

You want to engage the cia? Maybe this is why you're a target. Ever thought of that?

**Twinkle**

July 12, 2015 at 06:07

Reply

FBI should investigate an illegal user of NSA program(s) who is located in Scottsdale. Was long ago employed by NSA. Has Medical background & physics education. He runs the neural mind control program by going through communications satellites, I.e. Verizon & NSA satellite → victims electrical system. He uses an off-site from his office to run program.

**Contessa**

October 24, 2013 at 11:44

Reply

Contessa can you explain more and direct more info.? This is true and another private group, maybe 3 private groups and they are paying off corrupt nsa and darps  
a agentsto get access to super powerful magnets and vision systems. I heard one is near san diego. Names? Locations?  
Anything helps. Im a bad bad off targetd and its about as hardcore as it gets. New stuff.

**issac**

February 3, 2015 at 10:21

Reply

"FBI: Navy Yard Shooter "Delusional"  
Rebuttal To Official Story by Ortaine Devian  
Oct. 26. 2013

""ELF"" refers to low-frequency electromagnetic waves, a technology used for submarine communications that conspiracy theorists believe the government employs to monitor and manipulate unsuspecting citizens, the FBI said."

There is a problem with the above statement and the FBI may have overlooked a crucial point of evidence. It dates back to Waco, Texas and The Branch Davidians. That evidence is that the FBI considered employing the same technology to the incidence in Waco, Texas in 1993. They commissioned a specialist in the very same technology that Aaron Alexis described to the Newport, Rhode Island Police Dept.

The technology the FBI considered employing was though a Russian scientist named Igor Smirnov.

"Smirnov's background included military research, and the care of drug addiction and mental illness. He founded the Psychotechnology Research Institute at the Peoples' Friendship University of Russia to work on ideas like "psychocorrection", a term he used to denote the use of subliminal messages to alter a subject's will, or even modify a person's personality without their knowledge.

The Institute caught the attention of Chris Morris and Janet Morris who were reportedly attempting to sell technology to the United States military. The FBI consulted Smirnov regarding the Waco Siege in 1993. Smirnov proposed piping subliminal messages from sect members' families through the phone lines during negotiations. David Koresh to surrender, however the FBI declined the plan. Smirnov died in November 5, 2004, leaving his wife to run the Institute."

[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Igor\\_Smirnov\\_%28scientist%29](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Igor_Smirnov_%28scientist%29) "Morris was elected to the New York Academy of Sciences in 1980. Morris served as Research Director and Senior Fellow (1989–1994) at the United States Global Strategy Council, as well as Adjunct Fellow at the Center for Strategic and International Studies (1993–1995). Morris partnered with John B. Alexander and co-authored The Warriors Edge, which explores embracing unconventional psychological combat techniques, in 1990. Janet Morris and the USGSC's campaign for the creation of a non-lethality panel resulted in the assembly of the Non-lethality Policy Review Group, led by Major General Chris S. Adams, USAF (retd.) in 1991. The group earned the political backing of Sam Nunn, chair of the United States Senate Committee on Armed Services.

Janet Morris published numerous white papers in 1991, detailing the USGSC's non-lethal war doctrine proposals. The papers promoted diversifying and expanding non-lethal weapon capability for use in increased American intervention in global conflicts. The papers urged additional development of anti-personnel incapacitants as well as vehicular area denial devices.

Morris visited Moscow in 1991 to the Moscow Institute of Psycho-correlations and observed the demonstration of the transmission of subliminal commands via infrasound. In 1995, Morris and her husband and frequent co-writer Christopher Morris founded M2 Technologies."

[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Janet\\_Morris](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Janet_Morris)

Here is the web address of M2 Technologies:

<http://www.m2tech.us>

Which advertised in their "Publications" section "Weapons of Mass Protection." But the website is not coming up. It also has vanished from Google's search engine.

### **Ortaine Devian**

October 29, 2013 at 05:38

#### **Reply**

Universities work from psychology.dept. To implant voices. Some people have lost loved ones to suicide and illnesses. Paranoid schizophrenia Induced this way through Universities and health institutions and military sites. Canadian oil sands highly targeted to get rid of technicians Making smaller companies impotent so military can buy out and controls oil.reserves. Many technicians lost through suicide or illness or staged accidents Run-e.g.

### **Marie Maillet**

November 9, 2013 at 05:44

#### **Reply**

my sister is at it again and now i have a second stent in my heart george washington university hospital put the stent in but i also had congestive heart problems that made it hard to walk i complained in the hospital but i was ignored so now instead of an ef of 35 i have an ef of 15 im not sure of the significance of ef but i am unable to climb a flight of stairs now please read my earlier submission it explains that i have been poisoned by proxy to make me sick not dead.i would rather die than be institutionalized so my sister lisa disraeli makes money on my disability she her husband zachary and lawyer steven c kleinman can make money through multiple major medical policies placed on me and my daughter jane sydney chan maybe ill be shot in the head or chemically poisoned so i appear born with a major disability.where i stay my stuff including clothing food toothpaste chemically treated one motel i stayed in deliberately put bug spray in my dental hygiene stuff my toothpaste my mouthwash etc causing me daily migraine headaches when i realized that my toothpaste etc was causing me major migraines it was to late i lost three teeth and have another one that about to fall out like leaves in the fall no pain that i feel they just fall out not from lack of care but from intentional poisoning of my food clothing etc i am scared and you should be too because there is no one that can stop this scam wonder why health insurance costs twenty percent more here than any other industrialized nation this is why if there is anyone who read this and can help please try to help me i am sure the poisoning will continue i have no way to protect myself although i try i cant fight there are too many people willing to hurt me. thanks for your attention to this matter god bless you.

### **janna beth disraeli**

December 9, 2013 at 00:01

#### **Reply**

this is janna disraeli i left out the name of the motel that made me extremely ill the motels name is the bell boy located on south broadway in wichita kansas my psychopath sister paid the owners off buy trips to texas and california for them probably cash also. please arrest them they are sick and depraved no feeling for me or remorse they need to be investigated police wont investigate they are paid off too thanks again for reading my complaint there has to be someone who can investigate but i dont know anyone who will help maybe you are better connected please help.the bellboy is not the only motel where i was poisoned but they left me with no teeth i was attacked with pesticide in my dental supplies i always took good care of my teeth they were firmly in my mouth the migraines were also a symptom of poisoning how could they do that i would never expect something that cruel ;please help if you can maybe contact wichita police but i know they wont investigate they are already paid off i have no where to turn so im writing about whats happening on this web sight i am scared and need someone to intervene God bless you.

### **janna beth disraeli**



December 9, 2013 at [05:44](#)

Reply

Thanks for sharing your views. I am currently experiencing exactly the same treatment as described in this article. Some of these folks come and talk to me posing as Gods and threaten me. But, I am not afraid of them. You simply need to keep rejecting whatever thought these psychopaths want to inject in you. I sometime feel this technology is being hacked by some of the corporations and is being misused to malign agencies like FBI. In my experience there are also some folks who actually want to help me , Only some of these psychopaths appearing as my ex-colleagues posing as God to threaten and blackmail me. I have worked in IT industry for 15 years and as recent as September last year. In my case most of these harassment/humiliations/feeding of thoughts/getting to know your private thoughts etc. are directly related to few things at my workplace. This gives me enough reasons to believe that FBI or other such agencies are being misused by people from my workplace.

I for one am not giving up. I left the job late last year and have already started working towards getting another job. I am taking it as just another experience. Though little hard on me to know that such technologies/powers can be misused, I am certain that I will be able to create an example for other folks in similar conditions to face it bravely.

If anyone of you is still experiencing such treatments, please reach out to me, I may be able to offer you some advice.

Regards,  
Viveka

**Viveka**

February 23, 2014 at [05:01](#)

Reply

Hi , what if real people you know keep talking to you telepathically 24 / 7 and deprive you sleep for days and months and years, how could you act then? please reply [oabunameh@hotmail.com](mailto:oabunameh@hotmail.com)

**Omar AN**

May 21, 2014 at [02:28](#)

Reply

Well said. It is a training program with zero oversight. Most operators of the program are sincerely trying to help and it certainly is being misused by a few. But u have the best defense, "taking it as just another experience" and discipline yourself to realize u know what it is, you know you're not crazy and you know it's real- therefore nobody controls you. You are free.

**Twinkle**

July 12, 2015 at [06:19](#)

Reply

this has gone on with me for over 30 yrs I have filed many charges with fbi police fcc and more and no one can or will investigate this satallie terrorism.

**Starkeep Potter**

February 27, 2014 at [00:02](#)

Reply

I agree i tried so hard. I used incredible discipline and effeffort to simply get this sentence is out that I need help and then people are using mind control I went to the FBI FCC CIA DARPA local police state police,i all of them wouldn't do s\*\*\* and they acted like they couldn't help me, didn't have funding, and the police started questioning me. when they locked me up becaus i ouldnt slep or eat anthey poisoned me with chlorine to make my ears ring so the device didnt detect me...so they could steal with my digital srefraction )legal! and I never went crazy and acted like a lunatic, but did get so broken, . they were doing crazy things to me and making me look like a lunatic I suffered so badly . They use chlorine ga on my wife amd ogs. Blood test proved we were poisoned. They made my fsmily all hate me and ay i ws nuts. All the time then i knew i was humans and i had no idea such technology existed.

So i know what you're saying and no one even believed me or help me till 7 years later I was able to get some help on the Internet like what I see now, but nothing is really done anything to make it better. They play with my genitals and burned and peled my skin. Poured chemicals into the water. 3 males pointed real lifemguns at me and told me to leave. And theynchased me and threw poison on my car and it smelled sombad i could not breath and it was in a mountain road and my window turned black an lights not working barely (refraction). I would get radiation poisoning when imwent into the fbi and police and wasnshaking and so ill because they got sick sick peverse gratification formmaking a man feel ill for simply

wanting amregular life. I was unremakable. I had everyrthing taken. They pissed on my property and stole items. imtrid sonhard, walking on hands and knees at times. Yepmitsmstill going on. I knowmthe hopeles feelings. I know trying so fu...hard. gosh i hate em.

**issac**

February 3, 2015 at 11:04

Reply

<http://web.archive.org/web/20090117132725/http://www.fbi.gov/publications/leb/2008/april08leb.pdf>

**kenorb**

March 12, 2014 at 22:07

Reply

[...] SYNTHETIC TELEPATHY and PSYCHOTRONIC WEAPON ... [...]

**Sex with animals in Satanism | All Around**

March 24, 2014 at 10:16

Reply

my name is Randy i live in Hawaii i've been tapped into for 13yrs my story is similar to most but i have found a way to battle these attacks with my mind. I haven't lived in fear since 6 months after it started and am leading a happy productive life while having more control over my attackers. there is a way its a process but it can be done. understanding fear is the key. if i can be of help contact me [rfallau1@gmail.com](mailto:rfallau1@gmail.com)

Aloha

**Randy Fallau**

April 23, 2014 at 17:45

Reply

My name is Rod,native american vet..This is also happening to me,being followed,got tired of dat chit turned da tide,started strappin n followin them.Been n da nut house 7 times.My wife n i sleep n seperate beds,cause i got jumped by a gang banger n relocated .tink my e mail p'ed someone off [soylentgreene@yahoo.com](mailto:soylentgreene@yahoo.com). dont like politics.

**rod**

May 8, 2014 at 04:41

Reply

I to have been in these situations all my life, I was taken as a child in Indiana , later my own children were taken ,I recognized what was up when I got them back home after 14 years separation , I have been loking for ways to bring my children out of the hypnotism part ,one thing I found out about is lead based paints the frequencies cannot go thru but they dont know know they are not getting thru to you, and they do still sell lead based paints its mostly for masonry and damp areas and its safe dont let them feedyou that crap about taking it off the market to save your children,whats happenibg is exactly why it was taken off the market

**Mary**

August 10, 2016 at 22:59

Reply

Hi , I have been a target of this torture since the technology was first launched in 2008, it had totally changed my life upside down and i have lost everything i have because of it . probably my situation is the worst of you all, these people speak to me 24 hours a day 7 days a week, they speak to me both telepathically anf through the background, they keep making noises of all kinds, they deprive me sleep and they have ruined my life in every possible aspect, i have lost my job , my life , my family and friends , and everything i own because of them , its really sad the world we are living in, putting the technology in the hands of abusers is a really bad thing .... anyway , i would like to share my experience and find solutions for this problem, maybe atleast ask the help of a human rights organization or so on, with anyone interested , my email is [oabunameh@hotmail.com](mailto:oabunameh@hotmail.com).

Regards

Omar

**Omar AN**

May 21, 2014 at [02:21](#)

Reply

Omar i agree. A lot people who say they have time and I are they don't realize it its far far worse and I what I'm reading also I have the same thing you have its been 17 years of non stop every minute of every day they have people to talk to me in the computer that goes to child voices multi levels of talking going on at the same time being pushed around asking people killed they tried to kill me thousands of times this is not a joke as his cars flipped over people burned alive I see cars crash I see shadows moving around I can see energy hit people in the fall over and then I don't know why they think they tripped. If you undestand the magnet and the unreal forces involved anf burning laser and seing thenblack amd whitemcheckerboards and haarp sky with grids and fake people 2 dimensional and the sonic projecting inside and out. Multi level speech with6 or7 speakingthe same time. Getting blown off the bed and suffocated. Dogs and animals kiled. Kid walked into the street. If you know about the credit cad thefts. ..im a fellowersufferer of real ti. I read this stuf and these people dont know how bad it gets mostly. Teeth blown out of my mouth for kicks to hurt.or being suffovated to pasi g out standing up..ha ha beause you didn say xyz o whatever..yes i think they use plants to discredit. They are doing huge crimes with this stuff. Theynwant attention from kooks and alien and big foot people with nothing else to do all day i took me 3 year to getnear a computer without puking and getti gred. I cared shitles just writting this becaus they get called up by the computer and then they make you pay. I know all about helofhells. Them playing with my anus and prtending to have a penis in my rear andinhate thos fucking faggots. They are sick sick b bad bad fucking weak humans. I need to stop them and will likely die. Most have amold ime device on them. I think you have somethi g like whsts used on me. Sometimes cant stnd up forhours. Unable to move. Cant talk. Caling me a drug user or child moleter and i am nothung but an honest real good man. Nev comited a crime, nope. I think its kinnecome. Any lead? Mines for all the marbles, they killed family, so im pushing it here.

**issac**

February 3, 2015 at [10:40](#)

Reply

7 years plUs 3 of settin g e up, not 17

**issac**

February 3, 2015 at [10:41](#)

You need not worry. Use spell check because the agents can't dicipher what the hell yout are trying to say anyway. Nobody can it looks like another language.

**Twinkle**

July 12, 2015 at [06:30](#)

hi omar i hope courage you can write in fedame.org my too i have the symptoms of TI

**chryssi dervissi d asterios**

May 23, 2014 at [06:37](#)

Reply

Hi Chryssi,  
Let me inform you that Fedame no longer exists. for some reasons that you can easily imagine, this Federation had to close down definitely.  
Rudy

**rudy2**

May 23, 2014 at [15:03](#)

Reply

thank you rudy

2014-05-23 18:03 GMT+03:00, Rudy2's Multilingual Blog

**Xrissi Dervissi**

chryssi dervissi d asterios

May 24, 2014 at 06:36

I was sure about that, Chryssi!

Bye

Rudy

rudyy2

May 25, 2014 at 07:31

Reply

we live in a totalitarian state

bye thank you

χρυσή δεξίση κάμπα

May 25, 2014 at 12:55

Reply

Yes, indeed, Chrissi!

rudylMay 26, 2014 at 03:34

Reply

I'm having this torture (voices) transmited by the NSA and would like to compare storys with somone who has gone through this kind of attack before. Please email me at [collin.nesbitt@gmail.com](mailto:collin.nesbitt@gmail.com) or [collin.nesbitt@us.army.mil](mailto:collin.nesbitt@us.army.mil)

# Thank You

Collin Nesbitt

collin nesbitt

June 5, 2014 at 23:59

Reply

Thank you for the excellent blog post.

alexzfosterz

July 8, 2014 at 06:32

Reply[illegible]

## Vincent

August 5, 2014 at 01:49

Reply

Thank you so very much indeed for letting us know.

**Fiona Pompermaier**

August 20, 2014 at 03:31

Reply

I am very worried about your safety. Please let me know if there is anything i can do.

**Fiona Pompermaier**

August 20, 2014 at 03:33

Can you give better info. Examples. In sn jose is a sick evil person i feel as imgo thu there because i get attacked there. I think the south korea airline was downed by a san jose spook but its a slight stretch. If you know the device, that 777 was crashed, not a crash...aka accident.

**issac**

February 3, 2015 at 10:45

Reply

He still live there? A pic possible? Spooks need to face justice.

**issac**

February 3, 2015 at 11:06

Reply

Google Earth 5749 A Canna Lane 95124 San Jose California!!!!!!!!!!!!

James Schaeffer F.B.I agent is conducting illegal psychotronic expirements in his house and you could be next!

**Vincent**

August 5, 2014 at 01:55

Reply

My friend there is one thing I need to tell u , ur neighbor doesnt need to torture U from his home , anyone could torture u from anywhere in the world even from the North Pole , it's done through the sattelite

**Omar AN**

August 6, 2014 at 11:26

Reply

What do u mean?

**Omar AN**

August 15, 2014 at 11:11

Reply

Hi there....just wanted to let you know if any of you want your NSA records, the information is as follows. i don't know if you yet have them or not.

Submitting a Privacy Act Request – There are three convenient ways to submit a Privacy Act request (no special forms are required). Regardless of your choice of submission, your signature is required.

By postal service or other commercial delivery to:

National Security Agency

Attn: FOIA/PA Office (DJ4)

9800 Savage Road, Suite 6248

Ft. George G. Meade, MD 20755-6248

By facsimile to 443-479-3612

Privacy Act requests submitted by facsimile are limited to 20 pages and should be marked to the attention of the FOIA/PA Office.

By electronic e-mail complete with a digital signature. This signature is required for all e-mail submissions. Requests without a digital signature will not be processed. Please include the following items in the body of your e-mail. You can "copy and paste" the following information.

Full name:

Company/Organization:

Address

City:

State:

Zip Code:

Country:

Home Phone:

Work Phone:

SSN: (optional)

Description of the records you seek:

**Average Processing Time** – It is difficult to provide an "average" processing time, as requests vary in their scope and complexity. Actual processing time will depend upon how extensive a search is required; the complexity, volume, and sensitivity of the records located; the need for consultation among various offices within NSA/CSS, as well as the need to consult with other agencies having an interest in the material; and the number of cases preceding a request in the processing queue. Requests are processed on a "first-in, first-out" basis.

**Expedited Treatment** – A request will be expedited if the requester seeks such processing and demonstrates a compelling need, as defined by the FOIA, or a need for expedited treatment, as detailed in Department of Defense FOIA Regulation 54000.7-R. The requester seeking expeditious processing must provide a statement certified by him/her to be true and correct to the best of his/her knowledge.

**Appeal Process** – A requester has the right to file an administrative appeal if an adverse determination is made. Examples of adverse determinations are a denial of records or information within records, the inability of an agency to locate records, the determination that a request does not fall under the purview of this Agency, a denial of a waiver of fees, and a denial of expedited processing.

The FOIA/PA Office can be reached via phone at (301) 688-6527.

**Fiona Pompermaier**

August 20, 2014 at 02:54

Reply

Non vendetevi, non cadete nel plagio e nelle "offerte" criminali, non andate in supporto dei delinquenti citati da questa segnalazione qui sotto. Non affiancatevi agli idioti demoniaci disumani come questi, non appoggiate le lobby e mafie nonche sette e logge che gli stessi supportano per dout des. Non abbassatevi ai livelli dei crimini citati nemmeno se per qualche cattiva parola messa a pagamento nei confronti di vittime delle quali non conoscete la storia. Non vendete la nazione a chi la vuole come risorsa mineraria (come gli USA la volevano con il contributo di Mussolini, Intelligence, Mafie, Fascismo) e pattumiera, come lagher di imbecilli-cavia e schiavi-imbambolati. Non vendetevi per il salto di carriera quando per contro accresce il pattume e quasi perdete l'arbitrio (sia a cusa dei condizionamenti socio-economici-di costume manovrati da manipoli d'elite sia grazie alle tecnologie sofisticate interferenti con la fisica neurale, sia a causa di corrotti e criminali)

Riporto la seguente segnalazione di eventi reali qui (solo) approssimativamente descritti, relativi a stalking e "torture", vite impossibilitate, ai danni di simpatizzanti Comunisti od Anti-Capitalisti nonche di semplici individui aderenti ad i (non più esistenti) concetti fondamentali delle Sinistre Italiane (ma in ultimi tempi anche di semplici "nazionalisti" non pro-americani ed anti-fascisti anti-nazisti, e si suppone che l'obiettivo sia condizionare fortemente ed obbligare le azioni di gran parte della popolazione, quanto più maggiore, in modo da cedere il potere diritto e controllo alla minor parte possibile), determinati dalla coazione di multipli individui tra cui anche mafiosi e (presumibilmente) mercenari-"spie"-militari Statunitensi od agli Stati Uniti connessi da interessi settari-militari-economici-politici

A L L A R M E – DEMOCRAZIA – ARBITRIO – DIRITTI – NAZISMO – INTELLIGENCE/SERVIZI DEVIATI PUBBLICHE E PRIVATE – UNITÀ OSP. – SEGRETI DI STATO – A.S.L. – UTILIZZI ED APPARATI CLANDESTINI «ELINT/SIGINT/MASINT» ED ALTRI – «JAMMER EVOLUTI» DIREZIONALI/OLOGRAFICI ED A BASSISSIME POTENZE E CONSUMI PER DISTURBARE SELETTIVAMENTE COMUNICAZIONI E CIRCUITI INTEGRATI/DISPOSITIVI – ELECTRONIC HARASSMENT – MAFIE (INCLUSE ANCHE 'NDRANGHETA E CAMORRA) – SETTE – LOGGE – STALKING OLOGRAMMI

– ARMI ENERGIA DIRETTA – MALATTIE – BIOFISICA/SEGNALI BIOLOGICI – CAVIE DIFFUSE E VITE NEGATE – SPERIMENTAZIONI DIFFUSE ILLEGALI E COPERTE – MERITO – SISTEMA DI SELEZIONE MAFIOSI/ESCLUSIONE PROBLEMI – BUSTO GAROLFO:

In Busto Garolfo MI-IT, e probabilmente altre località, individui collusi in associazioni a delinquere (come mafie) e/o di stalker organizzati a gruppi (inclusi mercenari, terroristi, neonazisti, satanisti, adepti di sette – inclusi individui “infiltrati/collegati” anche in sataniste / TDG / Scientology – aderenti a logge, dipendenti anche di: forze dell’ordine-sicurezza- pubblica e privata, servizi d’intelligence e militari od ex-militari italiani e stranieri) che “operano” ed agiscono (secondo ed/od a favore di piani strategici e “politici” imputabili a logge/sette ed all’intelligence ed altri apparati degli U.S.A., Finanziati per indebolire la nostra economia, società, ricchezza, influenza internazionale), in accordo con dipendenti e professionisti collusi collegati a P.A., Alla politica ed a società straniere ed italiane (connesse ai comparti chimico-farmaceutico, dell’aviazione-difesa-armamenti, telecomunicazioni satellitari e terrestri, connesse a comparti gestione-manutenzione di torri TLC, d’informatica, biotecnologie, scienze bio-chimiche-fisiche, sanitari, oltre ad altri), utilizzando a distanza dalle vittime civili (lunghi periodi e/o diversi anni, più o meno intensamente con crescente “spudoratezza”) “armi ad energia diretta” e strumentazioni di potenza o per segnali interferenti con biologia, per danneggiare, disturbare-bloccare il funzionamento di dispositivi elettronici e telematici (difficilmente rimediabile spostando i dispositivi, “schermandoli”), incluse le antenne-automazioni, elettrodomestici e computer, firewall e server, reti wifi-gsm-umts (etc...), cavi dati e telefonici, telefonini cellulari, cavi elettrici (applicazioni a Caronia?), per ledere le cellule, i tessuti (anche nervoso), gli organi del corpo umano, disturbarne selettivamente il “funzionamento”-metabolismo bio-chimico-fisico, intimorire/estorcere.

“Mirando” alla testa/fisica-neurale possono deficitare per diversi periodi le capacità mnemoniche e di comprensione-relazione di eventi-azioni, nonché “condizionare/fare emergere” specifiche condizioni emotive-mentali e comportamentali (rabbia, tranquillità, sonnolenza, vivacità, ilarità, irragionevolezza, disprezzo, intolleranza, irrequietezza, apprezzamento, dolore, piacere, soddisfazione, disattenzione ecc...) nei soggetti bersaglio (potenzialmente anche in taluni criminali soggetti ad altri criminali). Cercati e trovati complici dei gruppi criminali, anche, tra i parenti delle vittime. Colpite-intimidite-plagate vittime primarie e loro conoscenti-parenti, cercate-proposte-intimate collusioni, usate forse in taluni casi evoluzioni del c.d. Effetto Allan Frey (in origine, la percezione “anomala” più o meno individuale, non completamente naturale, di rumori e suoni, incluse parole, creati dall’interferenza di quanti elettromagnetici provenienti anche da lontano anziché dalla normale esposizione a variazioni di pressione acustica – cioè di un “materiale fluido” a contatto con l’apparato uditivo – con componenti dell’apparato uditivo e neuroni dei soli soggetti esposti alle emissioni con le specifiche “sequenze quantistiche” cioè idonee composizioni e sequenze di idonei quanti/fotoni quali microonde ed altre frequenze, percezione non avuta da altri soggetti non esposti anche nelle vicinanze) al fine di intimidire-screditare, tra altri scopi.

Sono usati quanti in “forme” invisibili ad occhio nudo ed attraversanti pareti (es. anche fotoni dell’ampia porzione di frequenze definite microonde), pertanto si può essere bersaglio e percepire sintomi ed effetti nell’immediato oppure no, se sono colpiti intensamente o significativamente i neuroni sensori oppure no. Si tratta di “ologrammi invisibili”, multi sorgenti e composizioni di effetti-segnali quantistici diretti nei volumi bersaglio ove si verificano interferenze quantistiche significative. Le emissioni e gli ologrammi investono anche multipli volumi: “puntato” non solo il bersaglio diretto ma anche uno o più volumi adiacenti al soggetto per tentare di fare malintendere la provenienza della sollecitazione elettromagnetica quando percepibile dai neuroni (talvolta viene puntato un volume del soggetto con quanti, lesivi della biologia, che lo stesso non può percepire e poi il soggetto è sollecitato percepibilmente da altri quanti in altro volume del corpo). Usati strumenti al modo di “radar” (multi spettro) per individuare la posizione ed il volume delle persone in edifici oltre che “indirettamente” delle sorgenti di campi- attività elettrica.

Per rendere dubbie le denunce sono manovrate-colpite conoscenze ed usati sanitari, assieme a famigliari complici-collusi e/o lesi-intimiditi, per screditare e mantenere silenzio e parvenza di normalità e tranquillità (orchestrate ed anomale, in anomale situazioni, a tutela e copertura del sistema mafioso/settario e connessi abusi di potere lecito ed illecito).

Finalità: muovere soldi e proprietà verso collusi e fare tacere-screditare-annichilire vittime-pericoli per gruppi-mandanti. Le seguenti sono gli insoliti ed aggiuntivi (ai tradizionali interessi) “argomenti” e “campi di attività-coinvolgimento” dell’associazione a delinquere locale. Cronaca (nera e non solo), pellicole a/v, film, documentari, varietà, testi di ogni genere, interviste, “share” e spazi pubblicitari: il classico mercato della cronaca in aggiunta alle attività che coinvolgono spettacolo, intrattenimento, locali. Professionisti e dipendenti “sensibili” ai problemi aziendali ed al proprio posto a qualunque costo nonché collusi con gli altri criminali. Carriera facilitata mediante la collusione con criminali sette ed altri gruppi. Testamenti, eredità, beni mobili ed immobili, eredi divisi, eredi prevaricanti sugli altri. Fare “abbandonare” terreni ed altri immobili incluse attività o farli finire nelle mani di individui (parenti-eredi-“acquirenti”-complici) più (ac)condiscendenti e/o gestibili dai criminali. Malattie vere o finte, create o da fare risultare anche per screditare e/o somministrare cure avvantaggiando dottori, medici, farmacisti ed industria farmaceutica o di medicina diagnostica. Club criminali e devianti “negli” ordini professionali, “nelle” camere di commercio. Culti “new-age”... Quel che riesce, riesce: maggiori cose riescono a fare tornare e maggiori profitti a fare fare, maggiore è la quota per i registi del crimine.

Possibile che siano creati-usati profili fasulli (temporaneamente) su socialnetwork per screditare le vittime. Vittime sono seguite (in senso lato) tramite localizzazione ed intercettazione, abusive, di segnali provenienti ed/od indirizzati ad i dispositivi per telecomunicazioni. Sottolineo che sono coinvolti informatici, dottori (psiche), CC-militari, altri dipendenti ICT.

Possibile che vittime siano oggetto di stalking telefonico “non tradizionale”: usate, come chiamante, numerazioni altrui (diverse dal chiamante) per indurre in errore “bersagli”, effettuate-deviate chiamate senza passare da centraline del gestore usando intromissioni fisiche ed/od elettromagnetiche su cavi/reti delle comunicazioni (rilevando-“immettendo” segnali da/per i sistemi/apparecchi di comunicazione). Filtrate, deviate, differite, annullate, intercettate, modificate nei contenuti ove possibile, le telecomunicazioni in genere (e-mail, sms, telefonate ove possibile ed anche se via cavo ed anche in modo automatizzato). Riguardo l'eventuale uso di effetti (simil) A. Frey si invita a non cadere in misticismi e plagi condizionati dall'assogettamento agli effetti stessi.

Alcuni collusi-complici, per le loro parti, con i gruppi criminali sono in Via A. Sciesa 29 (tra Carlesi-Labat, Citterio, Pincirolì, Latrecchiana, Rosana, Denti-Guerriero, Balzan-Crestani, Riente-Sollitto, e complici) – legati a diversi clan criminali quali Mammoliti, Grande Aracri, Grillo, Mancuso, Franzese, Gambino, Pesce, Pisano, Pastori, Capra, Piromalli, Nicastro, Vizzini, Bellocco, Pizzi, La Torre, Messina Denaro, oltre a clan/logge Americane ed altri Europei – e nel vicinato più ampio (in Busto Garolfo), alcuni altri (anche in attività diverse) anche in famiglie Mammone (e conoscenze) (inclusa Elisabetta Mammone in B.G.), Mamone, Battaglia, Maggioni, Bottini, Maggio, Procopio, Grande, Pincirolì, Zanzottera, Grimi, Messina, Macri, Valle, Sergi, Ceriotti, Arena, Castoldi, Raimondi, Sana, Prandoni, Caprarulo, Musazzi, Gatti, Cardani, Borghetti, Grillo, Manno, Branca, Negri (Neri), Rizzo, Pizzo, Vizzini, Borghese, Lombardo, Cuffari, Gallo, Rinzivillo, Costantino, Re, Emanuello, Pedri, De Servi, Bellocco, Torri, Olivare, Castiglioni, Barni, Scazzosi, Alfieri, Lampignani, Zappia, Pesce, Castelli, Petri, Filipelli, De Filippi, Parotti, Pisoni, Piromalli, Mancuso, La Torre, Mandalari, Cosentino, Dell'Acqua, Borghi, Boni, Milani, Bandera, Paoli, Perrone Tosetto, Pastori, Zucchi, Marson, oltre ad altri. Complici individui in aziende Binhexs, Sistech e Blue-Coat, Rai, Mediaset, tra altre. Complici le azioni delle famiglie Franzese anche (abituati ad usare i microonde in USA per danneggiare cadaveri e colpire gente viva).

Qualche vittima è nello stesso vicinato citato. Un sistema così complesso prevede silenzio (no armi da fuoco – normali reati violenti evidenti).

Illegali cimici e microfoni direzionali acustici/quantistici (suoni “interpretati” mediante la rilevazione della variabile riflessione quantistica-elettromagnetica di “oggetti” irradiati ed in vibrazione perchè soggetti ad onde acustiche). Crimini come rituali.

[http://web.archive.org/web/\\*/http://resistendoallafine.wordpress.com/copia-incolla-segnalazione](http://web.archive.org/web/*/http://resistendoallafine.wordpress.com/copia-incolla-segnalazione) oppure al seguente:  
<http://resistendoallafine.wordpress.com/copia-incolla-segnalazione>

Coinvolti anche Gotti, Castellani, Conti, Lisi, Mussolini, Tagliatela, Porcu, Airaghi, Landi di Chiavenna, Castellani, Gamba, Conte, Cuccia, Cucchi, Tedesco, Germana, Lipari. Chi ha le redini delle collusioni e complicità criminali é però vicino ad organismi ufficiali e segreti (anche illegali) Ipercapitalisti e neonazisti degli Stati Uniti.

La ndrangheta e camorra fa solo il lavoro che compete per allungare la catena di responsabili e ridurre la conoscenza dei piani al minimo per gli individui complici (tra i complici anche imbecilli che pensano di giocare e fare ragazzate, anche adulti, anche idioti che pensano di partecipare a chissà quale pseudo setta da ragazzini, anche gente che pensa di essere all'opera per conto del Creatore: sono usati e resi più o meno consapevoli, del minimo necessario e di balle, individui di qualunque estrazione possibilmente, l'uso non li giustifica anzi sono merda quanto gli utilizzatori). Che la situazione Europea ed il regime in corso d'instaurazione siano gravi e pericolosi lo dimostra già abbastanza la calata di braghe di Tsipras esponendosi fedele “pro capitalista” e pro nato (come espresse non troppo addietro circa la totale fiducia nella nato – leggere frase sua riportata al link indicato).

Fa girare voce anonimamente per quanto possibile od alle tue conoscenze fidate (se sicure) ed anche senza nomi in merito al messaggio anonimo inviatoti. I delinquenti potrebbero anche contattare le vittime facendo credere che le vibrazioni e riscaldamento localizzati spesso superficiali cutanei e limitati a pochi centimetri od estesi (dai quali ci si può sottrarre spostandosi molto ed in fretta), che possono determinare secchezza alla pelle in pochi minuti o screpolature od arrossamenti od a distanza di tempo macchie o non lasciare effetti evidenti, siano in realtà la cura miracolosa ad un male non noto alle vittime: in realtà si é usati come cavie e lesi nonche si é usati per divertimento di sadici o debilitati per fini economici o di screditamenti intimidazione. I delinquenti usano due generi di dispositivi come già segnalato: uno per ledere in breve tempo (anche se lo stesso può determinare effetti percettivi sensoriali non é assodato che accada sempre, anzi si viene lesi senza percepire nulla molto spesso se non manifestazioni visibili se sulla cute a posteriori) ed un altro con funzione di segnale bioelettromagnetico (una sorta di dialogo elettromagnetico con le strutture delle cellule atto a determinare solo la percezione di vibrazioni). I delinquenti possono prima ledere senza lasciare percepire causando malanni manifesti nel tempo e poi addire di apportare una cura facendo percepire vibrazioni alle aree lese ed al contempo interrompere le sollecitazioni elettromagnetiche lesive così da determinare nel tempo la regressione naturale del malanno e fare credere di aver apportato una cura quando invece hanno solo interrotto le emissioni maggiormente lesive facendo appunto percepire vibrazioni falsamente curative mediante apparati differenti (spesso operano da vicino l'abituale residenza o da vicino ai posti di lavoro, vi sono reti criminali dotate dei dispositivi che peraltro sono connessi in reti ad hoc per la gestione remota da diversi operatori criminali). L'uso degli apparati per determinare la percezione di vibrazioni istantanee é funzionale anche al confondere la/direzione/i delle sorgenti elettromagnetiche più lesive. Trattandosi di composizioni quantistiche interagenti con la fisica cellulare si può essere colpiti da edificio ad edificio anche dietro spesse pareti in quanto la frequenza-condizione quantistica lesiva-percepibile-impercepibile si



determina ove multiple emissioni si “sommano” in volumi specifici entro i quali le vittime o parti delle vittime sono situate: significa che chi é investito dalle emissioni quantistiche può non percepire alcunché né subire effetti evidenti mentre poco più in là la vittima è investita da multiple emissioni che nel corpo della vittima si sommano acquisendo le caratteristiche quantistiche volute dai delinquenti.

Via sciesa 29 busto garolfo (milano italia) carlesi-labat (legati a blue coat-nsa-ndrangheta clan grillo mancuso ecc...) hanno fatto raggi microonde ad andrea dell'acqua per provare a farlo morire o passare per pazzo con complici asl e cc e parenti intimiditi. Vogliono farlo morire impedendogli una vita procurandogli malattie. Forse lo uccideranno o proveranno a farlo finire in ospedale. Possibile che cerchino di ucciderlo nel sonno trovando ancora complici dotati di strumenti-armi ad energia diretta in abitazioni attorno a suo luogo di residenza. Violano comunicazioni telefoniche ed email, la mafia controlla posta tradizionale e corrispondenza (per i soggetti fastidiosi, da colpire, od oggetto di programmi sperimentali illegali).

Nelle zone d'Italia ove vi sono in corso programmi sperimentali illeciti di condizionamento delle masse o simil nazisti comunque su individui e dove vi sono forti presenze di varie famiglie di mafie (o famiglie anche se non strettamente connesse a clan da lungo tempo, ma intimidibili e ricattabili) le asl ed i carabinieri e le comunicazioni vengono messe sotto controllo illegale di agenti/dipendenti devianti e corrotti in Aziende od appartenenti solitamente a mafie. Soprattutto ove vi sono interessi di spionaggio industriale e minerali (come giacimenti e possibili cave miniere in zona) da parte di mafie o devianti (o sinanche intelligence USA “regolarmente” operanti). L'Italia è una colonia di elites Americane a quanto pare e le sette e mafie (di varia natura compresa la ndrangheta) la stanno facendo cedere a prezzo più basso del previsto dalle stesse elites.

**fhhhbhj**

December 1, 2014 at [21:27](#)

[Reply](#)

The problem is: capitalist and imperialist and verticistic totalitarian state OR communist direct democracy and equalitarian rationally organize and pianified socio economy? The problem is the first of the two and the NATO is the problem

**fhhhbhj**

December 1, 2014 at [21:39](#)

[Reply](#)

I have been a victim of this illegal and until this very moment I am writing this comment, they still exist around me... I am still experiencing all these voices, thought broadcasting, and all around me are reading my thoughtsthis.... Does anyone know how to stop this?

**shiny**

December 21, 2014 at [11:26](#)

[Reply](#)

This has been happening to me for the last 4 months of my life intense levels of so much of the above and more. Would love to be in communication and meet with others this has happened to or anyone who is investigating this. I have called it a brain war or a battle for the minds of men, women, and everything in between. If anyone is out there please please feel free to call me my phone number is 336 772 4713. My email is [venividivicit6@gmail.com](mailto:venividivicit6@gmail.com) both are burners. I have 4 cell phones and multiple emails. You will not invade my life any more than what continues to happen in my mind, electronics, and life. If you know anything please contact me. I am in NC right now don't know for how long 25 states in 4 months fighting this mind war. Call me and ask for DJ aka The DJ rocking brain wave radio

**DJ Davis**

January 4, 2015 at [08:25](#)

[Reply](#)

Sacramento ca. victim since 1981. I believe I was implanted when I was in U.C.D. med center. Life has been Hell ever since. im 61 years old and I've been through just about everything they could throw at me. Now they hit me with a mood altering ,debilitating frequencies 24-7. They are slowly killing me day by day and nothing is being done about it .I have a hard time being sociable any more and cant get much done. I HATE THEM. any other victims in or around Sacramento, e-mail me

**douglas wendorff**

January 22, 2015 at [14:57](#)

[Reply](#)

I did all that and they never sent a thing. The nsa also blocked every email i sent to wikileaks and said "you are warned" nd it was just Facts. Gods honest and i am also

**issac**

February 3, 2015 at [10:47](#)

[Reply](#)

Fiona did you have these tortures happen to you?

**issac**

February 3, 2015 at [11:07](#)

[Reply](#)

University of Arizona has very questionable relationships with darpa and black box hidden funding

**issac**

February 4, 2015 at [00:08](#)

[Reply](#)

Big bummer. Why did you not publish. It was very hard for me to put all those facts on paper. I am the real deal and its a hideous thing thats being done and it needs to get shared. Wish you wo Did.

**issac**

February 6, 2015 at [03:47](#)

[Reply](#)

By the way Rudy 2! Whoever you are Thank you and bless you....because this is the most accurate piece on what it is really like to suffer the horrors and how they are doing it.. Almost all the information about what the Government and Independant groups and persons are doing is trash because its so dated and often made by the persons perpetrating the crimes. There is a group with nsa doing attacks on citizens and they are getting away with murder. They call themselves a brotherhood and work for nsa as harassment and murder arms. Very good information talked about in the blog and comments .

**Issac**

February 6, 2015 at [07:19](#)

[Reply](#)

I need help, I lost my job and stopped going to school this has been happening for over four years.

**Travis Ruggirello**

February 14, 2015 at [06:55](#)

[Reply](#)

This is digital mind control, harrassnent, torture and enslavement/sex enslavesext not only by world gov't., Intel., military orgs but by religious and New Age groups, Draco-Reps and their hybrids, Transhuman Martians, the Illuminati, the Cabal, and just about any other predatory parasitic being, non-being, entity, and non-entity you can think of out to harvest, own, and kill off righteous humans for the takeover of Earth.

These dark groups, organizations, cults, covens, and cravens (yes, they work with dark supernatural powers as well as synthetic psychic technology) harvest our energies, health, mind, physical, emotional, mental, spiritual energies, and even our souls.

Solution? Hard to hide from satellite technology and lizard gamers but you can ground, clear your homes, cars, and families energetically, walk with the true Creator God in your inner Christ. Stay away from electronics, cover your TV and mirrors. Take old antennae off your roof. Stay away from crowds and do errands quickly. Beware of new "instant" friends, and people that talk non-stop or hover around (usually on a cell phone). Keep logs and photos of people following you or loitering around your house. Get food to go from restaurants. Clear yourself and your car before you go home of any marks, tags, symbols, siggles, flags, banners, implants, or tracers, hhoks, cords, links, overlays, so you don't bring home these things. Don't sleep around or fall for inappropriately younger flirts...they make a faster connection to your trust. Watch your emotions—getting pissed or pulled into fear only gives them the energy they crave. Don't let them use you as their whipping boy, pharmacy, or fountain of youth.

Unfriend people that drain you. Get off social media and delete all photos. Try not to give out your phone or e-mail address or sign things or give people tours of your home or property. This is hard to do if you are naturally open and friendly but it is exactly what leaves us open to these users.

Clean up your life, your home, your relationships, your past, and your traumas. Mind control usually comes in on old traumas to unground us and push us into fear which splinters our psyches and personalities so they can program and use us and even play us in virtual video games. Programs and feedings can also be put on auto pilot. So don't get angry at a computer or take it personally. We are just cattle and playthings to these things. Others see us as standing in their way because we are bright and intelligent. Some are jealous and want what you have. Take back what's yours calmly and quietly in prayer or meditation in the name of God. Don't add to evil with full moon (false light) meditations and get out of Yoga, Qigong, Tai Chi, Zen Buddhist, Reiki, or martial arts groups that do this. Reject, deny, revoke, and rescind their spiritual hierarchy, their false father or mother gods, their indoctrinations, ceremonies, and rituals, contracts, pacts, agreements, programs, and directives. Do this for every past group you ever belonged to—Dahn, Sheng Zhen, churches such as LDS or even Catholic (sorry but it's true, even if there are actually some good people like you who were members). Don't run off and get psychic readings or answer people on sites like this who say they want to talk. Getting people to complain is another way they develop instant rapport and if you've already been targeted, then these trolls like to hook up with you because you've got the right genetics, energies, intelligence, wounds, or probable future (detrimental to their plans of world dominion) that they're looking for. Good luck and thanks to Rudy for letting us know of the actual technology that's being used by Transhumans and wired humans at the World Government sector. What I've covered here is Archonic Technology using Nazi, Satanic, Luciferian, Santoria, demonic forces and alliances. This is why they break in...to steal personal effects to use in their spells. Also to video tape your home for their gamers. Don't play online video games as you are helping them attack somebody.

They're working together and so should we. Educate everyone you know and pass out short flyers so we can increase public awareness and get legislation passed to outlaw this heinous crime of electronic digital stalking, mind control and harassment.

#### **D. Shepard**

February 24, 2015 at [13:03](#)

##### Reply

Rudy, I'm a victim too, since 2004 (lawsuit, lawyer out of DC, my own sold out to them... he & his fbi friends) NSA FBI is doing this as is all listed... war was declared on Americans by 2004 by US command VA (N&S) Norad Nasa Darpa NorCom Navy/AF — all of them.

#### **Lissakrhumanelife**

March 3, 2015 at [01:53](#)

##### Reply

i have been getting tortured in all of the above ways since late may 2013 by a dutch supercomputer that is capable of reading brains. my brain has felt like its splitting apart at times. please email me if you have any means of recourse or any more info

#### **lucian lapadatescu**

March 30, 2015 at [01:45](#)

##### Reply

<http://on.fb.me/19oLYkj>

#### **lucian lapadatescu**

March 30, 2015 at [13:56](#)

##### Reply

Thus far, I've found no recourse. Not even underground, under blocks of cement. Even when power went out in the entire area. I've listened for hours and hours, day in and day out—they've got the entire earth and spacial skynet grid w/towers cellphones/gwen working with smart-dust (Bio-Mechanoids) everywhere, even our food and water. The reason we can't get anywhere is plainly put: All our so called corrupt leaders are down below in global DUMBS. If you see authority above ground at this point, you can safely assume they're either not in on it, completely unaware, or victims too.

#### **Lissakrhumanelife**

October 20, 2015 at [05:22](#)

##### Reply

I lost my job and quit going to school, I have to take care of my sick elderly dad while I'm going through this...I need help!  
6195087166.

**Travis Ruggirello**

April 2, 2015 at [05:33](#)

[Reply](#)

My name is Arieta Gouvakis I am getting harrassed and followed by feds, I am going crazy wanna kill myself, please gimme info my email is [grkbaby023@yahoo.com](mailto:grkbaby023@yahoo.com) I'm from queens ny

**Arieta Gouvakis**

August 21, 2015 at [06:11](#)

[Reply](#)

I wish to God I could help you Travis. Like other TIs, I'm barely alive... I'm so sorry.

**[Lissakrhumanelife](#)**

October 20, 2015 at [05:17](#)

[Reply](#)

DEW's

Microwave Leakage Detector.

A must. ....

**stalked562**

December 8, 2015 at [05:52](#)

[Reply](#)

Hello Admin,

I really feel I am a victim. Though I am not an American, I am Indian national. I have this feeling some kind of weird force is controlling me. Its very hard to explain, but I will try my best. I feel it started when I was 17 years old. That was the first very weird dream, a Nightmare I must say, appeared to me. Why I am calling it weird because of the Plot. I was fighting with big Monstrous looking entity. It was continuously screaming at me 'Fight me'. You can try your best but you cannot escape. I got so scared acknowledging it, I wasnt able to sleep alone for some days. This is the first appearance of such a dream.

Then Nothing fishy happened for a long time. It again started to happen when I ended my Graduation, went to Pune. When I was in pune, looking for a Job, I somehow felt, I am being followed. An instinct developed in me, like I am in some kind of threat. Though this feeling did not dominate my mind, but it was there.

Then I came back from Pune, to Nagpur. And then the dreams started to affect me.

I was always getting a feeling like I am communicating in my sleep, with some one. Like I am speaking to a person, answering his queries. Most of the times I forget everything I communicated, but I remember this much, that some kind of conversation I was into.

The Dreams would always leave a mark, I wont call it a dream at all, I would rather call this a vision. Somehow synthetically planted in my mind. Sometimes I would take a deep Sigh when I wake up, like I was in some kind of grief, while this conversations were going on in my sleep. Now I have told all this problems to a doctor, that I used to see. As all doctors do, he diagnosed me with schizophrenia, and gave me Medicines. But truly speaking it did not help. My Visions while I am sleeping persists still now.

Sometimes I feel, some of my thoughts even when I am awake, are planted. Though it is very hard to figure out, but I do have this feeling. A constant Sound appears in my ears. a Buzzing noise, like if some kind of Machine is running.

I am really not blaming USA or any Government for this issue. But I have my doubts, that this is some kind of Military Experimentation performed on me. Also Did one MRI of my Brain, Didnt find anything suspicious objects, like Chips planted in my brain.

Now India Invests a lot into Military Research, is it possible that our government is into this act? Is it possible that USA, being the most advanced country in the world, is testing on civilians of other countries?

Also I must tell you, when I was in Pune, I used to Chat with many Chinese and also some peoples of other nationality. I used Yahoo Messenger, to Chat. I used to be a frequently visit Chinese Chatrooms, and I made a lot of friends over there. I swear I never ventured there with political interest. Just to socialize, but I got involved in lots of political chats, as you know there were people over there who would speak all type of shit, and that includes politics as well.

So is it possible that it is done by Chinese Government. I am totally clueless.

Sometimes I even spoke ill about some American Politicians and Leaders. But it was just for fun, Never had any hard feelings for any Americans over that chat site.

Is this the reason, I am in such kind of a pathetic situation?

Let it be this much as of today.....I will show up again ....I will post here again.

**Sachin**

July 31, 2015 at 22:54

Reply

No one special uses this. The people using this are local police or Special Forces who commit domestic terrorists activities with severely psychologically damaged old dirty bastards.

Our country does not care about democracy, liberty or freedom nor to protect us from those disgusting rapist with their trashy assistants that pretend to be women.

Our spy community IS TRASH AND FAR BELOW THE LEVELS OF OTHER COUNTRIES IN COMPARISON TO THEIR LOOKS ALONE! Our women spies are more like store bought sex toys with an open mouth and a loose holes in the bottom for their nasty gangbangs.

If I wanted a robot doll I'd go to China and buy one! Not here in America! They rape and beat you to death while poisoning you and infecting you to turn us into human robots. Something warm but evil and dead inside...

Those DOD TS Level rats in our system need to be purged we have a lot in Tampa, Florida. SF turned into domestic terrorists.. Watch your military buddies they may be the ones raping your wife and children! Especially with those contacts, eyes, fake smiles, and you will know!

**SGT Mason A**

September 19, 2015 at 17:38

Reply

My name is Marisa am a victim of human minds trafficking ring operating in southern Brazil, i have an intracranial implant and i'm being tortured. I need help to save my life means to break free of this harassment. Criminals step into the human brain 24hrs the connection and come from several people at the same time, reading the visual cortex through the computer brain interface using mobile phone masts and satellite. The mental grocery prison of life, torture or brain radar signature. There is a software created and based on neuroscience of the brain and human mind that is being used to torture people.

Please help me blocking remote neural monitoring.

[marisanogueira123@yahoo.com.br](mailto:marisanogueira123@yahoo.com.br)

Porto Alegre – RS / Brazil

051 91902845

**marisa**

September 24, 2015 at 14:02

Reply

People if you weren't aware we were the first people murdered by the German state and the Nazis during World War two under the program directive, Action T-4, from September 1939 to August 1941 which recorded that 70,273 people were murdered at various "extermination centres" located at psychiatric hospitals in Germany and Austria. We are the first people they the general weapon arsenal of public view will take aim at to target for the kill as enemy number one, because of other people not related to us isolated issues relating their personal emotional turmoil or private stress, and the scape-goat for the haters is going to be us and no one else. We are going to find ourselves victimized once again over and over.

We've obviously been set up to be used for some purpose for some kind of evil either by the world powers, or on another scale and it's a small possibility by some evil spirits to fulfill some purpose, although at best guess the former state of evil powers is more applicable because we know these technologies existed long ago and that the powers have denied their existence from the beginning. I remember being microwaved in the early 1980's and unlike today there was no internet and no way of communicating with people like yourself, you find yourself alone in a cold empty dark and scary world and you don't know what is going to happen and no one believes you.

One day in the early 1980's I went to bed a normal 22 year old and woke up to hearing a car horn that sounded like it came from outside talking to me in my head, and most startling of all repeating my thoughts back to me, plus for like forever the extreme burning of microwaves causing my skin to burn and when I rubbed my eyes it smelled like charcoal.

I'd walk outside to see if the car horn was outside, but it wasn't. I would beg in my thoughts for someone to help me. Two

construction worker guys were in the back of their moms house pounding on something, when I was begging in my room, and I said please help me and I stated my name, and in the oddest way they said out loud my name-..... first name. I went and stared at them and they stared back but we didn't say anything to each other. I was being electrocuted in my body parts, we lived real close to other people in a mobile home park and when the neighbor slammed their cabinet door big electric jolt right in the leg, I went to a pharmacist and told him and he said they were muscle spasms and to take momentum back pills. I took half a bottle and half a bottle of aspirin and almost died the next day from an OD, my ears rang so loud for three straight days and everything was visually cloudy and my heart felt like someone rammed a base ball bat club up inside. The pain lasted 12 years. But no way was I going to a hospital and than to a mental institution.

I called Ronald Reagan in his presidency, wrote George Bush in his presidency, called the FBI,CIA,Secret Service,State Police, the DA, the air line controllers because jets were following me around and shining their lights on me, I called Roy Master of the foundation of human understanding in the 80's and he yelled at me and hung up on me. I was going to bury myself alive to make the voices rescue me. But than really hit. I would die.

To date it's been 30-31 years, I still hear the clicks in the walls talking, but I ignore everything, because when it got my attention is when it controlled me. I've taken Serenquel a great medicine which calms your mind, but after awhile it did brain damage so I abruptly stopped.

Other things too long to talk about. But people, we are a people like a nation.

## Ed Med

October 2, 2015 at [06:22](#)

### [Reply](#)

Don't post this but I wasn't sure if you were going to post my email so I gave you an old email. It's alright if you don't post my former comment. I get that a lot and am never angered by it. I will now post my real email address on your form. If you find a way to experiment using this technology on a person contact me. I asked another site to do that and he told me to see a Cleric, a phyciatrist, and a bunch of other mumble jumble people and I wrote him back and asked him why he said the government did mind control if a Cleric or priest could fix the issue of technology. I told him he was guilty of fraud.

Thanks. Take well care. Great site. No others like it.

## Ed Med

October 2, 2015 at [06:54](#)

### [Reply](#)

HELP get me a legitimate lawyer

jc

October 4, 2015 at [18:56](#)

### [Reply](#)

For the last 11 months since November of 2015 I have been psychologically and physically tortured by a faceless man who calls himself Adam and his girlfriend (or potentially his sister) who as of yet is nameless.

I have had my computer hacked and all my data destroyed multiple times.

I realize this sounds crazy but the person hurting me uses a technology beyond my understanding. From my limited knowledge on the subject, I believe he is using radio waves, microwaves, or a frequency I do not understand to listen to my thoughts, send his thoughts to my mind (aka pseudo-telepathy), make me feel burn marks on my skin in random places and constantly lightly burn my eyes to the point of blindness without causing permanent damage.

I have searched on google for people going through similar experiences and all I have found countless articles about conspiracy theories and U.S. government agencies experimenting on U.S. citizens. All the articles seem hokey and hard to believe. They make wild accusations and sound more like the writings of a science fiction writer than real life.

If I did not personally live through this nightmare then I would not believe that "pseudo-telepathy" was a real thing and would think it was only science fiction. But I am of sound mind and judgement and not under the influence of any substances besides my legal medication and I am hearing both a single male voice and a single female voice (not from my own mind) being forced into my head constantly berating me, insulting me, threatening me, humiliating me, and leading me down the path of insanity. I have pleaded, threatened, and tried everything possible to get him and his female friend to stop but he has openly admitted he finds pleasure in other people's suffering and will not stop because he can not be caught. I could identify both the male and female voice if I was to hear a recording. They are very specific voices and I will never forget them.

I have driven my car out of gas trying to get away and I have flown 1,000+ miles in a plane to try and get away but nothing has helped. I have been fired from my job, lost clients, lost sleep, have been sent to the mental hospital, I am forced to take a pharmacy of medications just to make it through the day due to the mental abuse I am put through on a hourly basis, and I do

not know how much more of this abuse I can take. Each day I feel I am losing a part of my soul.

I feel that my mental sanity and my health is at stake and I am seeking help from any person or agency that will help me while I still have the mental capacity to seek help. I minored in psychology and I know the difference between mental illness and a person using technology and I am 100% positive I am a victim of a sadistic, abusive and extremely cruel perpetrator who is exhibiting sociopathic behavior because he does not have to see my face or be near me to cause me great pain and suffering.

Before 11 months ago I have never once in my entire life heard a voice in my head that was not my own and have no history of mental illness except for a two week stay in rehabilitation for depression (many years ago). I have not received any blows to my head and I have not been diagnosed with any tumors. Please believe me when I say I am truly not suffering from a mental illness coming from my body.

If anyone can give me any advice on how to escape this ongoing psychological abuse, PLEASE contact me at [pseudotelepathyvictim@gmail.com](mailto:pseudotelepathyvictim@gmail.com)

while there is still some of "me" left. Please do not waste my time telling me I am sick and need mental assistance. I have already checked into a mental institution and it did not help. I have tried going underground on subways and going to the top floor of buildings with 100+ stories, I have tried covering my head with Iron, tin, and thermal blankets and nothing has helped.

The only thing I have not tried is leaving the country (because I don't have the funds) or using lead shielding (again I do not have the funds to purchase it).

Please, please help me get free from this technological nightmare. Hospitalization, medication, and therapy have all been tried and nothing has helped at all except for the medication has helped numb the pain.

Sincerely,  
-Helpless Victim  
[pseudotelepathyvictim@gmail.com](mailto:pseudotelepathyvictim@gmail.com)

**pseudotelepathyvictim**

October 8, 2015 at [05:46](#)

Reply

Rudy, Darling-Do you by any chance know what Black Propaganda is and how it is used by Anti-government Dissidents to erode the Public's Confidence in it's own government? Laws are in the process of creation to categorize what you have done as a form of Terrorism. I have pictures of the True Offenders of a Criminal Enterprise and a well known Labor Union Leader who are brainwashing poor citizens into joining ASSAD'S ARMY and becoming Meth/Coke/Heroin frequent flyers in this massive trafficking epidemic. You and the Rukus Society, George Soros, and Louis Farrakhan-all have something in common-the Narcissistic need for Control and Attention by spreading Hate Ideology against your own country. Rudy, have you thought about moving to a nice Cartel Country like Cuba, South America, or COLUMBIA? They would be DELIGHTED to meet you. Of course, your chances of ever being heard from would be slim to none, but at least you would not be using our government's name in vain anymore.

**Bolo Chic**

October 14, 2015 at [10:26](#)

Reply

It's the police. Point blank double time people, police and CIA are raping u.s. To death! Someone needs to end them

**Poisoned raped and tortured**

October 14, 2015 at [14:27](#)

Reply

Stop such type research on human without their concern or expose such scientist

**seema**

October 18, 2015 at [18:04](#)

Reply

Remote neural monitoring satellite harassment terrorism and human experimentation of Brazil

My name is Marisa am a victim of human minds trafficking ring operating in souths Brazil, i have an intracranial implant an i'm being tortured. I need help to save my life means to break free of this harassment. Criminals step into the human brain 24hs the connection an come from several People at the same time, reading the visual córtex through the computer brain interface using mobile phone masts and satellite. The mental grocery prison of life, torture or brain radar signature. There is a software created and based on neuroscience of the brain and humam mind that is being used to torture People. Please help me blocking remote neural monitoring

[marisanogueira123@yahoo.com.br](mailto:marisanogueira123@yahoo.com.br)

Porto Alegre – RS / Brazil

**marisa**

November 1, 2015 at 02:01

Reply

I'm hearing real voices outside and its coming out of no where the FBI never did anything about it and I'm mind controlled the voices attack me in a psychological way hallucinations the voices are coming out of no where and the FBI has to get involved

**steven**

November 4, 2015 at 09:22

Reply

i am a victim of this since 2011 now and it even manipulates dreams. 😞 it tries braking me but im stronger. my mum is a victim since 1997 and my sister since 2010. it sometimes controls parts of my body, it also takes over total control of my father sometimes, he doesnt know yet, it can set u on pause, do something and "realive" you without you noticing it. please stop it and bring justice!

**hale-xp**

November 10, 2015 at 19:47

Reply

The Lilly Wave

Flanagan said if you listen to it too much your subconscious will build an immunity. It wont stop the neutral monitoring.

**Jon Smith**

November 19, 2015 at 19:32

Reply

I have had real experience with this after ptsd. And it lead to other conspiracies like back of dollar bill eye of Providence could be a movie ..... real life no b.s. can't make this up .... if interested here I am ancient aliens also fit into this large puzzle of missing pieces if u can wrap your mind around it numbers 10 and 3 as well

**Anonymous**

November 21, 2015 at 03:15

Reply

I'm the guy that the Cory Flintba or Freddy Flintstone talk is about all over the world. Sleep starved Im the main guy well known by many and those who suffer near me were I sleep. Going on 35 years. My employer is attacked at the job cuz me. A Department of Public Safety of Texas police officer call me the D.A.A.R.P.A. boy so its official im not a mentally ill its electronic harassment.

**Gary Clough**

November 27, 2015 at 12:08

Reply

My friend hears voices of nonstop threats, police brutality, FBI surveillance, Marshall warrants, very humiliating harrassment, psychological torture to the point of suicide, they know his every move, know his past. They tell him what I'm thinking. Cars follow him. People act and say weird things as if they are in on it....etc. please help...

**David**



November 30, 2015 at [14:30](#)

[Reply](#)

Who do I need to contact if I have a picture of two woman who are using these phycotronic weapons with  
A group of people to illegally film and slander and insult people and make millions under the table

**robert willson**

December 5, 2015 at [00:14](#)

[Reply](#)

I am currently under telepathy satellite attack. What can I do to remove the chip or stop these attacks? Can you help me?

**Edgar Jensen**

December 19, 2015 at [17:51](#)

[Reply](#)

EXTRAORDINARY PHENOMENON with ALL the COMPASS in the HK City found DISORIENTED. Worlds Citizens of Co-Addressings the Advancings NEUROSciences Radiating Technologies in against Humans-BRAIN-MINDS-HEALTH and with Noxious-Effects towards the Society-Populations and with Next Generation and the persistents Depredations of Civil-Rights.

SEVERAL 'INHUMANE-UNNATURALLY-KILLINGS' are HAPPENED in the USA and found the 'NEUROSciences Radiating Technologies as CAUSES.

I AM an 'Electro-Brain-Interfaces-Targeted' Technologies-victims in HK. #Targeted Individuals. ALSO Coined 'MAN-MADE-MENTAL-HEALTH-ILL-PERSONS'.

CONFIRMED the hk city is in the perpetuals Exercisings in of the Advancings NEUROSciences Radiating Technologies("ELF Mind Control Weaponry Technologies" Ref. US Patent : 3951134; 4877017; 5123899; 5159713; 5213567; 52589438; 5356368; 5800481; 6011991; 6167304; .....)along with law enforcement facilitatings.

THE REMOTE-NEUROTech have the Functionings of delivers Airborne Techno-Electromagnetic-Stimulus-Waves-Frequencies(the Synthetic Telepathy)in of Vital direct Intrusives STIMULATINGS of Humans BRAIN to acquired the Non-Consensual Conditioned-Sets of 'BIO-NEURAL-MENTAL' Effects Outcomes of form any individuals(the Effects-Density to persons depends on stages-conditions and Bio-Physio dependent), via giant Microwave Antenna array at for the commercial broadcasting(ALL Compass in every spot of the city found Disoriented with degrees, due to the Abnormal EMR Power Effects),

AND Couplings with Satellite the Health-Impacts Electro-Holosonic-Surveillance over civilians the most PRIVACY with no any missings, espionagings individuals Intellectual Properties and Non-Publics materials with populations as a whole.

WHILE, the REMOTE-NEUROTech-Transmittings in of X-Hi RADIATION disperings in Atmosphere with the hk observatory recorded lowest 1,300 mSv/Hr(65XOver the Human Absorbtion Per Yer Limit), and the most recent scientific research(Bio-Electromagnetic Research)conducted jointly by US. Ukraine, Finland and Brazil proved the EMR EXposures leads to long term Health-ILL, Dermatitis, Premature-Brain-Degenerations, and the high risings of various types of TUMOUR, and the susceptibilities of EMR Exposures for Children is 40% Higher than Adults.

MOREOVER, the scientific-facts quoted in a hk local newspress(South China Morning Post d.d. Mar.30,2015)proven the Astounding High Level of Cancer-Causation Radiation measured in the city in the range of 0.34 – 0.45 mSv/Hr., and is Just 40% Lower than the Japan 'Abandoned-City' which near the Fukushima Nuclear Leakages sites measured.

WHERE, the Techno-NEUROTelemetry-Waves-Effects of anywhere in effectings Deep-Overlays LIFE-LIVINGS-FREEDOMS, SAFETIES and HEALTH-Genetics of complete population in hk, and in the Pavilion-Victimizings to the next generations, and in of the Extremely Hamperings to the Society & Publics Safeties and Orders, and in the ABSOLUTE Denouncings ALL CITIZENS RIGHTS and the Necessary SOCIETY-PUBLICS-HEALTH Composittings, and the RULES of JUSTICES and DEMOCRACY of the city ALONG with the Energy-Waves in effectings neighbouring territories and other regions far, and the Deprivings of Peoples PEACES-HUMANITIES, and in the Blatant Violations of the International Law of HUMAN RIGHTS.

(Ref. Materials : "US Electromagnetic Weapons And Human Rights"-Global Research ca./"Psychotronic Weapons"-Science Journal/"Microwave Bioeffect Congruence with Schizophrenia"-Dr. John. J. McMutrey/"Biological Effects of Narrow Band Pulsed Electric Fields"-IEEE/"Long Term Microwave Exposures Relationships with Cognitions and Hippocampus Activities"-BioChemical & Environmental Science/"The Sensitivity of Children to EM-Fields"/"Universal Human Rights" UN. 1943. All Materials can be browsed on the Internet). ( A bit more info in my Face Book Wall & Blogs).

IN PRINCIPLES. I am the prime 'Electro-Brain-Interfaces-Targeted' victims in the city #TargetedIndividuals, since my ex-girlfriend was succumbed to SUICIDES by the 'Electro-Telepathy-GangStalkings' shortly before I was Fully-Attackings by the 'Electro-Telepathy-Stalkers' ..... Cont'd. .... in my Face Book Wall. THANKS.

### **Chun Kong Cheung**

December 20, 2015 at 04:57

#### Reply

Please someone contact me. I actually have proof of it. 310-721-5686 Los Angeles Ca

### **Tony Salgado**

December 21, 2015 at 21:35

#### Reply

Thanks 4 validating everything, I love u! I got tagged 1st time in 97' after applied 4 1st job with the C.I.A. & I just lost the long perfectly written comment. I have REM Behavior Disorder, I'm an intuitive, I have uncountable tales of this, I even made a documentary. Dr Roger Leir was goin 2 remove them bit died. I'm gonna contact DARPA. I need all help I can get. This needs 2 be spinned & used 4 good. Too many deaths, lack of free will, health & happiness, etc. Its so.lame ass. My goal is 2 help us all, no matter what, Please call me, anytime. 24/7. Its totally cool, LOL. Shit we have 2 laugh @ the insanity we r strong enough 2 deal, but its not bigger than us. 818 805 8714. Love & happiness. I believe, I am , I am Bravos, & never forget who u r. Peace

### **Lynn Bravos**

December 22, 2015 at 14:36

#### Reply

I swear to you that what you are about to read is true and I have been looking for a source to hear my story for 12 years....Please read.

Wow, this is funny....I have to tell you how shocked I was to read this article and you will be even more supised to find out why! As for the "pick up the private thoughts given by individuals in the vibrations produced by the brains electrical impulses"....this is as real as it gets and yes they can and do, it is also a two way commuication tool. How do I know you ask? Because as I write this I am in my 12 year of having them in my life and the 3rd year of them actually using the system to communicate with me. I could go into detail of how this happened but that would take, literally, days. Lets just say that while I was living in Hong Kong upset a few people I should not have upset and they decided to set me up in a manner of speaking.

Funny part is it took the agency awhile (they aren't that quick I guess) to realize that the set up was part o the Chinese Governments plan to learn more about thier abilities. Hense I was caught in the middle of something that was none of my business but that would over the coarse of 12 years destroy my life. However, it was during the past 4 years or so that they figured out what went wrong appearantly and actually dialed me in and started talking to me...More on that in a minute.

This started with me hearing voices around me that I could not account for and conversations that seemed to be taking place when there was no one present. It was a simple harassment technique I would later be told was designed to get me out of Shanghai and Hong Kong as the people running the program thought I might be picked up eventually by The Chinese Secrete Police.

So, as for the harassment....I am what you might call a very stubborn person and a bit inclined not to be pushed around so I did not budge and actually decided to stay in Hong Kong and later Shanghai (I am an American by the way). What the agents did not realize is that they were harrassing a person who was a recovered addict as well, yes I am recovered so keep reading. That is when the fun started, I was so exhausted from what was going on that I eventually relappsed several times due to stress and my life began to fall apart. I cannot explain what it was like but lets say it was a hell no one should ever have to live.

Years later, still being harassed and nearing a braking point I decided to try and take my own life. You think I would have just left China! And yes I made a valid attempt at the endeavor but appeartly failed. It was this event that spurred what would come next.

While recovering in my flat I noticed that all of the voices I was hearing and orher maniputlative sounds had disappeared, it was a calm I will never forget. Then, out of nowhere get this jolt of some sort and feel like I need to be out bed right away (another nice little trick they can do, mental manipulation). And that was when I heard them for the frist time! Some guy at some intelligence agency....I use the term 'itelligence' loosly with them these days, says hello and something to the efect of "we would like to explain some things to you if that's okay?"

All I could say or think was "What the Fuck"! I am not sure what I said or what transpired that day but by the end of my day knew more about this thing and what it's capabilities as they did. Why they informed me? They said it was "to calm you down and that we are trying to make up for what had happened" And that was when I found out who and what had been going on for the last 12 years of my life.

What I did not tell you above is that I actually ran around the globe to over 32 countries while I was still based out of Shanghai thinking that I could outrun this thing, you can't. If I had known who and what it was I would have relaxed and today even joke with these, pardon me, assholes. (Sorry guys) Yeah now I basically have round the clock NSA surveillance for free, isn't that great? NO, it's not but I tolerate it at this point. (See, one of them just gave me this next sentence, I swear to you and no you do not make this shit up!!) Why are they still here??? ( You feel better not agent?) Apparently after everything was done and they found out I was not the demon that the person who brought me to their attention made me out to be they wanted to try and help me in some way!

Oh yeah guys, great, by hounding my life and pestering me night and day! First, they never shut up...they say it's to keep me calm but I think they are just lonely! Who knows....anyhow, I am going to stop there as I am rambling. This is a moment I have been waiting for fore many years, just to find someone to tell as I had no idea anyone knew about this program of theirs. I just asked them if they wanted to say hi? He said and I quote "Fuck Off"....nice. As for the reality of this story; if you think I would or een could make this up your more insane than the person who designed that program.

You got a very narrow look at what happened and is happening to me and I promise you I am legitimate, no idiot in their right mind would spend this kind of time writing this unless it were. And besides, what would my gain be? Nothing. All I wanted was a place to write this and the hope that one other person would know what I went thru, that's really the point. This has been so isolating I cannot tell you and to have no privacy in your life for over 12 years is worse than prison or even death for a person like me. I used to trust everyone and love life and maybe one day I will again but at 51 now I am loosing hope. What matters to me now is that at least a small part of my story may be read by at least someone....thanks.

Douglas

**Douglas**

January 3, 2016 at [11:03](#)

[Reply](#)

Rudy, thanks. Y'all hang in there. Btw Xmas eve I called Travis to offer my help and had been doing some research and that eve after dinner, sober, I had a sudden death episode and my friend gave me CPR & saved my ass. Its a new year, were still above ground, & u know its hard for anyone to stay positive and hopeful, but were stronger. Never forget who u r and as hard as it is, keep rockin it.

**Lynn bravos**

January 15, 2016 at [06:52](#)

[Reply](#)

i am also a victim of electronic torture.i am a student of uet(fsd) .they continously read my mind either i am in home or in univeristy or in class room even in washroom.plzzzzzzzz tell me how can i get rid from them.i an hopless plz tell me something.

**[ranagee](#)**

January 19, 2016 at [12:16](#)

[Reply](#)

Hello, I thought I had replied. Check your faculty members. Physics and psychology, they can help or they might be involved. Try to find out their research studies.

**[toonnx4](#)**

February 13, 2016 at [18:50](#)

[Reply](#)

Im going through all of this i beleave its cointell voices in my head and ku cant sleep i see color pictures i was plugged in the neck and seen lenses go over my eyes please help i want unplugged an want to sue.

**stephen cunningham**

January 25, 2016 at [18:35](#)

Reply

Hi Stephen, email me or call me 310-721-5686. Suing it's going to be difficult, not impossible. I like to give you few pointers on that. I'm working on that, but you have to very smart. [tonx4@icloud.com](mailto:tonx4@icloud.com)

**toonnx4**

February 13, 2016 at 18:47

Reply

The way I experienced it was quite difficult and the only way is by creating a stronger mind. These people are unscrupulous people and they don't care. I'm an HIV positive guy and I was taking medication. They didn't care and many times they tried to kill me. They sabotaged my car and so many other things. Since I never saw many of the acts, it was hard to get them. I have help and also since the beginning I started collecting data.

Advise 1: be very strong, you are not alone.

Advise 2: on your phone get a EMF app. Simple to use and allows you see the patterns when they are pointing their waves towards you.

Advise 3: get on your phone Fitbrains or any other brain stimulant. Take advantage of this unsolicited opportunity, do not be afraid to dive in the "Teletrance" Unfortunately your brain responded. So you can't get rid of them. Since one of their plans is to ruin your life and think of this..."who believes the crazy bag lady" "who believes the drunken girl or the addicts" make sure you keep your life fit, happy, optimistic.

Advise 3: these people are people, they exist. Some people that have experienced this state that this people have recording. It's not absolutely truthful. They are people, they use music you listen to and embed subliminal messages. So on every urge, on every impulse, on every desire, stop, think things through to see if it's something you would normally do. If not, or by applying simple logic, if it's bad for you not to do it or the opposite, make sure you fight the thought.

Email me at [tonx4@icloud.com](mailto:tonx4@icloud.com)

**toonnx4**

January 28, 2016 at 04:17

Reply

If you have such information contact the United Nations and Wikileaks.

**toonnx4**

January 28, 2016 at 04:25

Reply

TO EVERYONE AFFECTED BY THIS ONE OF THE NUMBER ONE THINGS TO DO IS TO PROTECT YOUR INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY. HOW DO YOU DO THAT, SIMPLE....RECORD IN ANY ACCEPTABLE FORM OF LOGGING SERVICE, DEVICE, PAPER ANYTHING. LEAVING ASIDE THE HARASSMENT, THESE PEOPLE ARE TAKING YOUR IDEAS AND MAXIMIZING AND WITH A SLAP IN OUR FACE RESELL THE IDEA BACK TO US WITH NO BENEFIT, ROYALTIES OR "THANK YOU"

Keep the date when you came up with your ideas, witnesses, the origins of your ideas.

Think of this, they have an unlimited source of ideas. Never they will ever plan to share on the potential rewards.

**toonnx4**

January 28, 2016 at 05:03

Reply

Ok so right now I am a victim of this. Everything is happening that u have described except the mind control. The government, I think the FBI, is using some people that live in the same apartment complex as I do. What should I do? Who should I talk to so this can stop?

**Jessica**

January 30, 2016 at 03:22

Reply

Hi Jessica, there are few things you can do. I believe there are many levels and I presume based in my experience I have been one of the highest achievers, I have always been, even on this I have shown that. Anyhow, I think you might be one of the higher smart ones. This is what I need you to do. IDENTIFY PATTERNS. Get a EMF reader that gives you a geographical area on your phone. They are also using physics. Unfortunately those unscrupulous people bring negative energies. If you

don't believe in those, you soon will. In my research I encounter an incubus being. I'm a gay man and part of their research on me was to deny me of anything i wanted. They ruined my life completely and I think due to my faith, hope, love, positivism and optimistic outlook I'm still standing and fighting. My email is [tonx4@icloud.com](mailto:tonx4@icloud.com). You need some resources I can outline few more things to do. Also very important, protect your intellectual property. Any idea, any thing that you have created could potentially be getting stolen and mass produced and you the creator getting nothing. Corporations pay millions of dollars in product development, this kind of crime is very hard to prove.

**toonnx4**

February 13, 2016 at 18:45

Reply

Hi  
I am also facing the same problem. I am from India.is it possible in India.people reading my thoughts even strangers also reading my thoughts.Any mind reading and thought broadcasting occult is also there? How can we come to know we are suffering with this or that.  
[diwakar123.dr@gmail.com](mailto:diwakar123.dr@gmail.com)

**L.RAM DIWAKAR REDDY**

February 9, 2016 at 12:37

Reply

I just want to sue you for this manipulation you call fun grapple.

**Natalie**

February 10, 2016 at 05:06

Reply

You can actually sue them. First you need to identify the individuals that are conducting such activity. There are many ways to do it, but you have to be ahead of their game. Get a EMF reader that provides an actually physical address to have an idea how local these people are.

**toonnx4**

February 13, 2016 at 18:25

Reply

i am a victim suffering from the same cause name sanjana house num 5 kengeri r r layout bangalore india.  
no much to help me as the high authority support the rich a powerfull parties in the goverment such as example jds yes it all started aft my marriage with my husband vinay son of mr s krishna . people talk even doctors monitoring me i hear them when ever i want to sometimes just keeps bugging me too today is the day 17th feb 2016 am online writting about me knowing i am monitored right now i was a happy girl always wanting to have a big happy married family and this is what i get for having such a dream . it starts with the family property as my husband is from a big high v i p family and am from a very small background. i consider my self lucky even today amazed.....well yes i am at the most i wish i die belive me i long for death its been ages since i have slept in peace these radiations has caused me so much destruction all the while that now i can read thought just by analizing rf signals i dont know weather i should be writting this or not but i want people out there to know about things which they are just not aware of . i have a very few trust worty friends who are helping me knowing that they gaurntee my life span ...all this made me nothing but a true believer of god the one allmighty where all would be judged not by there money not by the powers but by their deeds . thier sins and their true human soul . well nothing more to pen just waiting to get my husband out of police coustody in the morning any one willing to call please fell free to call me on9035648035

**sanjana lakhwani**

February 17, 2016 at 22:49

Reply

EVERYONE SUFFERING FROM THIS, PLEASE RENT OR BUY THE MOVIE "INCEPTION".  
THIS MOVIE CLEARLY ILLUSTRATES WHATS HAPPENING. I MENTIONED ON A PREVIOUS POST, THEY ARE STEALING INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY.

**toonnx4**

February 19, 2016 at 03:32

Reply

Stopping can not be thought of doing by way of protest, legal or Government action nor by action of Private agencies even, as the roots of this menace is deep enough in the system. The devices used are were never seized or brought to public notice. Electromagnetic operations leave no trace for detection of the source. Above all Government institutions and Agencies support this meticulously without written orders. But orders for continuing illegal research is followed diligently. Actually huge money is spent on this by some elite groups together in connivance with Government Agencies. Do you remember when people with experience of flying objects were rebuffed with psychiatrists and doctors as 'people having seen hallucinations'. Even NASA assured millions that no such UFO ever existed despite clear photographs taken. Ruling other peoples minds is the dream project of many such elite groups, and they shall continue painful research with target common man who are unable register a protest. Such research is a basic source of 'intellectual theft' which has become the first hurdle of many juxtaposed interest groups which work quietly in unison. Any technical breakthrough to counter psychotronic devices or satellite based warfare on such operations can only change the scenario.

**Tapan Mukherjee**

March 3, 2016 at 11:23

Reply

japan it's simpler than that. It's a mix of electronics/psychics/parapsychologist using Remote Viewing/Synthetic Telepathy/Telekinesis/ and other electronics. Educate yourself about Remote Viewing and you'll find a lot of answers. One thing I promise you, the fight I'm fighting, I'm fighting it for many of us. I will not let innocent people such as yourself be left out behind. Even if it is at the cost of my own life I will see that anyone involved is properly charged for testing with humans. I promise you that.

**toonnx4**

March 24, 2016 at 01:34

Hi

Craig White UK here...

Some of the symptoms above I have experienced quite a few times during going to sleep I have felt as though my breath is running out too!

Im in UK Im a nobody low income man age 40 odd I do not have any friends or family I dont trust nobody My Pharmasist with his staff tried the heindrick himmel The Big Lie on me stating he will have all his staff write untrue statements about me.

How can I beat this stuff As you mentioned most of the above Im suffering from.

Thanks for the eye opener

From Craig White

**Craig White**

March 7, 2016 at 02:03

Reply

I myself am a victim of this and don't know where to turn to get this dealt with I have been a victim of this for almost 9 long months now and am told I am a carrier of 8 strains of AIDS and hepatitis ... If u have anymore information I will share my story and let's stop this in its tracks..mi am tortured all day and most the nights by a sequence involving a human pin cushion and I am terrified to tell my Dr for I have 4 boys that I will lose because they will think I'm crazy ...this sequence causes u to talk to urself and these people can talk through u aswell and when I talk its backwards to what information they want the are mind raping me and causing me to have stomach aches and have vaginal flare ups and causing herpes symptoms that aren't real its disgusting and no matter what I say or do im a disgusting piece of garbage the identify there selves as police officers and then friends or family members that are able to have the same personality as friends or whoever else they want....i don't know how to report this or what to do about it ...they are telling me that there are other people attached to me and when they talk I have tourettes and they can cause body jerks and say they're signals ....and threats of heart attack with chest pains to go with it..please help me idk if it's through bodily fluids or jus eye contact ...I'm terrified it can be passed on to others and am afraid to go near anyone but have a family to raise

**Tanya Russell**

March 17, 2016 at 23:17

Reply

Did you have any tooth fillings? It could be that someone put some nanomicrochips in your tooth fillings or elsewhere in your body. There must be someone honest out there who can help you remove them. God bless you.

**Julia Martinez**

May 8, 2016 at 14:53

Reply

This is happened to me for the last three years all of it and a lot of studies but I don't want to research when I found this I just basically bump into something that Guild and wrote my phone number is area code 631-730-7234 thank you reach me soon

**cory wymer**

March 18, 2016 at 11:41

Reply

Hi. I can verify almost all of this as I have recently escaped being tortured for over 4 years by the Department of Defense in the USA. They use drugs on the victims against the victims' will or consent, drugs like meth laced with hallucinogens to cause susceptibility in the victim. It works best on people with a high I.Q. They cause physical and mental torture and can even make a person kill himself. They encouraged me to commit suicide and used doctors I was trying to get help from to do it. I knew when they had been contacted by the military because the doctors suddenly changed their behavior to strange and aggressive suggestions. One doctor told me to run away, do yoga. Some of my symptoms involved erratic dreams that I sometimes would awaken in my bed and stand up to make the same thought stop, but it would not. This is part of their mind control which they can target a person through the windows of the bedroom to accomplish using microwave beams and even vibrations down a laser beam. All of what

I have written was explained to me by Department of Defense personnel that were bragging how they would get away with it. They live in Dayton, Ohio and work in the city of Columbus. I do not believe this activity to be limited to this one state in the USA. It is worldwide. One man who was being targeted like I was committed suicide at work on the Department of Defense installation. They hung his body from the rafter and dropped his pants to imitate masturbation, then stuffed a woman's panties into his mouth. This humiliated his family and everyone acted like he was a monster so they wouldn't be associated with it as his friend. He tried to fight the torture and was murdered by these horrible federal police at the Defense Supply Center of Columbus who are addicted to the torture/murder sexual pleasuring themselves while they watch the victims suffer. There was a police sergeant that I caught doing that while watching a video of me being drugged by these government psychopaths. I noticed that most of the psychological torture they try is foiled by the use of marijuana. Pot is a blocker for the other drugs they use on the victims. If you have access to marijuana, and you think you are being targeted, then by all means use the pot.

**Lee R**

March 19, 2016 at 22:25

Reply

Altruist ones should get together on this to get evidence on their torture practices to get them to jail. We should all get together and outsmart them, spying on them, spying on the Defense Supply Center of Columbus,etc.

**Julia Martinez**

May 8, 2016 at 15:08

Reply

I am currently bugged by federal agents. Check out the shared link to view what has happened since.

<https://drive.google.com/file/d/0B6MAPMy94h23YlFXN0w2YjNRVTg/view>

**Alexander David Hooper**

March 24, 2016 at 06:09

Reply

Please check [tonx4blog.wordpress.com](http://tonx4blog.wordpress.com)

I have created a survey to start providing actual managed data to be able to bring to law enforcers and other international law makers. Please send me your email address to go through the survey and start collecting the data. I've been conducting this personal investigation and its due to the need to find answers. Please check the blog and send me your emails to send you the survey.

I hope to hear from you.

**toonnx4**

March 30, 2016 at [04:23](#)

[Reply](#)

You don't need an implant. I am a victim in this hideous crime.the hit was ordered by my mother and her husband nearly 35 years ago.I have names of my attackers.you see i kept my mouth shut and ears opened as they could not.at first I was very humiliated.harassment,sexual assault and private thought s given to people that talk to much. Embarrassing. It is still going on.I don't know how to stop it.telepathic machines should be destroyed.my attackers are out of Belmont California. So what do I do? My step father tells people that because i was a drug user back in the day is why I'm being punished.really,seriously,

**Kathy w**

April 6, 2016 at [05:47](#)

[Reply](#)

Please send me your email address.

**[toonnx4](#)**

April 6, 2016 at [11:19](#)

[Reply](#)

Please reach out to me. PLEASE!

MY STORY IS YOURS.

Douglas D.

v3316v@ gmail.com

8572600808

**Douglas Daniels**

April 11, 2016 at [13:04](#)

[Reply](#)

How as a nation can we stand united to defend ourselves of this government sanctioned terrorism against its own citizens when it's very design is to make any nail that stands up get hammered down? Even though our constitution and bill of rights it's meant to protect us from such tyranny.

**Anonymous**

April 7, 2016 at [23:45](#)

[Reply](#)

You already have it

**cory wymer**

April 9, 2016 at [10:25](#)

[Reply](#)

I am a victim . Every word above you have so eloquently stated is true and I have experienced. Please my friend

Call me

Douglas Daniels

[857 260 0808](#)

v3316v@ gmail.com

**Douglas Daniels**

April 11, 2016 at [12:58](#)

[Reply](#)

please contact me I need to be free of this. [christineanglin02@gmail.com](mailto:christineanglin02@gmail.com)

**christine**

April 18, 2016 at [12:30](#)

[Reply](#)



<http://www.vanityfair.com/news/2013/07/new-cyberwar-victims-american-business>

This is also how it is happening now world wide across country to country: Electronic harassment and the telepathy and sneaky unseen unknown, not USA (drones for the transmissions?) harassment and mind control!

.....  
An Bin laden said! They had a few more months to get his plan going and he was thus taken out of the picture, but now we have this! Maybe this is what he was talking about!? and thus the dome and implants and telepathy is here and what comes next!?

And the military did not think of this so this wouldn't happen!?

**Dan**

May 2, 2016 at [02:14](#)

[Reply](#)

<http://www.vanityfair.com/news/2013/07/new-cyberwar-victims-american-business>

This how it's being done now? Sneaky drones for telepathy and Nano implant talk harassment and threat talk transmission? The dome is almost up pond us!

Bin laden said and if you get rid of me more will come and his plan is ready to get going! Hmmm! Yepper that sounds like it alright!

Reported on the nightly news!

**Don**

May 2, 2016 at [02:20](#)

[Reply](#)

Why are you not getting this info to the people who can stop these evil people

**Mike**

May 8, 2016 at [04:35](#)

[Reply](#)

That's the million dollar question. The government is subsidizing this type of activity. There is no union between the victims. There is a vast amount of ignorance and that leads to much more confusion. If you read some of my responses, I have created a survey that I have asked people to add to their websites to have any victims fill out and the response to that is the same thing I said on this response..."The government is paying for this..."

Now this is what I'm doing. I don't accept that. I have contacted different governments and I have been collecting evidence. I'm planning to leave this country to seek assistance then come back and press charges against all these criminals. Hopefully other victims will come forward when the appropriate time is presented and joint me in filling charges. There is always power in numbers.

**[toonnx4](#)**

May 8, 2016 at [21:50](#)

[Reply](#)

This is to repond to Tanya and Julia.

I have been a target for 6 years now. When it comes to anyone to turn to for help, it will very hard. Not impossible but hard.

Questions they will ask you are:

Have you been sexually active in the last 6 months?

Have you had more than one sexual partner in the last 6 months?

Have you used street drugs in the last 6 months?

If you answer yes to those, any doctor will say that those conditions were self inflicted.

If you answer no, any doctor may say that you are lying.

So what to do? This is what Im doing, I'm keeping my life as clean as possible. If they were to run a series of drug tests, they will find out no drugs are in my body.

Im keeping a very healthy living with proof. My proof is grocery receipts and visits to the gym. Of course my apparence shows.

My body looks healthy. Internally I have no idea. Just like you I dont trust any doctors in the United States and as soon as I can, I

planning to go to Europe for testing. And lastly, Im educating people about Gang Stalking which thats the street name to this program. Check youtube videos from Edward Snowden. He talks about it and share those with people. About the aids decease, go to a gay and leabian center for treatment. You might better treatment there.

To Julia:

Those chips can be anywhere, the problem is finding who put them in and getting the current lawmakers to do something about it. Im going outside the country to seek help. I have lots of evidence and my body itself is the largestbsource of evidenece. Please check youtube Edward Snowden's interview about Gang Stalking which is the street name to this program.

**toonnx4**

May 8, 2016 at 22:06

Reply

I hear you, but there is no unity between the victims. I have been passing out the word that I created a survey to start collecting data, but so far I havent found a website that can help pay the fee to have it automatized and available in hyperlink. Im gonna do it, but I have to wait to have monetary solvency. It will get done, that I promise.

**toonnx4**

May 8, 2016 at 22:09

Reply

I wonder if this is what Bin Laden or that other one captured ( Not Sure!) was talking about? The news man described a plan that was spoken about by one of those guys he and now look what is happening! All these people being electronically harassed have been practice sessions!?!This is the "dome" T.V. show they are talking about a one at a time Nano-spy and attack type situation implanted person take down! And Spy unauthorized or unnoticed UFO look a -likes drones or the new updated not in space spy satellite...are another one that they can use to satellite intentional voices or what- ever and sent through underground old telephone and or intermitted hooked into lines ! I hope the military can figure this out and hear these threats to all these innocent victims because this would be neglect to our country and it's people! But we have laws about telepathy harassment and Nano implants harassments! I believe and I hope the military is sticking to these, but now with all this technology, someone or some group may be on the lurk and using unauthourised given to doctors and dentist s and others with out law even knowing what is going on! And our younger people or thugs or (criminals a-like! ~~~U-KNOW what I mean!?) can buy all this stuff on the spy and law net internet stores and get it through illegal ways or criminal's can order this stuff acting like cops or doctors or even now fake FBI's!?!And now they are illegally using Neurology/mouth internal type ( hearing and talking mind read!)internet or spy implants and other types to hear you, stalk you harass you with voice and technically do the worse in a digitalized military way!?! This is what I am string to wonder about! And they are letting this happen?

This also what Mr. Hawking's was warning people about, but this has been happening all along for years now the whom -ever persons or groups updated their activities !!

**Don**

May 11, 2016 at 16:21

Reply

It is our government Zealand is a reporter and I've read about this I read a few pages of it the Secret Service the FBI the DIA it's a mess it's a real mess it's invisible I know who my creditors are and I can't get help from the government I've told them I've mailed it to the CIA I have sent it to the FBI I have talked about it and every time I've called them you know what they do as soon as you tell him psychotronic Warfare or telepathy they have the damn phone

**cory wymer**

May 12, 2016 at 16:56

Reply

I'm a target in Dayton Ohio Montgomery county, I know who the imphs are Ronald Brown Dwayne Brown and Dwaynes wife Johnny and they think I'm afraid of them.these punks and that bitch are criminals. My hope is that the Dayton police soon treat illegal monitoring stalking harassment painful shocks hearing subtle voices and stalking and v2k like the crime it is. I'm 57yrs old but what about true senior citizens women teens and children who suffer from this evil illegal crime an don't know why they suffer. They the perpetrators don't give a fuck, the Ohio law is lawless, should I peruse these wimps or continue to be killed slowly

**Jonathan Brown**

May 13, 2016 at 20:28

Reply

Mr. Brown, try this educate people. Look for Edward Snowden youtube video. Pass that out. If you know of multiple people being harassed, educate them and then reach out to schools for awareness. This GANG STALKING is like many gang infested communities and its up to the residents to kick those criminals out. The basis is passing rumors, mix with the electronics and such. The real problem is the physical trauma that creates when people don't want to help and thats the most damaging to everyone else. Feel free to contact me

Tony 310-721-5686  
tonx4@hushmail.com

**toonnx4**

May 15, 2016 at 17:11

Reply

Hello, im a victim, activist, investigator and just a human being. I have tried gotten in touch with different countries about this. This government never openly will admit to anything. This government will disclose all they know and will never help anyone other than the ones they are supporting and getting support from. If you are investigating reach out to Snowden. He has much more information. Im just waiting for few things Im working on to leave this country and try to investigate and file charges once I have found my safe place. My info 310-721-5686 tonx4@hushmail.com

**toonnx4**

May 15, 2016 at 17:06

Reply

Let them do whatever they do, they will be tired, fail, and frustrated they are in process to fail themselves. I am against them whoever they are whatever the technology and whatever network they use, final Victory is for the people who struggling to establish the Peace and Justice for all. The day is near they will be fail, and I was/am always their Enemy, they must aware they have no success therefore they have to surrender themselves to the truthful people.

**Khan 1**

May 16, 2016 at 10:00

Reply

You have to take matters into your own hands it's the only way to stop it the police are scared to death of that s\*\*\* in the government's responsible for the CIA the FBI the Secret Service the whole United States of America is infested with the ship and it will kill you I'm 52 years old and I'm telling you I've been struggling with this for 3 years and it is a slow process they call it torture

**cory wymer**

May 16, 2016 at 13:18

Reply

A sentence of the CIA Google search Ronald Warfare Google synthetic telepathy I sent a hundred and twenty seven pages to the CIA and there's not a damn thing they're going to do about it because the government created it

**Corey Weimer**

May 18, 2016 at 01:22

Reply

Please call me I'll help you with this I know a lot I've been tortured for 3 years my number is 631-730-1678 my name is Corey Weimer

**cory wymer**

May 20, 2016 at 16:04

Reply

please call me up and torture for 3 years my name is Corey why were home with 5200 female I know a lot about this a whole lot I'll share it with you when you contact me thank you my number is 631-304-1678

**cory wymer**

May 21, 2016 at 01:27

Reply

Listen up victims.....you are implanted. Your dentist, or the black ops that came into your home while you were sleeping put implants up your nose. Every victim has had an implant shot up their nose with a type of gun. The implant is large enough to see on MRI's. However, the implant looks like bone. Sometimes the ENT surgeons will say that it looks like calcification. It is made of an advanced material that has carbon, silicon and rare earth minerals in it. When an MRI or CT scan images your sinus, There will be a bright white spot -image. This is not bone and It is not a calcification. It is an implant that is made to look like it belongs in your nose. I have taught ENT's ear nose and throat doctors. Many have told me to go see a psychologist and I have been thrown out of doctors offices. I believe that the doctors who behave this way are Freemasons. Google Dr. Robert Pedowitz from UCLA, lawsuit for April 2014. He was the orthopedic chair at UCLA prestigious medical college hospital. He became gangstalked when he found and reported that the surgeons in his dept were being paid by Medtronics to implant patients with bio medical devices. These surgeons were being paid two hundred and fifty thousand dollars per patient. Every person must read THE DAVE LARSON REPORT. Mr. Larson was removed fifty three bio medical implants from his body. Medtronics implanted him. Study the CEO's at Medtronics.....ex military. So now back to the implants in your nose.....OBOMACARE is to prevent any removals. The radiologist will say that there is nothing on your image. Ignore the radiologists.....they are dumb. They only look for tumors. The same goes for doctors. Take a copy of your image, putting it in your computer, and using the CD imaging toolbar, change the contrast to more black and white, moving away from the gray scale. Then use the magnifier blowing up the image, then take a screen shot and move the screen shot to a word document. Use Word to blow up the image more, taking another screen shot, then do this over and over until you have the smallest parts blown up. Now, print the page and use a yellow highlighter to color in the non human shapes. Next, scan the image back into your computer. The yellow highlighter with the back light of the computer will make the image pop out. Now take this image to a doctor and ask him/her to do sinus surgery to remove. Have a licensed P.I. pick up the pathology and send to a lab for testing. We all need proof! We are not done yet.....you have GPS tracking chips too. Buy a Radio Frequency scanner. Film the scan picking up the GPS. Get a scanner to read the Radio Frequency numbers.....all frequency has to be licensed under the FCC. The FCC is not federal, it is private. The band with tracking targets was paid for through a fund at Goldman Sachs.....and it goes on and on.....Bottom line.....the Freemasons micro manage occultists. The Freemasons and the occultists can not get out .....as they are threatened with death if they try to leave.

**Barbara**

May 29, 2016 at 04:57

Reply

Good information I've been suffering for three years for the Secretary of warfare b\*\*\*\*\* I know a lot about it I've studied it and said the physics I've gone everywhere but the information I just got from you is tremendous thank you very much my phone number is area code 631-304-1678 call me anytime my name is Corey Weimer thank you

**Cory wymet**

May 30, 2016 at 23:23

Reply

Give me my call I'll call Mike my name is Corey when I have been tortured for three years I know a lot about synthetic Warfare they tagged you in your nose it's somebody laser that's exactly what it is I can explain a lot more my number is 631-304-1678 okay bye bye

**Cory**

June 1, 2016 at 03:52

Reply

@ Erwin im really resonating with wat your saying i actually thought that i was going crazy i tried to tell anyone whod listen wat was going on but everyone told me that its all in my head of which i now toatally believe there this three voices totally malicious telling me that i need to die that im hiv positive theyve even started attacking me at work they even see wats on my desktop and comment on all my personal issues like underwear sex partners etc at night is usually the worst dont know wat to do i was even contemplating suicide but i discovered that that wont help anything i just got saved and my Jesus is helping me slowly day by day

**Dickson**

June 6, 2016 at [14:21](#)

[Reply](#)

Hertz at work alright I'm going to tell you something right now United States government Secret Service the CIA the FBI the CIA they are the ones that created this they went to the Supreme Court in 1998 and got screwed in Washington DC there's no way to clean it up alright if you want to call me my number is [631-304-1678](#) I will tell you everything I've gone through in the last three years it'll blow your mind there's no way to Xscape it I'm serious cops will think you're not going to put you in a mental hospital and not joking

**Cory**

June 8, 2016 at [14:44](#)

[Reply](#)

I have some information for you if you're interested. Respond to the email left.

**live free**

June 18, 2016 at [07:00](#)

[Reply](#)

Thank you.....I finally found the answers Ive been searching for for years. After having a bad public confrontation with George W. Bush in September of 1994, while he was campaigning for Texas Governor, my life hasn't been the same. Almost all that has been listed....I have experienced. My life took a beating but I continue to fight back with God on my side.

**Azalea Wheeler**

June 18, 2016 at [08:12](#)

[Reply](#)

El Poder de las armas invasoras del cerebro humano, la neurociencia.

Los corazones y la mente de la gente están siendo programadas con estas tecnologías que venimos denunciando los investigadores para poder llegar a una justicia global sobre estos temas de interés general.

En esta investigación es difícil de creer lo que sucede en el mundo.

Este sistema de matanzas con armas invasoras del cerebro humano, esas voces que interrumpen dentro del cerebro de las víctimas, los esclavos piensan que las voces que escuchan en el cráneo son Dios, y los perpetradores se creen Dios.

Hemos viajado, y conocido todos los países de América del Sur investigando como esclavizan y roban a la gente de los pueblos que son inocentes e ignorantes de lo que sucede.

Nos llama la atención de estos grupos que han hecho del mundo un verdadero desastre a través de las armas invasoras del cerebro humano, tal como el micro-ondas es un arma de guerra, con la cual atacan a las poblaciones civiles, enfermando a los pueblos. Es difícil de creer que estas armas logran recoger los pensamientos, sensaciones, emociones de las víctimas, este sistema es impresionante-mente peligroso por el hecho de pueden hablar al cerebro de las víctimas y hacer de que puedan ver visiones, para estos señores el ser humano es una marioneta, es un títere que se puede inducir, hacer de la persona lo que ellos desean. Hemos investigado sobre las inducciones, manipulaciones de las armas invasoras del cerebro humano, la manera que inducen al crimen al ser humano, como inducen a las drogas, inducen a las desviaciones sexuales, inducen al suicidio. Lamentablemente la neuro- ciencia ha caído en malas manos, estamos hablando de grandes logias, resentidos sociales, maniáticos religiosos extremistas, psicópatas, sociópatas, que están vinculados con el narcotráfico, están infiltrados en el poder policial, en el poder militar, en gobiernos.

La neuro ciencia, armas invasoras, se esta convirtiendo en un mal extremo difícil de creer, como pueden hacer el papel del bien y de mal, estos genocidas personifican a Dios y al Diablo a la vez, están destruyendo la fe sana y verdadera, están infiltrados en las religiones usando el poder de las tecnologías invasoras, las torturas cerebrales extremas de armas de microondas, psico físicas, a través de implantes en el cerebro, oídos, molares, y diferentes lugares del cuerpo humano, Las torturas son tan crueles que hacen creer que son endemoniados o poseídos por algún mal y las victimas terminan con exorcismo, en algún centro psiquiátrico, en algún hospital, o llega al suicidio, o muerto. Nos reunieron ocho médicos ya jubilados con lagrimas nos declararon que los obligaban a colocar venenos, químicos en los sueros. Es otra forma de destruir a la humanidad y a nuestro planeta, debemos unirnos todos y enfrentarlos....

Estas criaturas del mundo se creen superiores a los demás seres humanos, a tal extremo que quieren controlar, esclavizar a la humanidad, haciendo el papel de Dios. Es por eso que nuestras investigaciones deben ingresar en prisiones, cárceles porque tenemos muchas víctimas que han sido inducidos al crimen, son marionetas, títeres, criminales culposos, y los genocidas intelectuales están libres en el mundo destruyendo la vida de víctimas, destruyendo a la humanidad

**[fernando arakaki miranda](#)**

June 20, 2016 at [17:16](#)

Reply

All of these have been used on me by the town of sterling Massachusetts, the police have games that they do and all of the above on me and yes the black illusions while i am awake. I bought a quwave i know the town of lancaster and sterling are using them on me and ben lindholm goes to school with the president daughter and has acces to most of these. I know he is bad news. I ask for a cure please coming from the royal line itself dated to queen vitoria and a us oresident athe royal chaffee line that protects the president.

**Chris Chaffee A**

June 26, 2016 at 02:08

Reply

I am stinging burning over entire body 247, like electrocution. they turned it up so high my mind cracked. with voices saying kill yourself. I realize I was a target for many years but nothing like the last 5 years.. pounding heart. sexual stimulation for no reason, induced dream, morgellans, but the constant electrical stinging is like being acid all over me. They put me in the nut house breaking my mind 3 times.. I am terrified for my life. has anyone had constant acid burning non stop where it can be turned on so high you are being electrocuted literally. Please I am fighting for my life. I just started with the outside voice to skull. I don't want to die. please someone call me please.. it is 247 non stop or write me [rykerjem860@outlook.com](mailto:rykerjem860@outlook.com). I never heard voices before but realize I have been targeted for 25 year but much lower

**Janet Murray**

June 28, 2016 at 14:15

Reply

I am a targetted person In the UK I have been targetteed for 12 years I have 24/7 targetting .....its almost the same in all countries including eurpoe I am trotured every day I worked out 2 years ago this is so I kill myself whatever you do dont give into it write letters to your government officials and go and see them in person Go to the media I have written to 120 UK members of parliment and see my MP every month The problem is getting proof of the torture as you cant see it The more peopke that write to their governments the better I have all over nevers and jitters and terrible tention but no acid Thank god I I am very sorry for you my friend Its very difficult to suggest things like meditation because when your being tortured its impossible I dont get voices but i know thay want me to kill myself I wish you well and try to think positve thoughts which is easier said than done I am in my 13th year now isits all so barbaric and i see no point to this terrible torture that meny countries inflict on their own people write to your officials and be as knowledable as possible Good luck

**woodie4liz128**

August 2, 2016 at 21:52

Reply

Hi Ive not had acid buring must be bloody terrible for you But ive been a TI ( victim ) for 12 years each year it gets worse than the year before I have all sorts of bizzare symptoms or effects Ive not had voices in my head either Im in the UK Devon Take care and be well x

**woodie4liz128**

November 15, 2016 at 10:45

Reply

What can you do if you know you are a victim? You may or may not get this as goes for me receiving a reply. I have no control anymore I'm in a box.

**Marcia**

July 13, 2016 at 20:29

Reply

My name is Corey you can call me my number is 631-304-1678 I'm also a victim for three and a half years so I know a lot about this Google YouTube synthetic telepathy and study that

**Cory**

July 15, 2016 at 10:01

Reply

You are not in a box. There are many things you can do.

- 1.-Remain calm. Become an extremely logical person. Rationalize things before reacting.
- 2.-Keep track of events. If equipment is being used on you against your will, think in the manner they are being used. Check for patterns. They have a plan and that plan has to have a pattern.
- 3.-Keep track of all your neighbors that moved within the last two years from when you started to experience the harassment.
- 4.-Since those people use the annoying approach. Use your city and state civil codes for disturbance of peace, when applicable. Don't call them police on "I'm being Gang Stalked." They will think you are nuts.
- 5.-Continue your everyday life as normal as possible.
- 6.-THIS STEP VERY IMPORTANT. Start playing Mozart when you go to sleep. The effects classical music has in the counter offense is amazing. Remember, sleep deprivation is what gets people to experience the effects of it all heavier.
- 7.-Make sure you are working and that you perform the best you can. Make sure you are on time, minimize any time bandits. Work efficiently. They could be trying to get you fired. Keep track of all activity and one thing is for sure, you will feel so accomplished every day because you know you did your best.
- 8.-Make sure you have a good support system. A good friend that can hear your frustration, try not to attend the support groups. I believe those to be also involved and potentially be a source to get into your head.
- 9.-Exercise. Get out of the house and work out. Try not to drink or use any drugs. If you must do any of those. Choose carefully and do them only in private property. Private Property laws are pretty much the same all around the world. What happens within your property line is no one's business other than yours.
- 10.-Try to identify the aggressors. You can file a restraining order.

**toonnx4**

July 15, 2016 at 22:21

Reply

Thank you I have been doing all 10, I would like to speak with you, my name is cory my number is 631 304 1678

**Cory**

July 16, 2016 at 15:09

Reply

Electromagnetic(EMF,ELF,), Microwave, Ultrasonic Torture, Murder, Land robbery.....

Tamilnadu, Chennai, Kavanur village-603203.India.HELP

Am living in Kavanur village, Kancheepuram district, Tamilnadu-603203, India. Grandfather, Father, I born and grown in this village, permanent house.

My father Mr. S.Chandran died on October 18 2014 (murdered). He was murdered by own blood relations (brother and sisters) of my father, mother and grandfather's elder brother's Son's and village surroundings neighborhoods by using Electromagnetic pulse(EMF,ELF,), Microwave, Ultrasonic Weapon as the non-lethal weaponry.

Please Click the below link to watch videos. I uploaded some videos as Evidence for your consideration,

[https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCOBDcYhPiOET\\_8wuz5abXYQ](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCOBDcYhPiOET_8wuz5abXYQ)

Hunting me and my family slowly by using EMF and Microwave Frequency (killing people slowly without any proof or evidence and showing to public, that death due to health issues). To rob land and properties from my family.

It's difficult to believe and imagine by reading this, truly happening. They are doing physically and mentally torture to me and my family every days.

They are doing as group of members to rob properties.

Operating Electromagnetic Microwave weapon remotely in every surroundings neighborhoods houses in each day alternatively.

In my village most of them are psychopath criminals mingled with terrorist groups. Doing criminal activities as a business in contract basics with most of the government employers.

Criminal Activities,

1. Hunting family's & robbing their properties in many places by giving health issues using EMF,
2. Doing wrong things in name of god,
3. Fooling people in name of black magic,
4. EMF sexual harassment's,
5. EMF psychological torture, etc.,

Note,

If something wrong happens to me and my family full & full activities done by all relatives (All Blood Relations) and surroundings all neighborhoods.

Criminal Activities done by,

- a. Brother and (3 elder sisters & sons, daughters of elder sisters) of my Father,
- b. Brothers and sister of my Mother,
- c. Grandfather's elder brother's Son's,
- d. All Surroundings Neighborhoods Houses (devices installed in every house and operated remotely)

Please Share, reach to public, Help

HELP to stop this activities.....

### **Stopcrime**

July 21, 2016 at 01:22

#### Reply

A USA military man said this! and no joking here folks!

We have covert telepathy and neuron implant listeners like in other countries...for Un- authorized spy implants excetra AND x-ray...!

USA will know what is going on in that Harassment world ..AND.....or what ever and where it is being used for other stuff also!~~~~~ and pick out TELEPTHY~~~ ACTIVITY (or unknown Take over and this is frightening if this would happen! !) or any ileagle covert stuff in the USA!

Quote: By our USA military and those who care in the law world!

USA is the coolest place in the world and we care also won't be undermined by threatening situations being done covertly and unauthorized!!

### **Dave**

July 22, 2016 at 12:51

#### Reply

How do I respond to the u.s. military the person they just wrote that I'd like to let them know what I know that would be the defense intelligence agency

### **Cory**

July 23, 2016 at 12:37

#### Reply

It is the dia via secret service fbi and darpa they will ignore you contact the dia with NASA cory 631 304 1678

### **Cory**

July 25, 2016 at 22:49

#### Reply

PEOPLE'S BANK ACCOUNTS HAVE BEEN SEVERED USING THESE, IT'S A SYNDICATE OF PSYCHOPATHS THAT RAPE AND TORTURE PEOPLE FOR THEIR MONEY AS WELL, OF COURSE USING THIS FAKE SO CALLED SYNTHETIC THING

### **Nontobeko**

July 26, 2016 at 12:09

#### Reply

Wow this is weird and my mother and sister did do somethinh to me and I was so scared bevause evrtywhere o went helicopter whould circle and cirle in tje area I would go eberyday this takes pkace and and people rubbing their nose and lookinh ferocious me and burn on my skin and weird gossip that I AM lazy and etc

### **Loretta**

July 27, 2016 at 10:10

#### Reply

Dear friend, would you please contact me. I do have several questions I like to ask you. My email is tonx4@icloud.com

toonnx4



July 31, 2016 at 17:55

Reply

I AM A VICTIM OF THIS..... HOW CAN I GET IT OUT MY BODY IF I DODNT AGREE OR SIGHN CONSEN FOR IT... PLEASE HELP OUT  
IM IN HARTFORD CT AND THEIR WONT HELP ME HERE... I HAVE FAMILY THAT SERVE THE MILITARY I JUST WANT THIS NIGHTMARE TO STOP..PLEASE HELP.....

MICHELLE G TRINIDAD

August 6, 2016 at 19:52

Reply

Sweetheart my name is Corey I'm a female and I'm going to victim and I'm in Long Island New York I know who my friends are and government won't help because in 1998 in the Supreme Court United States of America in Washington DC they lost a tractor-trailer that does equipment got loose and the instructions with it and if somebody close to you if somebody know that you meant next door couple blocks away usually there as close to you as I can get you get microchipped they use chloroform to put you to sleep and then they stick you with a needle and then you get a chip the only thing that can help is to get an MRI but if that thing blows up during the MRI it could kill you so my suggestion is figure out who it is called into service call over and over and over again the person you suspect I know a lot about this I'm going to give you my phone number my phone number is area code 631 304-1678 you call me anytime and I'll help you as best I can I know what is 24 7 365 okay and I'll give you every Avenue that I can but I can help you with maybe you have some information that can help me to write God bless

Cory

August 10, 2016 at 18:52

Reply

I've been tortured for three and a half years I know who my pregnancies are and the government still give me a hard time helping me that's because in 1998 in Washington DC they were tried the Secret Service DARPA FBI CIA NASA every government official was tried for this get the paperwork what happened was they had a semi truck that's built over this is how it got out in 1950 and I Still Beautiful Mess Leigh and just keep going yet it's public record get the information they sent the instructions with the equipment on the same truck look for the building take the United States Justice Court you can call me anytime my number is 631-304-1678 my name is Corey God bless you

Cory

August 10, 2016 at 18:55

Reply

Me to give me a call 631 304 1678 I'm in Long Island New York I know who my predators har and the FBI that says go get mental help the government's not helping we need to go to the news and all get together honestly I've got a lot of information I've been tortured for three and a half years I know a lot about the system I can help you as best I can your friend forever Corey

Cory

August 11, 2016 at 11:32

Reply

contact a group called anonymus and tell them your story I know you are not lying and many Americans including myself if the president of the united states recieves a petition of 80 thousand signitures he or she HAS to adress the situation Thanks for your courage to do all you can and sometimes knowing others are suffering does Help knowing all your going through you are not suffering alone I realize this is happening to most Americans at this time in history and its sad a country as terrific as ours could get away with distroying our lives with this techniques I believe it will STOP eventually when all people get sick and tired of being the victums nd stand together and ensue the Government must do something .Ive been told the only way is to resist and do the things you can do instinctively do what you do best darling and hang in thier knowing this is happening to everyone now even though you play hell to get people to admit it I am validating everything your going through and we all need friends that are not affraid to say it Wrong and we dont deserve this treatment the fact they know its illegal and still allow it hoping to create a people that are desperate and take thier own lives and that s probably what these sick bastards want Dont even entertain that thought dear one F— them they should put themselves out of our misery should you need someone to write to and chat with my face book is nita clark stay in touch with me Im not at all frightened to talk openly in regards to these matters and God Bless you and yours and Me and Mine to get us through this and take care of you remeber always alot of people care as do I embrace love and be at peace knowing by discussing these things is all you may be able to do and one day we will effect change hang in there ciao – nita keep in touch

**Nita Clark**

October 30, 2016 at 02:43

Reply

[...] ENGLISH VERSION HERE: <https://rudy2.wordpress.com/synthetic-telepathy-and-psycho-electronic-weapon-tortures-by-100000-fbi/> [...]

**TELEPATHIE SYNTHETIQUE : TORTURES PERPETREES PAR 100000 ESPIONS SECRETS DU FBI ET DE LA NSA VIA LA TELEPATHIE SYNTHETIQUE ET LES ARMES PSYCHOTRONIQUES. / Telepathy SYNTHETIC: torture by 100000 SPIES SECRETS OF THE FBI AND VIA NSA telepathy SYNTHETIC AND p**

August 17, 2016 at 19:54

Reply

I have went through a lot of the same treatment both fake to laugh 50 + other mental tortures that have made me want to commit suicide try to do a lot of other things and I don't know what's real and what's not hardly anymore they have messed with me so hard lately but over the past year and so many months and I need to know what can be done to stop them it's the local police and churches in Greenwood South Carolina is doing it in the I really need help and these other people need to stand together and ban against these bastards so they can't do it others

**Rabbit Stewart jr**

August 21, 2016 at 19:43

Reply

Just remember: HONEY POT

An operation invented by them to trap people who are thinking of fighting back. Get youbup close and personal to deal greater damage.

People online pretending they wanna help. Gives you their email and phone numbers and even their real names. They are likely part of NSA, FBI, CIA, etc.

They create blogs written by their own people to control the info / to misinform the masses. They they go to comments and they reach out to you because then, they can really do damage up close.

NEVER GIVE YOUR REAL NAME OR LOCATION OR PERSONAL INFO TO ANYONE ESPECIALLY IN PLACES WHERE CONSPIRACIES ARE MAIN TOPICS.

Go ahead talk to them but never give out specific things or personal sensitive info.

**Jon**

August 22, 2016 at 14:25

Reply

I have been plugged in what is similar to the matrix in the brainsteam, I felt it seen lenses over my eyes have see through eyelids on occasion hear voices of different people in my head I seen pictures in my forehead or behind my eyes . Have dreams like color movies that keep me up.I talk to myself in different voices.I've been cut on ,shot with I beleave a paintball injected with drugs my penis bein played with ,stuff shoved in my ass I'm not gay I do not want shit shoved in my ass but I felt and feel these pains. I was followed by first the sheriff department then the FBI.I was using but not at the time I was plugged in my brainsteam . This happened the first time in the state of Maryland , now I'm in Texas an its been goin on for 2 yrs.Please help. My phone number is 8329234949 call me with a lawyer who fights cases like this.

**stephen**

August 22, 2016 at 18:38

Reply

I have been tortured by this s\*\*\* for three and a half years I know you're under surveillance not giving your name they know everything about you from the time you were born until you're done I swear to God my name is Corey Weimer my phone number is area code 631-30 41678

**Cory**

August 24, 2016 at [01:36](#)

[Reply](#)

To whom it may concern,

The town of sterling police a ex chief mike pineo also a mafia person has access to all of these weapons and remotes along with his daughters who work at the sterling police station. There is a person in town named ben lindholm who also has access to these he goes to school with the presidents daughter, they also visit the uk i am related to the windsor bloodline but i am also a royal chaffee. And the constitution that the buschs and the clintons and obama signed prohibits the use of such devices. On the royal blood line i was born in the usa and family are masons. I live with my grandparents both in 80 i ask for the police station be investigated the pineos are national threats past murders. Polygraph them and ben lindholm deals with drug friends and his mothers dea numbers. I ask the constitution be followed and the be put to justice and fully put to the full extent of the law and show them they are not above or below the law. With project monarch that they use with haarpa. They are a threat to royal chaffees and the clintons. I ask for the cure and a new financial start. They also use rma remotes. I ask to be contact via email. And the cure for a defrag i read all about and can prove.

Sincerely

A royal

Christopher a chaffee

**Chris Alden chaffee**

August 24, 2016 at [03:50](#)

[Reply](#)

My daughter is suffering greatly from mind control to the point where she's talking suicide. I don't know where to turn or where to go or what to do. How do I get this to stop for her? What can we do, where can we go for help? I need to do something before it's too late for me daughter.

**April Molet**

August 27, 2016 at [16:50](#)

[Reply](#)

And how does one get unspied on

**Chris**

August 28, 2016 at [20:19](#)

[Reply](#)

Someone is now using "sex offensive TYPE paid to talk vulgar and viscusly and threatening with stalking attitude telepathically" persons to try to embarrass certain people not liked and to entrap them with falsified claims by paying a past personal friend(s) to make money for him or her and for the criminal fake investigator! It is a fixed crime case of sorts! They say when they talk to you covertly( You are not crazy! But they hope to make you look that way if t you talk to police and or a physiatrist( But most know about this about this but won't admit it's real!!~~~)...The criminal tells you are being taped/watched and followed everywhere with internal cell phone tooth implant listening/signal tracking device set up and they will haunt you for the rest of your life until you tell them what they want to hear and don't care if it causes an accident or hurts anyone in your family.... or else they will do you harm in every place you go. even your job!

OH BOY if we could put these in every person everyone would have a tail to tell wouldn't they!?' And this is what they were saying those... neural brain implants are all about ALSO, THESE ARE THE ONES THAT ARE SUPPOSED TO BE INEVERYONE BY 2017-25!!

NOTE!

.....  
And the criminals have figured all those implant technologies out and now are using them at will when ever they want and unauthorized unknown by law the President or by the military!

.....  
And this is BIG trouble in the making for everyone even the criminals when they get figured out!Our law and FBI better put laws out and get people knowledgeable about this technology because it's gotten into unauthorized hands!  
This is all 100 percent correct!

**Johnn**

August 30, 2016 at [16:40](#)

[Reply](#)

The sterling police department has access to these devices and injected me . A mike pineo ex police chief and mafia person has two sons with the sterling police station has access to all these and break hipa. They use black and white torture along with remote controls. And i know he has killed people in the past. the police are corrupt. I am a royal chaffee. I know ben lindholm has drug dealing setting people up with them and he uses his mother's dead number. Under the constitution that the busches, obama, clintons, and tip cia specialist signed it can not be used against royal chaffee i date back to the queen's blood line i ask for a new financial start and the police station be fully investigated and the lindholms. Technically they are breaking a treaty between the queen. I ask this be honored and they go to jail forever all of them i have more than enough evidence i know they planned on working way into the white house and causing major harm. I ask be stopped and be fully prosecuted to the law they also use quantum entanglement i am friends with a general who works with the white house and he is president of ghana. I ask for funds for a new life and they be all put behind real bars forever. They are known for fraud, rape, killing people.

Thank you

**Chris Alden Chaffee**

September 1, 2016 at [01:04](#)

Reply

yes all what you said above is true you need to read much on articles on brain research and development programme ISMRM 24th Annual Meeting & Exhibition • 07-13 May 2016 • Singapore

49 Combined T2\*-Weighted Measurements of the Human Brain and Cervical Spinal Cord with Partial Multi-Band Acceleration Jürgen Finsterbusch<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Systems Neuroscience, University Medical Center Hamburg-Eppendorf, Hamburg, Germany

Recently, an echo-planar imaging approach has been presented that covers the human brain and cervical spinal cord in the same acquisition in order to investigate the functional connectivity of the two regions. However, the repetition time of this approach (TR) usually exceeds 3 s which is not optimal for a connectivity analysis. Multi-band acceleration is a promising technique to speed up acquisitions, but most neck coil geometries limit its applicability for the cervical spinal cord. In this study, multi-band acceleration is applied to the brain slices only yielding a significantly reduced TR while retaining a good image quality in the cervical spinal cord.

there is a lot of information of how this technology is used on humans and is validated from all leading countries in the field of brain research and development pls go through the details and you could get to know how it works on humans and also maybe good enough for you while telling in detail about this kind of technology to others

**sanjana lakhwani**

September 3, 2016 at [19:38](#)

Reply

Sterling is using project monarch, black and white torture a mike pineo, ex mafia boss and his two sons ben lindholm goes to school in boston i know fact these are being used and royal chaffee being one myself related to the queen of england blood line. I know there was the constitution between obama the busches and clintons even going back further. I know the fbi and other people have been using these on me. The ex mafia boss. I know a general's orders have to be given i am related to both generals and superior court judges and federal marshals and relatives in all fort chaffee, i ask they be fully put to justice . I ask for the fbi to uphold that treaty it calls for a new financial start and to be debugged at fort meade.

**Chris Alden Chaffee**

September 4, 2016 at [02:17](#)

Reply

It is very interesting! May be, somebody know, how can people remove the chip, how can way people looking for it, and how can we depend from this weapons?

One of possibility-go out from big city and town.

**Visitor**

September 7, 2016 at [10:32](#)

Reply

Hello!

How possibility we can depend from it? If I connected with computer, operator communicated with me, may be record some programme in my subconscious and get or transmit some answer from my subconscious (may be it is hacked). How I can looking for the chip (or many nanochips) in my body? Some information for my mind leaves to over some people (image, world and some over)

**Visitor**

September 7, 2016 at 10:48

**Reply**

How can one be unspied on and u have akot of information regarding the project and families that used it on me threatening royal chaffee. And would like the nsa to research the fbi and follow my former commenta

**Chris chaffee**

September 6, 2016 at 17:08

**Reply**

My name is LLOYD WHITELOW and I have been experimented on against my will in New Orleans. I actually went to the FBI headquarters to try and initiate an investigation but how crazy does it sound, to talk of experiences of this nature. But I have something's to reference. I flew in and out of a couple international airports and I am aware of different defense systems, in cooperation with weather satellites im on their ass-

**Lloyd Whitelow**

September 7, 2016 at 05:54

**Reply**

Run a strong fan, wear only one layer of cloths, as several layers of "smart textiles" can be more intense and can burn. Remember to not be afraid, this is hard work, fight to the end. Use a strong fan, The molecules of zapping become less focused. These are sick people, they know not what they do. Keep love in your heart. The mind they tinker with, is not the center of you, what is you they can not touch.

**stephanie denyer**

September 7, 2016 at 05:54

**Reply**

My name is marisa nogueira live in southern Brazil and i am a victim of organized persecution and torture satellite, i'm being mutilated by the gang, need help!

[marisanogueira123@yahoo.com.br](mailto:marisanogueira123@yahoo.com.br)

**marisa**

September 9, 2016 at 07:26

**Reply**

how can they stop this? it's happening to me for over a year now. help!!!

**Valerie**

September 11, 2016 at 01:42

**Reply**

This is happenning. Its torture. Government has deemed me crazy. Thankgod i found this page. How do we expose this torture. There slowly killing me. Ive have the exact symptoms . Is there a way of finding the chip or how can i show evidence that im being abused physically and mentally. Thankyou. I need to find proof. Or they will send me crazy.

**Tammy g**

September 14, 2016 at 10:34

**Reply**

Absolute torture, Ive been going through this for atleast 5 years and its killing me. I was sent to jail for a minor offence and was given a disease and a failing liver and told I was mentally ill all within 28 days. Many of times I've tried to get help from the federal police they wont hear me the send the CATT team also apart of this mind torture to convince society i have a mental illness. The break ins and slow destruction of my furniture house and clothing is just debilitating. Now the closer i get to the truth the quicker my health has deteriorated. I have been isolated and my family have deserted me by lies and deception. I live alone and am abused degraded by online strangers daily. Ive woken up with bruises cuts and scars all over my body. There slowly killing me. My food is tampered with and my pets are also abused. Ive been sexually abused and made to do unthinkable

horrid things so my abusers tell me. I know who they are and what they are doing to me, but Im not sure what the trigger is. I have experienced every symptom you have described and finally you have given me answers. But Im alone scared and running out of time. The abuse is getting worse and more frequent. I want to expose this please. Or atleast make a noise just to be herd. Mentall health had me taking drugs which now i realise were to aid in the mind control. The Government is manipulating and manufacturing there own illicit drugs, such as ice and sending out spotters and making the addicts there lab rats. The only ice drug busts the do are the drugs they have not manufactured themselves. They are carrying out all sorts if medical procedures using this in humane torture. I've even been told I have had bone marrow extracted and used as a rat for tissue removal and biochemical medicine.. The Government is using the ice epidemic to use this murderous research for thete evil gain. The murders and physical abuse the Government is knowing let happen is almost genocide. The victim is blamed jailed or institutionalised and has no power or voice as no one listens to a drug addict. Its bad. Help please. Help me.

**MissT**

September 14, 2016 at [20:18](#)

[Reply](#)

Look up project monarch

**Chris Chaffee A**

September 15, 2016 at [21:56](#)

[Reply](#)

<https://rudy2.wordpress.com/synthetic-telepathy-and-psycho-electronic-weapon-tortures-by-100000-fbi/>

**Chris Alden Chaffee**

September 18, 2016 at [04:01](#)

[Reply](#)

Sterling police station is breaking hipa along with a ex police chief a mike pineo who had ties in with the mofia and i know he has access with a michelle pineo from the sterling police station sterling massachusetts and ben bendholm of 11 griffin road sterling mass,,

I i know are using h.a.a.r.p.a. and oriject monarch. I know they have the system that says go here or go there for rheir sick entermanent and use disney as a cover up. I know they linholms mother breaks hipa i know there son ben lindholm broke into my house and gave me some type of shot. There family is known for rdm remotes with a michelle pineo from the sterling police station . A mike pineo has two sons both are evil cops who do know about illegal mofia dealing i know ben lindholm is in the insurance business out out cambridge mass. I ask for justice to america they use nsa devices. Please look into those familys i know they plan on even wirking their way to the white house and they punish me for their crimes using these devices. I ask from any military people to pass on to everyone around the whole usa. I witnessed ben inject me and they use alpenburgerss as a excuse. I ask for justice and they all be looked into i know a mike pineo was involved with the mofia and some dirty fbi agents since the 1970. They should be targeted. I ask the goverement to aid me for a eeg for the cure. They also use skin threading. They are national criminals. If you google those families it proves all. I know they have drug problems i discovered out their illegal operations and thats when i got a shot from a ben lindholm. I ask for justice no person should have their privacy taken away. They should. They are sadistic and have sick and mike pineo i found out was a huge pervert while he raped in the past and rumor has it he killed people with these techniques. I ask for justice and for me to live a normal life and for them to have a dose of there own medicine or serve forever behind bars they broke way to many laws. Justice should be brought to america i know they plan on working there way to the white house. And they are also pathological sadistic liars.

**Chris Alden Chaffee**

September 19, 2016 at [20:59](#)

[Reply](#)

Yes the white house is on their list I've been through that delusion with them trying to protect the white house do yourself favor just stay silent with them and make the the white house aware of it

**Cory**

September 22, 2016 at [22:59](#)

[Reply](#)

The town of sterling mass a ex mike pineo is using haarpa and body implant pedfile.he used to be part of the mofia and sterling police station and he is a pedifile and a rapest he has killed before. There is a linhokhm family of 11 griffin road a son named ben lindholhm i caught them in illegaly activities and ben broke into my house and injected me illegally he used something to knock me out but i remember clearly. There is a michelle pineo who also usesillegal hipa info and helps him tagrget indivuals they are a serious danger to america itself. Which i have proof of all the illegal activities. Ben dealt drugs for mike pineo i saw. I know they injected me with a microwave laser chip. I mike pineo has killed people on purpose. I ask for everyone reach out to the white house he is tageting his way there. I know he illegally obtains social sectity number using also voice to skull. This isball fact and proven pass all over america so this town is noticed of its treason of those families using people. I know the pineo family planned on planning congressman and their way into the white house. I ask for justice against them any quesrions [Chrischaffee112@gmail.com](mailto:Chrischaffee112@gmail.com)

### **Chris Chaffee**

September 28, 2016 at 22:20

#### Reply

Nsa and cia agents please email [chrischaffee112@gmail.com](mailto:chrischaffee112@gmail.com) i have information that needs attending to. Critical.

### **Chris Alden Chaffee**

October 2, 2016 at 20:00

#### Reply

Election year, freedom, privacy loving Americans ask if we are better off than Putin's Russia; regarding our right to legally, peacefully stand up for ourselves at work/government without reprisals. A situation arose reminding one of Nazi Germany, needs to be told. Been stalked using intimidation tactics, breaking/entering years after submitting only workers comp case ever filed. After twenty years was let go. Harassed two more years. At 60, on disability for hand injuries, grandmother, never arrested, don't do drugs/alcohol, own home outright; worked hard whole life, an artist. Don't have internet, so on library computer weeks ago read what I've experienced with hundreds of thousands of Americans! 'Gang stalking.'

Surveillance intensified after settling for \$25 thousand. 3 months ago, with cell phone in hand said- 'if the stalking didn't stop would go to press for help...' suddenly was systematic 'cooked' by DEW's (directed energy weapons.) Saw some weapons large black 'flashlights' with silver pointed nozzles during daylight with sling bag. Makes me burn and shake. My dog stayed by me, and died weeks ago. Sleep deprivation occurs ALL NIGHT, every night. Had pesticides in yard/other toxic smells... yet have organic landscape. But haven't told you really odd part.

According to March 2016 article in The Guardian, 'invisibility cloaks' breach all Geneva conventions. These 'suits' exist, I've seen outline of them when light shines off them, and in daytime black outline against plain surface. Suits bought by wealthy; corporations and governments. Hear these cowards walking on roof- now have leaky roof. From roof they target 'heat body.' Like having stun gun on you at varying intensities. In 60's Johnny Carson had backpack-flying device tested above audience. That was unbelievable. These 'invisible suits' have capability to leap large distances through air, from house to house. Same technology as stealth bomber. And in Springfield, MO.

But you don't mess with the family of a grandmother, and they are. I've gone out using flash camera- the human cowards playing god almost fell off roof! Read about physicists, doctors, engineers on 'BiggerThanSnowden.com' being targeted. It is torture. Sometimes feel desperate. The goal? Ruin you financially, mentally and physically. Spent \$3 thousand in credit running from these people- buying products to stop EMF's. Targeting is murder 'by suicide', because many commit suicide after months or years of torture. Murder 'by accident;' is when you run in car without sleep and can't drive right. The murder 'by natural causes' is slowly cooking humans in own homes. It's surreal even while experiencing it. Talked with one person doing it; his head was down till I said wanted to go to press but didn't. Then he quickly looked me in the eye and let me know where my family lived! Isn't that a threat? Stayed silent three months. But after visiting family (without telling them anything happening to keep them safe)... know they are targeted already. Speaking out now. When they target your head, the interface between computer and brain keeps getting easier.

This makes 'War of the Worlds' a nursery story. This makes the horror of the holocaust alive. It's so surreal computer interface with brain. Nazi's cooked people in huge ovens, but right here in American we are cooked in our own homes. Ex-FBI wrote on modern surveillance; 'usually married agents; with 2.5 children are moved into rental homes next to 'targets'. Or propositioned by government in homes that are owned with 'established' neighbors to get the job done.

Gang stalkers play a reality 'video' game, enjoy their jobs, are paid well: in global network that owns them. Some have sprayed things at me, turned and walked away. Immediately got metal taste, light headed. Handed out reports around town and as of yesterday perfectly good running car doesn't work.

Notified city utilities first week started shaking- outside checking wiring one says; "This sounds like what they did to that poor girl last year." The other guy nodded, but neither said more. Is everybody in power in on this? On web site posted poems about three buildings that fell (not just two;) with 'architects for truth 911' address. That Friday brochure attached to paychecks on "how to spot a terrorist at work." The owner is friends with Presidents. I've always voted, always volunteered before Bush said 'thousand points of light.' Who is the terrorist?

I'm nobody special or important, but know what is happening. State and local EPA and Hazmat Fire department said did not

have Geiger counters or EMF recording devices. Is it x-ray, electromagnetic, or microwave? Blatant use of illegal weapons on unsuspecting public is wrong. Designed by scientists/military in San Diego as 'nonlethal,' they kill slowly, tortuously. DEWs cause heart attack, aneurysms, eventually brain trauma resembling senility. Our technology surpassed our humanity- a humanity clothed in 'invisibility suits' our military claims don't exist.

Please call, write, thank you for reading. Will talk to anyone wanting more info on my experience. Would appreciate help. Sincerely Joe Grace, 1551 S. Campbell Ave., Springfield, Mo. 65807

**targetedartistpoet**

October 14, 2016 at 16:49

**Reply**

Google MK Ultra pictures of CD-ROMs

**Cory**

October 14, 2016 at 21:05

**Reply**

631-304-1678 is my phone number please call me my name is Corey

**Cory**

October 14, 2016 at 22:08

**Reply**

\*\*\*\*\*EVERYONE PLEASE READ THE FOLLOWING\*\*\*\*\*

I HAVE BEEN IN TOUCH WITH SOME OF YOU ON HERE AND MANY OF YOU KNOW THAT I HAVE BEEN INVESTIGATING THIS CRAZY WAY OF TREATING US. I HAVE BEEN A FIGHTING VICTIM FOR NOW CLOSE TO 7 YEARS. I SAY FIGHTING BECUASE SINCE THE BEGINING I HAVE BEEN TRACKING, SAVING, PASSING AND PUTTING A CASE TOGETHER AGAINTS ALL THE PEOPLE INPLICATED IN SUCH CRAZY AND ILLEGAL ACTIVITIES.

IN MY LAST RECENT BREAK THROUGH I FOUND A WAY TO FIGHT BACK, I FOUND A WAY TO IDENTIFY THEM, I FOUND A WAY TO STOP THEM AND I'M WORKING IN A WAY TO BRING THEM TO JUSTICE.

THERE HAS BEEN CASES IN WHICH PEOPLE BROUGHT LAW SUITS AGAINST THESE PEOPLE AND DUE TO THE FACT THAT IS SO HARD TO PROVE THEIR ACTS, THE LAW SUITS A DROPPED.,

WELL, IF YOU PLEASE FOLLOW MY DIRECTION, YOU WILL BE ABLE TO HEL;P IN THE FIGHT.

HOW MANY OF YOU ARE HAVING SLEEPLESS NIGHTS?

HOW MANY OF YOU ARE BEING MISTREATED BY NEIGHBOURS?HOW MANY OF YOU HAVE BEEN FIRED WRONGFULLY FROM WORK?

HOW MANY OF YOU HAVE SUFFER TOO LONG?

I KNOW I HAVE LOST MILLIONS OF DOLLARS IN BUSINESS, I HAVE LOST MY HOME, I HAVE LOST MY JOB AND LOST MY FRIENDS AS I BELIVE THAT THE GRAND MAJORITY OF THEM ARE INVOLVED.

I NEVER GAVE UP, I NEVER LET THEM WIN AND NOW I HAVE A COMEBACK AND IT'S WORKING.

EDUCATION, EDUCATION, EDUCATION THAT'S THE KEY.

IT'S MY UNDERTANDING THERE IS A STANDARD PROCESS FOR EVERY PERSON. THEN ONCE THEY FIND THE IDENTIFIERS ON EVERY VICTIM, THEN THEY TAYLOR THE PROGRAM TO THE VERY SPECIAL INDIVIDUAL AND HAVING SAID THAT WHAT I NEED ALL OF YOU TO DO IS:

WATCH THE MOVIE "INCEPTION" WITH LEONARDO DI CAPRIO. THE GROUP CHARACTER IN THE MOVIE LED BY MR. DI CAPRIO IS THE FIRST PHASE. THOSE CONSTITUTE THE GOVEMENTMENT/ EDUCATION/MEDICAL FIELD AND OTHER PROFESSIONALS INVOLVED. YES, WE ALL KNOW UNIVERSITIES ARE ALSO INVOLVED. THEY ARE FINDING WAYS TO ANALYSE OUR BRAINS AND BODIES IN GENERAL. THE INCERTION OF A CHIP IS TO MONITOR VITAL SIGNAL AND SUCH. THE MAJORITY OF THE TORTURE IS HAPPENING THROUGHT BRAIN WAVES.

SO HERE IS HOW I'M FIGHTING BACK. WHEN YOU SEE THE MOVIE INCEPTION, THE MOVIE IS ABOUT EXTRACTING A PERSONAL NUMBER FROM A VERY IMPORTANT CHARACTER, HOWEVER, THE INCEPTION IS THE CHANGE OF A PERSON'S CHARACTER. SO MY QUESTION TO ALL OF YOU, THE VICTIMS IS:

HAVE YOU ADOPTED ANY HABITS THAT WEREN'T YOURS SINCE YOU WERE TARGETED?

ALCOHOL USE, DRUG USE, PROMISCUITY, VIOLENCE, ANY TYPE OF WHAT CAN BE CONSIDER DEVIANT. BEING GAY



ISN'T, I'M A GATY MAN. I WAS BORN LIKE THAT, HOWEVER, HAVE ANY OF YOU STARTED TO YERN FOR SEXUAL EXPLORATION?

THAT IS THE INCEPTION PART. THESE PEOPLE ARE BASICALLY USING ALL OF US TO DO WHATEVER IS THAT THEY WANT.

NOW WHEN YOU SEE SUCKER PUNCH, PAY ATTENTION TO THE FOLLOWING:  
MENTAL INSTITUTION.

VICTIM BROUGHT TO IT/ENCARCERATION OF SOME SORT.  
TEENAGER.

LIFE SENTENCE.

CRAZY INTITUTION MANAGER.

INSTRUCTOR ALSO BEING A HOSTAGE OR MANUPULATED PERSON.

ACCOMPLISES IN THE INSTITUTION

IN MY FINDINGS I FOUND OUT THAT THERE ARE ALL THESE REHABILITATION PROGRAMS, I'M BASE IN CALIFORNIA SO TO THE NAME ONE OF THE ONES IMPLICATED "PROJECT JERICHO" LOCATED IN SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA. IM. IN LOS ANGELES AND I PRESUME THERE ARE MANY HERE, BUT SINCE WE HAVE SUCH "PRIVACY LAWS" THAT GOVERN THESE TYPE OF PROGRAMS, ITS ALMOST IMPOSSIBLE TO FIND THE NAMES OF THEM. ANYHOW TO REFER. BACK TO "PROJECT JERICHO" PEOPLE THAT GO THERE ARE PEOPLE THAT WERE GIVEN THE OPTION IN COURT BECAUSE IS COURT APPOINTED, TO EITHER GO INTO THE REHABILITAITON PROGRAM OR PRISON. SO THE PERSON IS SENT, THE PERSON IS COMPLETELY INCOMMUNICATED, FAMILY MEMBERS NEVER KNOW WHAT HAPPENS AND IN PHONE INTERVIEWS WITH FAMILY MEMBERS I FOUND OUT OF MANY OF THE NON-ORTHODOX TREATMENT TECHNIQUES THEY SUBMIT THEIR PATIENTS, SUCH AS TO NAME COUPLE, THEY PUT THE PATIENT INTO A EMPTY ROOM WITH A CLOCK IN IT AND MAKE THE PATIENT STARE AT THE CLOCK FOR A HOURS. THAT IS CALL HYPNOSIS. ALSO THIS PROGRAM TAKES THE PATIENTS TO OTHER STATES TO SERVE AS SERVICE PEOPLE FOR THE RICH AND FAMOUS. (KEEP THIS STATEMENT IN MIND)

SO MY OBSERVATIONS AND MY TESTINGS HAVE HELP ME CONCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

WE CAN DISCONNECT FROM THIS PROGRAM, WE HAVE TO BE COURAGEOUS, THERE IS NO ROOM FOR FEAR.

WE MUST BE SMART, THERE IS NO ROOM FOR SECOND GUESSING.

WE MUST BE WILLING TO EXPERIENCE THE VIRTUAL DREAM. THAT WHAT WE ARE EXPERIENCING. \*\*\*VIRTUAL DREAMS\*\*\*

SO HOW DO WE FIGHT BACK?

IN THE MOVIE SUCKER PUNCH, THERE ARE FEW THINGS YOU HAVE TO PAY ATTENTION:

THERE IS AN OBJECT THAT CATCHES OUR ATTENTION. IN THE MOVIE THE VILLIANS ARE THE GIRLS. THE VICTIMS ARE THE RICH PEOPLE COMING FOR ENTERTAINMENT.

SO WE HAVE SOMETHING THAT CATCHES OUR ATTENTION. OBJECTS, PEOPLE WE LIKE, MOVIES WE LIKE TO WATCH. AS WE KNOW THEY HACK INTO OUR ELECTRONICS, WHAT THEY ARE DOING IS SENDING SUBLIMINAL MESSAGES THROUGH THE MOVIE. SO YOU ARE WATCHING A MOVIE AND THE SUBLIMINAL MESSAGE IS SENDING YOU A COMMAND. THE COMMAND IS A SINGLE WORD COMMAND, A DOUBLE WORD COMMAND, A PHRASE COMMAND.

YOUR MIND ABSORB IT AND THEM WHEN YOU GO TO SLEEP THEY TEST IT. WE ALL KNOW ABOUT THE SO FAMOUS ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS, THERE ARE WAYS TO BREAK IT. PHYSICS ARE EVERYWHERE AND WE ALL LIVE IN THE LAWS OF PHYSICS. SO IN ORDER FOR THEM TO HAVE A PERFECT ENVIROMENT CONDUCIVE TO THIER EXPERIMENTATION, THE ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS HAVE TO HAVE THE RIGHT TEMPERATURE, SIZE, BODY POSITION AND OTHER ENVIROMENT VARIABLES SUCH AS FREQUENCIES.

SO IN ANOTHER WORDS, YOU HAVE TO BE RELAX (SUBCONSCIOUSLY) ALERT TO THEIR COMMAND (SUBCONCIOUSLY) AND IN A TRANCE IN THE PERFECT BODY POSITION. LET ME TELL YOU ONE THING, WE ALL CLAIMED THAT WE ARE BEING ATTACKED DURING THE DAY, BUT THAT IS MOSTLY THROUGH THE FREQUENCIES. BASICALLY IT'S SOUND AND OUR MINDS DO THE REST. THE ACTUAL EXPERIMENTATION HAPPENS WHEN WE ARE SLEEPING.

SO KEEP YOURSELVES BUSY AND OUT OF THE HOUSE. EXERCISE, GET OUT AND HAVE A WALK AND PRAY TO WHATEVER BELIEVE SYSTEM YOU HAVE. GOD, ALA, UNIVERSE, BUDA ANY BENEVOLENT ENERGY. ANY OF THEM RESPOND, BUT WE HAVE TO DO OUR PART. WE CAN'T SIT DOWN AND WAIT FOR A MIRACLE TO HAPPEN, WE HAVE TO MAKE THE MIRACLE HAPPEN.

SO GOING BACK TO THE DIRECTIONS. THE MOVIE SUCKER PUNCH ILLUSTRATES CLEARLY HOW THEY DO IT. ONE GIRL IS ON STAGE CAUSING THE DISTRACTION, ANOTHER GIRLS IS SITTING TO THE RIGHT OF THE VICTIM, ANOTHER GIRL IS IN THE WATCH OUT, ANOTHER GIRL IS PERFORMING THE BEHAVIORAL CHANGE AND LET'S NOT FORGET THE OLD MAN GIVES THE DIRECTIONS.

SO LET ME BREAK IT DOWN:

FIRST GIRL IS IN YOUR OWN LIFE WHAT IS CAUSING THE DISTRACTION.

THAT DISTRACTION CAN BE ANYTHING. IT CAN BE A SONG THAT YOU LIKE TO REPEAT OVER AND OVER AND OVER AGAIN. WE ALL DO THAT. CAN BE A MOVIE WE LIKE TO WATCH OVER AND OVER AND OVER AGAIN. ANYTHING THAT IS YOUR FAVORITE, IT HAVE TO BE VISUAL. IT CAN BE AN OBJECT, SUCH AS YOUR FAVORITE GARDENING TOOL. IT CAN BE YOUR FAVORITE CAR, YOUR FAVORITE DRESS, YOUR FAVORITE COLOR, YOUR FAVORITE TOY ANYTHING THAT IS YOUR FAVORITE.

THE SECOND GIRL SITTING TO THE RIGHT. RECENT STUDIES HAVE SHOWN THAT OUR EARS WORK IN DIFFERENT WAYS, MEANING THAT WE PROCESS SOUNDS DIFERENTLY FROM ONE EAR TO ANOTHER. SINCE WE ARE BEING HYPNOTIZED, THE RIGHT EAR HAS PROVEN TO BE MOST EFFECTIVE IN PROCESSING SPEECH. THEREFORE THE GIRL SITTING TO THE RIGHT IS SENDING THE MESSAGE TO THE VICTIMS BRAIN. THE MESSAGE OF COMMANDS. SO WHEN YOU SLEEP THAT'S HOW THEY ARE GETTING IN OUR HEADS THROUGH THE RIGHT EAR. NOW THIS IS ALSO A FACT, HOW MANY OF YOU WAKE UP IN THE MORNING WITH A SONG IN YOUR HEAD? IT PLAYS THROUGH THE DAY AND IT CAN'T STOP.

THE LEFT EAR IS BEST AT PROCESSING MUSIC. SO WITH THE PROPER EQUIPMENT, THEY ARE USING BOTH EARS TO SEND MUSIC WE LIKE, REMEMBER THEY ARE WORKING WITH ALL OF OUR FAVORITE TYPES OF EVERYTHING. THEY ARE USING THE MUSIC IN YOUR PHONE. SO APPLE, ANDROID, MICROSOFT AND ANY OTHER ELECTRONICS MANUFACTURING ARE INVOLVED. THESE PEOPLE HACK INTO YOUR MUSIC LIBRARY AND THEY UPDATE YOUR MUSIC TO ALSO ALTER IT WITH SUBLIMINAL MESSAGES. SO WHAT HAPPENS THERE, YOU, ME AND EVERYONE ELSE ARE CONSTANTLY BEING PUT INTO TRANCES TO LISTEN TO THESE GROUP OF CRIMINALS.

SO CONTINUING ON THE GIRL TAKING THE ITEMS THEY NEED TO ESCAPE, THAT IS THE INFORMATION THEY NEED TO TRULY BE PART OF THE PROGRAM. SO THESE CRIMINALS GO AND EXTRACT PASSWORDS FROM YOU, THEY EXTRACT IDEAS FROM YOU, THEY EXTRACT ANYTHING THAT CAN BE USED FOR ANYTHING.

LASTLY THE WATCHGIRL, SHE IS THE MONITOR OF THE INTERACTION. THESE PEOPLE ARE CLOSER THAN YOU THINK. THEY ARE NEXT TO YOU.

NOW THE OLD MAN, THAT IS THE TRAINED PROFESSIONAL THAT GRADUATES THESE CRIMINALS INTO THE NEXT PHASE OF THIS CRAZY PROGRAM. THOSE ARE WORKING DIRECTLY WITH FBI, CIA, DRUG DEALERS, COPORATE BIG WIGS AND OTHERS.

SO HOW DO WE FIGHT BACK?

I NEED YOU TO FOLLOW MY DIRECTION TO THE T.

YOU MUST GO TO ANY STORE AND PURCHASE A RECORDER. YOU ARE GOING TO USE IT TO CREATE YOUR OWN SUBLIMINAL MESSAGE.

YOU MUST DOWNLOAD APPS IN YOUR PHONES THAT PROVIDE BRAIN WAVES FOR RELAXATION. YOU NEED THESE APPS TO COUNTER ACT THE SIGNAL BEING SENT BY THE PROTOTYPE EQUIPMENT THESE IGNORANT IMBECILES ARE USING. THE BODY BY NATURE LOOKS TO BALANCE, SO IT'S MUCH SAFE TO SAY THAT BY YOU USING SOOTHING BRAINWAVES WITH CANCEL OUT THE BRAINWAIVES THEY SENT THROUGH THEIR EQUIPMENT, IN ADDITION SINCE YOU ARE DOING IT FOR YOUR OWN SELF, YOUR BODY WILL ACCEPT YOURS AND REJECT THEIRS.

YOUR MUSIC LIBRARY SELECT THE SONGS YOU LIKE THE MOST. TRY TO REMEMBER THE MUSIC THEY ARE USING IN YOU, BECAUSE IF YOU USE THE SAME MUSIC YOU LOVE AGAINST YOU, YOU CAN OVERRIDE THEIR MESSAGING BY USING THE SAME MUSIC WITH YOUR OWN SUBLIMINAL MESSAGE.

HEADPHONES THAT ARE CHEAP WITH NO EXTRA MAGNETS. THERE ARE SOME FANCY HEAD PHONES THAT ARE MAGNETIZE, STAY AWAY FROM ANYTHING TOO ELABORATE. MANY ELECTRONICS RIGHT NOW ARE BEING MANUFACTURED WITH WIRELESS TECHNOLOGY. THEY CAN TRY TO OVERRIDE YOUR MESSAGE. SO STAY CHEAP.

MARK ALL YOUR EQUIPMENT, IN THAT WAY YOU KNOW IF IT WAS CHANGED.

I HAVE SUCCESSFULLY DESENGAGED FROM THAT CONSTANT TORTURE AND I FINALLY HAD RESTFUL NIGHTS. I KNOW YOU CAN.

SO NOW WHAT TO SAY IN YOUR SUBLIMINAL MESSAGE:

STATE YOUR NAME, IF YOU GO BY A NICK NAME STATE SUCH:

START WITH. YOUR NAME THEN STATE A COMMAND. FOR EXAMPLE AND THIS IS THE ONE I'M USING. "IGNORE ANY COMMANDS THEY SEND TO YOU AND LISTEN TO ME, YOUR OWN VOICE.

NOW BE VERY CAREFUL HERE. WHAT YOU WANT TO DO IS WRITE THE STATEMENT DOWN THEN WHEN YOU RECORD IT, IT HAS TO BE ON A 2200 HZ. MY IPHONE HAS AN APP I DOWNLOADED TO RECORD. WHEN I DO NEW

RECORDINGS IT ASK ME THE HZ'S I WANT THE RECORDING TO BE. IN RESEARCHING I FOUND THAT SUBLIMINAL MESSAGES ARE SUCCESSFULLY DELIVERED AT 22000HZ. THE APP IM USING IS TW RECORDER. SO I REMIND MYSELF THAT I'M IN A VIRTUAL DREAM, I REMIND MYSELF I NEED TO FIND THE REAL PEOPLE IN THE VIRTUAL DREAM, I REMIND MYSELF TO PAY CLOSE ATTENTION TO WHAT THEY LOOK LIKE, I REMIND MYSELF TO TRY TO FIND WHERE THEY ARE LOCATED. I HAVE FOUND MANY OF THOSE MANY TIMES. THAT IS CALLED REMOTE VIEWING WHICH IS ONE OF THE GOVERNMENT PROJECTS THEY HAVE USED TO SPY ON PEOPLE ALL ACROSS THE GLOBE. IT'S SOME KIND OF PARANORMAL SOMETHING OR OTHER. I'M NOT REALLY INTERESTED IN KNOWING TOO MUCH AND I HOPE YOU DO THE SAME. THE GOAL IS TO STOP AND NOT TO BECOME PART OF THEM.

I ALSO TELL MYSELF TO BE COURAGEOUS AND TO IGNORE ANY MESSAGES THEY ARE SENDING THROUGH. WHAT YOU WILL BE DOING IS USING THEIR STRONGER SIGNAL TO DELIVER YOUR MESSAGE, THEN SINCE YOUR BODY WILL RECOGNIZE YOUR VOICE AND YOU WILL BE CONFIDENT, IT WILL COUNTER ACT THEIR HYPNOTIC TRANCES. SO IF YOU STARTED SUFFERING FROM ALCOHOLISM, DRUG ADDICTION, PARANOIA, OR ANY OTHER TYPE OF BEHAVIORAL CHANGE, THAT WILL REVERSE IT.

NOW WE ALL HAVE HAD THE PHYSICAL ITCHING, ANXIETY AND ALL THE OTHER MANY SYMPTOMS. BY SENDING THESE SUBLIMINAL MESSAGES, YOU WILL STOP THOSE TOO.

DON'T FORGET TO SEND GOOD MESSAGES TO YOU SUCH AS:

YOU ARE WORTH IT

YOU ARE STRONG

YOU ARE SMART

YOU ARE INTELLIGENT

YOU ARE GREAT

STATE YOUR NAME. BY STATING YOUR NAME OR NICKNAME WHAT YOU ARE DOING IS CHANGING THE PHRASE OR WORD COMMAND THEY ARE USING TO HARASS YOU. SO MENTALLY WHAT WILL HAPPEN IS THAT ANY OTHER WORD COMMAND THEY HAVE, WILL BE INVALIDATED AND THEY WILL LOSE CONTROL OF YOU.

MAKE SURE THAT YOU STATE IN YOUR SUBLIMINAL MESSAGE TO STOP

HEARING/LISTENING/OBEYING/ATTENDING/FOLLOWING/SUBMITTING/ AND ANY OTHER WORD THAT IS SYNONYM TO EMPOWER THEM.

NOW WHAT DO YOU DO WHEN YOU FIND THE REAL PEOPLE?

THROUGH MY INVESTIGATION THIS IS WHAT I FOUND:

THE PEOPLE HARASSING YOU ARE CRIMINALS PUT INTO THIS PROGRAM.

THEY ARE SCAVANGERS OF INFORMATION.

THEY RUN ILICIT BUSINESSES AND THE BUSINESSES ARE ALSO USED TO LAUNDER MONIES THEY ARE GETTING FROM MULTIPLE SOURCES.

THE SOURCES I FOUND TO BE ARE:

DRUG DEALERS: WHY? PROMOTE THEIR DRUGS, MAKE PEOPLE ADDICTED TO USED MORE AND TO BUY MORE.

VIDEO GAME DEVELOPERS: WHY? THIS IS ALL VIRTUAL, PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT. I MENTIONED UP MY NOTE TO REMEMBER A STATEMENT. IF YOU HAVE HBO THERE IS NEW SHOW CALLED "WEST WORLD" THIS RICH AND FAMOUS WAY OF ENTERTAINMENT, WELL WE ARE CATERING TO THEM THAT WAY. WE ARE SERVING AS TOYS. WE ARE ALSO SERVING AS NEW IDEAS FOR MOVIES, SHOWS, BOOKS AND OTHER TYPE OF ENTERTAINMENT. PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT AND THEN THEY TURN AROUND AND SELL THE IDEAS WE ORIGINALLY HAVE TO A OUTRAGEOUS PRICE.

PHARMACEUTICAL COMPANIES: WHY? WE ALL KNOW WE ARE TESTED MEDICATIONS, SWITCHED MEDICATIONS, ALTERED FOODS AND SUCH. WE ARE SERVING AS GUINEA PIGS, THAT'S ONE OF THE MANY REASONS FOR THE CHIP. MONITOR ANY VITAL SIGNALS.

GOVERNMENT: WHY? SOME OF US APPARENTLY DUE TO THE ANGER OF BEING MANIPULATED HAVE DEVELOP OTHER PARAPSYCHOLOGICAL ABILITIES SUCH AS TELEKINESIS. WE COULD BECOME WEAPONS THAT GO UNNOTICED. IN SEVERAL OCCASIONS PEOPLE TRIED TO KILL ME BY SLOWING DOWN MY HEART RATE.

APPARENTLY IN MY CASE I HAVE WHAT IS CALLED A "POLTERGEIST" WHICH BASICALLY IS A WHOLE BUNCH OF ENCAPSULATED EMOTIONS AND GIVEN THE RIGHT WAY OUT THROUGH A SUBCONSCIOUS VENUE, APPARENTLY I CAN MOVE THINGS AROUND AND CAUSE PHYSICAL DAMAGE. I JUST ASSUME I'M NOT THE ONLY ONE WITH THE ABILITY. SO PART OF THIS PROGRAM COULD BE THAT. CREATING PEOPLE WITH THOSE ABILITIES TO USE US AS WEAPONS WHILE WE SLEEP.

SO THE BUSINESSES I HAVE FOUND TO BE USED TO LAUNDER MONEY ARE:

RESTAURANTS

ENTERTAINMENT/PARTY PLANNING COMPANIES.

SECOND HAND STORES NON-PROFIT.

WHY THOSE BUSINESSES? THESE BUSINESSES CAN COME AND GO. THEY HANDLE CASH AND THEY ALL VARY. THESE CATER TO THE RICH, TO THE MEDIUM INCOME FAMILIES, THEY ALSO CATER TO EVERY INDUSTRY. THE SECOND HAND STORES ARE: SINCE THESE GROUP OF CRIMINALS ARE USING PSYCHICS, THEY NEED A WAY TO CONNECT WITH PEOPLE AND THAT'S ONE WAY IN HOW WE POTENTIALLY ARE SELECTED. OUR AURAS. YOU ME AND EVERYONE ELSE THAT HAS A STRONG AURA COULD BE THE TARGET AND IT'S MY UNDERSTANDING THEY CONNECT WITH YOU BY USING PERSONAL ITEMS OF YOURS. SOMETHING YOU USE EVERYDAY. NICKERS, KEYS, WALLETS, PHONES, COMPUTERS ANYTHING PERSONAL.

SO IF YOU SEE THE WHOLE PICTURE IT ALL MAKES SENSE AND I'M STILL WORKING IN THE OVERALL PICTURE. MAYBE IS JUST CONTROLLING THE WHOLE WORLD? MAYBE OUR WORLD IS ENDING AS WE KNOW IT AND THEY ARE PLANNING A MASS MASSACRE? MAYBE WE ALL BECOME SLAVES? THE POSSIBILITIES ARE ENDLESS. ONE THING I ASSURE YOU, I MUST RATHER PARRISH FREEING MYSELF THAN BEING A SLAVE TO ANYONE.

I HOPE MY MESSAGE COMES CLEAR AND THAT WHAT HAS BEEN WORKING FOR ME WORK FOR YOU.

ALSO REMEMBER TO KEEP YOUR SUBLIMINAL MESSAGES UPDATED. ANYTHING YOU CAN THINK OF THAT CAN HELP YOU OUTSMART THEM.

**toonnx4**

October 18, 2016 at 21:55

Reply

This post is for Jennifer dalton my name is Eric beal I have been going thru the exact same thing for 13 months I had this done to me in midway nc where I used to live in have lost everything are you any where near that area it's between winston salem and Greensboro I have been told there is a fbi agents that lives behind my old house and I was drugged in my own home and had this done to me if there is anyone in this area with these issues they say they have done this to tons of people my number is 336 239 3495

**Eric**

October 19, 2016 at 04:03

Reply

My name Tony Baldwin from Tulsa Oklahoma birthday 7/20/1987 number 6027832091 Facebook asking for help for a complaint for harassment at the satellite of my head

**Tony baldwin**

October 20, 2016 at 00:25

Reply

PLEASE PLEASE HELP ME ive called NCIS I've called the media NOBODY believes me I'm partially paralyzed I heard a woman's voice reading my contact information and numbers out of my phone I'm unable to get up I contacted a detective I knew who now works at NCIS I have been shot electrocuted I have been in every kind of pain possible I have been TORTURED for two years and 11 months by this man and his wife and their machine computer whatever it is I have contacted the media NCIS I have begged EVERYBODY for help please if there's a way you know to help me please please please contact me I'm going to end up DYING because of it they are MURDERING me and they are getting away with it please help me I know who they are I've NEVER SEEN them but I hear them 24 hours a day 7 days a week they hurt me every day this started two years and 11 months ago they even tell me who they are they told me their name they told me they're NEVER GOING TO GET CAUGHT and they tell me PROVE IT she laughs in my face taunts me I'm an experiment to them she said I pissed the wrong person off I swear to God on my children's lives this is happening to me I swear to God on everything I love in this world this is happening to me and I need help I've had so many surgeries but I know it started two years and 11 months ago please help me please I'm begging you please help I'm not crazy never been crazy this is really happening to me they're out there right now antagonizing me saying they're going to take it off they're going to disconnect me from there she and computer whatever it is she said take it off now it sounds like they're outside my window but he said they don't have to be within miles of me and he said it was nice to have a doctor on board I'm begging you HELP ME PLEASE

**Patricia Springer**

October 20, 2016 at 02:24

Reply

I've told my family I want an autopsy when I die because I KNOW somebody put something in my body I didn't deserve this I don't know what I've done to him all I did was call him for help I just wanted out of me how do I get it out how do I prove that it's there I swear to God this is happening to me it sounds like they're right outside my house they can make it sound like there anywhere they can make it sound like they're in miles they also for a while made me believe it was my own family doing this to me like I said this is been going on for almost 3 years and it's gotten progressively worse back in July of 2015 I had a urinary diversion surgery and the woman that I hear all the time she was there in the surgery prep at Sacred Heart Hospital she was in the back the cop that I had called for help now works for NCIS and I've called them and they won't help me they said my name is not in their computer and they're not investigating me for anything I'm a normal person is not a drug dealer or nothing I'm nobody I'm a mother I'm a grandmother can you please help me

**Patricia Springer**

October 20, 2016 at [09:33](#)

Reply

the people can make my f\*\*\*\*\* nose run they shock me but it is not the same kind of shock every time it's different kinds of shocks and sometimes I feel like I'm being electrocuted it went on for three days they have made my stomach feel like they're ripping my guts out they can do ANYTHING and all the HEAD GAMES all the talking the voices they told me anybody that has called my phone they have their voices how did they get in my house I really don't know what to do I pretty much knew I was screwed because I know who's doing it and now I have no way to prove it I'm scared and they're murdering me and they're getting away with it I called and I told them the men and women who are doing it and they said they're not going to help me pretty much can u HELP ME is there ANYONE who can HELP ME is there someone I can contact to make this stop the PAIN it's pretty MUCH nonstop and the doctor they're talking about I'm pretty sure he is involved so if I've got NCIS and a doctor working together I'm pretty freaking screwed and I and I don't understand it I'm not a drug dealer I'm not a bad person I simply made a mistake I called the man for help and now him and his wife are KILLING ME these people are messing with my blood they can change my heartbeat and there's a difference and when I hear them talking when I was in the hospital they were there at the hospital in person they put a picture on my IV pole I swear it was a computer and he put a picture of himself on that computer I know this sounds crazy this IS happening to me I'm not a child molester I'm not a rapist I'm nobody I'm not a bad person so why me in the beginning it seemed like he was helping me he was keeping me out of pain and then all of a sudden I don't know what happened they just switched it on me and I have been TORTURED everyday and it started almost 3 years ago I just want my life back there's gotta be SOMEONE who can help me what do I do where do I go from here what do I do they have cameras in my house because they can see me when I'm in my bathroom and there are no windows in my bathroom I have to be transferred (I can't even sit up by myself) so when I'm in the shower I'm in the shower chair and they can see me in my bathroom & my cat can hear them I've been starved kept without water sleep deprived (that's one of their favorite things) I've been through HELL to the point where I just started begging for death

**Patricia Springer**

October 20, 2016 at [10:02](#)

Reply

it's not anyone you know doing it it's a supercomputer AI artificial intelligence their torturing me too it's some sort of research project it's world wide and they interfere with every aspect of your life don't kill yourself it will pass not maybe forever but you get breaks try to keep going on in the UK and it's over here too I've been tormented 12 years now try to keep going on be as well as you can

**woodie4liz128**

October 21, 2016 at [12:14](#)

Reply

Google project monarch, haarpa, and project aquarius. The town I am from the olive station is using it against me when they work and break hippa laws. There is a ex cop named Mike Pineo who has illegal equipment. I was injected by someone he hired. And was jabbed in my upper right shoulder. I found out he killed people for doing using these techniques and voice to skull. I witnessed him in illegal activity. 2 years ago got jabbed. Sterling mass police station cannot be trusted. I ask any CIA agent to email me at [chrischaffee112@gmail.com](mailto:chrischaffee112@gmail.com). A Mike Pineo was a pedophile and his family runs the Sterling police center. CIA I ask you to email me I am related to people who were of ranking in pentagon. I am familiar with project monarch they use.

**Chris Alden Chaffee**

October 20, 2016 at [22:22](#)

Reply

Don't give up communicate with them

**Cory**

October 23, 2016 at 21:30

Reply

I and my children including my two year old boy 😊 have been suffering from this for years and it has a living house 🏠 for us. This daily torture especially in the night is extremely unbearable and horrifying. Our every night is sleepless torture night. Please help me and my children as my heart and my children's brain are their target especially my two year old boy 😊 daily brain torture. His hair is unable to grow just because of synthetic Telepathy and Psychotronic weapons torture on the brain every night so please us out especially my two year old boy. He innocent.

**Wisdom Sekley Semaha Dzikunu**

October 24, 2016 at 01:01

Reply

I know my mind has been murdered by these horrible control freaks, I have the worst thoughts anybody could imagine. I hate myself for thinking these evil things. At first I thought I was going mental and went to see a doctor who had me put in a mental institute. When I was there it was quite clear that everybody is in on this sick game even the so called doctors, now I've done some research on the matter I know that it's all down to these pervert control freaks that plant evil thoughts into my mind. I just worry for my children and all the other poor people their fucking up! One day I will find out who the fuck you cowards are. I know your all reading this right now and I hope your proud of yourselves heartless scumbags! Keep the fuck away from my boys you scum of the earth! I want to know what you people get out of fucking up minds making me think I'm a bad person when all along its you cowards that need putting in a mental institute! I can't trust nobody any more it's awfull living in a place where everybody seems to be following me watching my every move I can't even take a shit without knowing I'm being watched even friends are in on this I can't leave my house with out being stalked and brain zapped. I just need to know why the fuck this is happening their even watching my bays in the bath, toilet and in their own bedrooms. Where can I turn for help when EVERYBODY is involved.

**Katrina**

October 28, 2016 at 11:34

Reply

its a supercomputer AI atifical intellegence doing it all I dont usually reply to these posts but you seem in a bad way AI is implanting thought in people around you minds so afterwards they dont even know what theyve done they are zapped to forget go on david icke site its a mine of information and free you will learn everything you need to know there under electronic harrassment Honestly all is not lost go on that site google it it will partly put your mind to rest it costs nothing and will help Liz ..... [woodie4@virginmedia.com](mailto:woodie4@virginmedia.com)

**woodie4liz128**

October 29, 2016 at 20:31

Reply

Nita email me

**Chris Alden Chaffee**

November 2, 2016 at 22:34

Reply

I have illegally been injected with a microwave laser chip or haarpa implant. I am related to cia can someone get ahold of me i was illegally injected.

**Chris Alden Chaffee**

November 3, 2016 at 16:28

Reply

Nita email me

I have more info people can handle. Illegally injrcted by mk ultra , project monarch.i know families they use voice to .

[Chrischaffee112@gmail.com](mailto:Chrischaffee112@gmail.com)

**Chris Alden Chaffee**

November 5, 2016 at [00:57](#)

[Reply](#)

Nita email me please

I have more info people can handle. Illegally injected by mk ultra , project monarch.i know families they use voice to .

[Chrischaffee112@gmail.com](mailto:Chrischaffee112@gmail.com)

**[Chris Alden Chaffee](#)**

November 5, 2016 at [00:58](#)

[Reply](#)

[...] <https://rudy2.wordpress.com/synthetic-telepathy-and-psycho-electronic-weapon-tortures-by-100000-fbi/> [...]

**[SYNTHETIC TELEPATHY and PSYCHOTRONIC WEAPON TORTURES by 100,000 FBI and NSA SECRET SPIES | Rudy2's Multilingual Blog | Sometimes some things are hard to believe](#)**

November 5, 2016 at [01:49](#)

[Reply](#)

Is there any way for a targeted person to escape this surveillance mind control stuff ?? Like not using a mobile phone or tv ?

**shane timbs**

November 11, 2016 at [14:45](#)

[Reply](#)

I have about 20 videos of them electrocuting me AND doing CPR at the same time it is physically IMPOSSIBLE for me to breathe like this last wkend she made it PERFECTLY CLEAR that she CAN INDEED KILL ME Who can i go to for help this started because I heard a woman's voice outside my house reading all my contact information off my phone I called the detective that I knew for help they argued and left and about two years later I heard her again at the emergency room saying she was going to confiscate my medicine and throw me in jail I can't even roll over by myself I can't sit up I can't fight these people I don't know what I did wrong but I scratched my wrist with a pair of scissors so I wouldn't have to go to jail they sent me to Baptist Stress Center in Pensacola Florida it was THERE that the detective that I called for help and the woman I heard outside (Amy) showed up it was THERE that was the first time I feel physical pain that's been over 3 YEARS ago I don't know who to go to but I know everything I've ever done wrong in my life could it have been this bad sometimes 5 minutes feels like 20 YEARS!!!! I'm REALLY AFRAID for my LIFE!!! she keeps saying your heart is a muscle and then she squeezes my heart\chest EVERY single day EVERYDAY it's been going on all day

I never know if I'm going to be ALIVE from one second to the next.can somebody help me can someone tell me WHO to go to????PLEASE PLEASE PLEASE HELP ME I'LL DO ANYTHING!!!!!!

**Patricia Springer**

November 14, 2016 at [00:47](#)

[Reply](#)

dont worry they wont kill you its a supercomputer (AI) putting the voices in your head to terrify you They are trying to scare and panic you Try and keep calm and you ll be ok Ive been tortured now ( Im in the UK ) for almost 13 years Ive been tho what you going thro with the squeeze on heart but no thay wont kill you so i hope this helps you as you sound unhappy and in panic It may not stop but at least you ll know you wont die ok Liz in UK x

**[woodie4liz128](#)**

November 15, 2016 at [10:25](#)

[Reply](#)

I jave proved the injection point i have family thatbis cia top on pentagonbi know the family that are using microwave comouter chip to kill people slowly i have proof. This happened i witnessed the two families dealingbin drugs and and they also have voice to skull with haarpa implants govermenr please get ahold of me these families are terroiat they use project monarch. I ask forbhgh ranking cia or secrect service to get ahold if me by email

[Chrischaffee112@gmail.com](mailto:Chrischaffee112@gmail.com) the police station is involved with a mafaia related mike pineo and a ben lindholm who stabbed me with the needle and he tried to rape me. I know they behind it. I have seen them. I ask for special agents. I dont like being used for project elf

**[Chris Alden Chaffee](#)**

November 16, 2016 at [22:09](#)

[Reply](#)

Thanks this sight is the ONLY thing I've found in 3 yrs I was told NOT to talk about it I wrote a letter about what's happening to me n I'm sending it to EVERY one I can but I've lost over 50 lbs I only weigh 95 lbs n I'm 5'7" but it's good to know they won't kill me Thankyou

**Patricia Springer**

November 18, 2016 at [14:14](#)

[Reply](#)

[...] <https://rudy2.wordpress.com/synthetic-telepathy-and-psycho-electronic-weapon-tortures-by-100000-fbi> [...]

**Mind Control Torture Victim – Torture Victim**

November 21, 2016 at [13:43](#)

[Reply](#)

I am one of the victims

**Dawn**

November 30, 2016 at [19:14](#)

[Reply](#)

do you require hacker for hire services? do you want hack your friend/partners phone to find out what they are up to? do you want access to mails, whatsapp, viber, do you want hack your school grades, transcripts or enrollment? Delete records. if you do need a hacker, message:

[lightyhack777@gmail.com](mailto:lightyhack777@gmail.com)

**Michael George**

December 1, 2016 at [14:44](#)

[Reply](#)

Were in putnam co. Wv this is a real hot spot i think they been doing it 4 some time safely.but it seems in the last 3 or 4 years they have taken.it 2. A spirit and soul theft we need protection national guard. My mother. Has had H.I.V. 4 26 year years and these astra weapons have. Had 3 years to do any thing like to her .god help us all .681.313.1219 from nycpd grandson

**Martinjlally**

December 13, 2016 at [04:23](#)

[Reply](#)

obama began participating in some harassing garbage last year with media production. For some extremely disturbing reason instead of helping me and my family have become part of an NSA RNM project mind reading extreme ill health, police ans emergency manipulation requesting to harass me or not help me, neighborhood watch to get me to leave, ringing in my ears sirens blasting near our house when im thinking specific things for months on end, odd brain pulsations, ear ringing intense pain in body remote electronic pulsaring shocks, electronic harassment, never had these problems until 2016 it has destroyed my entire life. Who ever has been doing the mind reading

**amanda**

December 14, 2016 at [07:55](#)

[Reply](#)

Edward Snowden Joseph levitte jacke gyllenhall jack Whitehall Russell brand George Clooney Sundar Picahir Created the site with the support of the NSA

**fiona**

December 14, 2016 at [16:26](#)

[Reply](#)



I need help please tell me you're somewhere I could go to get it out of me I'm so afraid they're going to make me a heart attack please someone come forward and help me I love my family I'm very afraid this started about the stress and that's the first time I was physically hurt at Baptist Stress Center please if something happens to me make them pay I swear to God everybody in this world somebody is hurting me On Dec 14, 2016 3:58 PM, "Rudy2's Multilingual Blog" wrote:

> fiona commented: "Edward Snowden Joseph levitte jacke gyllenhall jack > Whitehall Russell brand George Clooney Sundar Picahir Created the site with > the support of the NSA" >

**Trish Springer**

December 22, 2016 at 04:10

Reply

[...] ENGLISH VERSION HERE: <https://rudy2.wordpress.com/synthetic-telepathy-and-psycho-electronic-weapon-tortures-by-100000-fbi/> [...]

**TELEPATIA SINTETICA: TORTURA POR 100000 ESPIAS SECRETOS DEL FBI Y DE LA NSA POR MEDIO DE LA TELEPATIA SINTETICA Y LAS ARMAS PSICOTRONICAS. para voz audio libro – Título del sitio**

December 18, 2016 at 05:40

Reply

Liverpool Eye hospital in Sydney Australia hid the first mapping devices in my body in 1978 and St Vincent Depauls hospital in Sydney hid more illegal devices in my body and in 1996 they left the many voice Talking data talk 24 hours a day for near 21 years but now my data has problems its internally rigged and can not self program it self so the last 21 years i been under attack 24 hours a day and i wrote to to the Queen of England and the white house but they do not answer my mail over the last 21 years

**Andrew Scrimmager**

December 25, 2016 at 20:12

Reply

Help 39 illegal criminal mapping my body by who is doing it? The white house and the Queen family do not answer my mail for the last 21 years hint them@~US?

**Andrew Joseph Scrimmager**

December 25, 2016 at 20:21

Reply

In 1978 Liverpool EYE HOSPITAL IN SYDNEY AUSTRALIA HID THE FIRST ILLEGAL TOTAL CENTRAL NERVUS SYSTEM MAPPING DEVICES IN MY BODY IN SYDNEY AUSTRALIA THEN IN 1996 ST VINCENT DEPAULS HOSPITAL IN SYDNEY AUSTRALIA HID MORE ILLEGAL DEVICES IN MY BODY THEN THE 24 HOURS A DAY MANY VOICE TALKING DATA STARTED TALKING AS THEY WAS STEALLING MY BRAIN SIGNALS AND I WROTE TO THE QUEEN AND HER FAMILY AND THE WHITE HOUSE AFTER THAT FOR THE LAST 21 YEARS AND NONE OF THEM ANSWERED MY MAIL SO I KNOW I WAS HIT BECAUSE OF WHAT THEY SECRETLY DID TO MY BROTHER DONALD SCRIMMAGER WHO WAS IN LAKE ALICE HOSPITAL IN NEW ZEALAND SH SUING CHARGING CLOSING THE JOINT THEM AT FAULT AND INVOLVED IS DANGEROUS SO BE CAREFUL THEY COULD HEAD PULSE ME AND KILL ME AND NO ONE WILL PROVE IT@~USA?

**Andrew Joseph Scrimmager**

December 25, 2016 at 20:42

Reply

Mark or any CIA operative person, around 3 years ago I was forced upon I saw illegal trans action here in sterling mass the lindholm next door are ex FBI and mafia I had a assfemt email them and they replied they had money and power, they have illegal knowlogede on me on when they implanted me, it they broke in Ben and some of the pineo did drugs and I was subdued and could not move on bed, I still have bloody t shirt from when they illegally implanted me, CIA I ask for the cure please get ahold of me asap. I had a agent pull some info and they have illegal drug running Ben does and voice to skull this is pure torture. I called hippy on Mike pines and he saw the consequences and he set me up badly her know he could do life times in jail he is mafia to same as Ben. The lindholm have illegal info about me and my were about all the time they are violating law 28e and they are literally killing me. Mike pineo uses harps. Mike pines killed one of my friends fathers he paid off some mafia he has barb wire hands I found out he raped my mother when she was younger he is still a cop he harassed me online trying to get

to do sexual favors on me and I always turned him down.its been 3 years the lindholm stole and the ponies stole over 3 years plus from my life no privacy can shower I know I am being watched. They sadistic and will do anything to keep illegal gear they have had people approach them and they just lied I know have proof from a private person, they stole a few million the pinto is know for false hoops depots and collecting on them. I ask to help me recover my money. I am related to the president of FBI I ask for justice I was raped and they still do it also using electronic harassment devices and ram. They play me like a game these families are pure terroist any one look up Jon lindholm if 13 griffin road sterling and you will find illegal experiments on humans, the pines family is the mafia I was targeted when I saw Ben riding up the road he was using voice to skull on me and I saw a large bad of white powder illegal drugs and a Mike pines covered for him,my family is very well respected in sterling I ask for justice and a lawyer I am owed lots of million I have 100 percent proof, I should not be targeted for their illegal sick torture they have illegally obtain bank account numbers. That I swear on the president of the FBI

[Chrischaffee112@gmail.com](mailto:Chrischaffee112@gmail.com)

9783330166

### **Chrischaffe**

December 26, 2016 at [01:31](#)

#### **Reply**

Very sad yet very informative about what is being done to hard-working citizens devoted to the country for decades and generations. Do well-meaning leaders really do such things?

### **kausam salam**

December 26, 2016 at [19:10](#)

#### **Reply**

My name is Del I live in uk London I'm going through this very active by Special Branch police officers or Agent or Both because someone use my email in a Internet shop I have heard the Internet shop is something to do with the London bombing. These official are making my life misery and miserable. The microwave burning coal air and lots more other things like breaking into my home blocking my mobile phone. I think when it all started is when I to the Dentist and when I was in there I felt the Dentist put something in my mouth after their my wisdom teeth out when I came out of the dentist and went outside my eyes was killing in sunshine. Since then so much sensitive. But before that I was being followed lot of people. I would not joke about this I have found lots things around my house my who is a builders told me what to look for. Banging of car doors noise coming through the pipping pain when I'm sleeping. Been kept awake. Foods been trouble. My face been burn and burning. Nasty smells in house plus clothing. Been seen in my home address I have complaints to the police but has you now it's complaining to them. I got assaulted by one of them. It's meant to be on CT camera but all of a sudden the camera is not working. After been told we will catch the person who assault me. There are so much more I can say. I need help on this please.

### **Del**

December 27, 2016 at [23:37](#)

#### **Reply**

I have ALOT of side affects swollen eyes rashes/ welts all over my body itching uncontrollably n the torture on top of that I need SOMEONE to help me I'm AFRAID FOR MY LIFE LITERALLY On Dec 28, 2016 1:13 PM, "Rudy2's Multilingual Blog" wrote:

> Del commented: "My name is Del I live in uk London I'm going through this > very active by Special Branch police officers or Agent or Both because > someone use my email in a Internet shop I have heard the Internet shop is > something to do with the London bombing. These offi" >

### **Trish Springer**

January 9, 2017 at [22:42](#)

#### **Reply**

You just described what I have been going through for YEARS!! 😞 Note how they took my name and turned it into Daesh... IT'S THAT BAD!!!

### **Kadesh Elizabeth Hendricksen**

January 3, 2017 at [22:39](#)

#### **Reply**

if you have been injected with this kind of nanotechnology, how do you remove it from your system? have anyone here tried aside from going on support groups? any medical advice will be much appreciated. thank you.

**Jad Paulo Gatera**

January 6, 2017 at 07:18

**Reply**

I have that problem, some people talk to me telepathically all the time and bully me and harass me.it's been 4 years.Now they act like celebrities. I don't know for sure if they are. It's weird they are with me almost 24/7. only 2 voices as if they never sleep. is there anything to do.

**Cragoac Tnelaet**

January 9, 2017 at 13:09

**Reply**

Hi my name is Larry and I'm a 51 year old male from Austin Texas and i am a targeted victim also vie first noticed some very uncomfortable sensations some burning some nerve. Some airfield frequency levels of sound in mostly my rights ear in 1991 since then vie stared seeing pictorial depictions pparalyzed eve even experience lengthy hour erections seeming from the sound triggering my servers causing an erection. For hours from trying to psychologically escaping the pain from that noise to try to prevent Castro intestinal fluid secretion with would make me very sick at the stomachers along with stomachers pain I only have a 8th grade education but with plot of fraying and some study and research eve come up with Exotic Warfare with consist of psychotropic weapons, holographicmilitary and space weapons with makes people see images of. Things infant of them and for the most cart see things from the corner of Thiel eyes for a few seconds as means of distraction of some sort I even know abort the El Had ( long range shortwaveklength energy device) with the police and military use to break up rioters and also they use it for telepathy purposes I I now so much more of the weapons but most important i know I'm in trouble and I need help Thiel torturing me too much and I have no one to turn to and ask for help or compensation but God eve even saw were god talks of the weapon as the Disgusting thing god even says they are 2 types of people who are going to be held responsible and there going to be lying out in the middle of the street somewhere deceased and people are going to be walking ever them and passing out gifts cause they. Ore deceased well I hope you have the information you need and member I only have an 8th grade education and IV was smart enough to sit dawn and study instead of violence and age took me years but I did my home work jest need to figure out who tie go to and ask them to put an end to my suffering cause it hurt do much thank you for listening respectfully submitted larry

**Larry hutchins**

January 11, 2017 at 12:29

**Reply**

Please call at 562 388 9290

**valerie coleman**

January 11, 2017 at 17:48

**Reply**

Get an earth magnet 2 inch by 1 inch pipe half inch and word on your body with you anything or those Bandits or something to wrap it in there is maybe it takes away the sounds and the hurt but don't worry about your PC or TV make sure that you have a distance and cell phones but you won't suffer anymore you can Google electronic warfare and Earth magnet Elvis videos and stuff like that anyone know how to take care of yourself God bless

**Cory**

January 11, 2017 at 20:53

**Reply**

Y me ? Please. 😊

**Mon**

January 20, 2017 at 15:00

**Reply**

I know not to bother rebelling but I am curious n I reckon I deserve that hey 😊

**Mon**

January 20, 2017 at 15:03

Reply

Create a free website or blog at WordPress.com.

**IRINA CAESAR****DOCTOR****OF PHILOSOPHICAL SCIENCES  
ABOUT HOW TO BUILD THE  
CITY OF THE MATRIX****SUBSCRIPTION INSTEAD OF DRUGS**

The problem with digital insulin seemed to be that digital insulin meant healing. People are cured of diabetes, even type 1. This leads the patient out of the insulin market, and as a consequence, the insulin producer loses money. If the technology produces mass healing, the insulin producer sooner or later becomes bankrupt. But this is a fundamental misunderstanding of information-wave technology. This technology is actually a subscription, not just a cure. You get your own personal matrix in digital form, recorded on the MINI-TESLA generator. Then you connect your personal generator every week to the information-wave center, which adjusts (adjusts) your personal wave matrix, and combines it with digital medications, if necessary.

Russian scientists have been servicing farms with the help of lasers and generators for many years for the purpose of repeatedly increasing the yield of agricultural crops. They do not sell generators - they only sell services.

The same can be done by large pharmaceutical concerns (Big Pharma) after they switch from

analog production to digital. This model of "subscription" or "contract" will include much more people in the information-wave system, than is now attracted by pharmaceutical concerns.

Young people can receive services to increase their mental and physical abilities. It is possible to increase sexual efficiency, and take vitamins and other supplements in information-wave form.

I believe that in one generation, everyone will use this technology in every aspect of life. Those who adopt this technology will have the opportunity to live up to 200 years and longer. After 10 years, "human service through information-wave technology" will be as familiar as brushing your teeth every morning.

### HOW ABOUT CHIPS?

I believe that information-wave technology has nothing to do with implanting the population with chips. Implantation of the population by chips is a paradigm of artificial intelligence (AI), when the choice is alienated, and the holographic principle is violated. AI can not, in principle, improve the human wave matrix or create a superman (Übermensch), which would be more perfect than humans. Human matrices are "uncreated," quantum-non-local, that is, eternal, indivisible, and infinite, whereas artificial intelligence is "artificial," limited, divisible, and finite by definition. AI, in principle, can only help in creating more healthy children.

That is why psi generators should not be implanted in the human body, but only added to it as a kind of amulet of the psychotronic era. Man himself is a powerful and most perfect generator. The arrogance of implanting a human generator, which should "control" or "control" a person is ridiculous.

I will give you an example so that you understand what I mean. To this day, there are two distinct paradigms of the superman (Übermensch). The first is a NATO "transformer" stuffed with nanobots, which is a paradigm of genetic engineering at the bio-chemical-cybernetic level on a "cut and paste" principle. Another paradigm is the paradigm of Russian contactless combat. We can improve the Russian soldier from special forces with the help of psi generators, which, in fact, Dr. Diashev does, but we can not replace the generator or chip with the soldier's mind or his eidos, which is the most quantum infinity, non-local and related with everything for good.

### CULTIVATION OF OPERATORS



### STRUCTURE OF THE CITY OF MATRIX

Lasers and generators will be an INSIDE STOCK or NUCLEUS CITY Matrix protected by national security agencies.

The nucleus will consist of concentric circles with centers for the production and conservation of wave matrices.

In the core of the NUCLEAR will be the production of fuel-free energy generators.

The Storage / Matrix Conservation Center will take care of storing the banks of the matrix matrix waveforms.

The nucleus will produce bioactive water, which in itself is a generator.

The nucleus will regulate all life forms in the Matrix Zone, from organism to species, from bacteria to humans.

A matrix is an energy structure that has a wave component with an indivisible ubiquitous character, that is, with quantum nonlocality and quantum confusion. The goal of building Matrix Cities is to have such architecture, agriculture, medicine, industry, energy, education and all other aspects of human life, so that they all have access to this wave component.

That is why the goal of the Matrix Cities will be the cultivation of operators that will produce wave matrices. This cultivation should be voluntary. And those who do not want to connect to the Matrix Cities should be left alone.

The nucleus will produce lasers and generators.

Around the nucleus there will be a protective perimeter.

Behind the protective perimeter, around the core, there will be concentric circles with housing for operators, their training centers and centers for their cultivation, secondary production centers and the Center for Subscription.

The city of Matrix will process a subscription for its services. The service will be provided through personal mini-psi generators, which must be connected to the information system of the City of Matrix via the Internet at least once a week.

Secondary production centers will consist of farms as agro-factories and an industrial park that will produce all components of information and wave technologies - biologically active building and industrial materials, wave pharmaceuticals, etc.

## MATRIX ZONES

The country should be divided into Matrix Zones. Each Matrix Zone must have its own City Matrix, which will serve its zone with wave matrices.

Obviously, advanced people will gather in special areas that are serviced by the City of Matrix, just as now those who can, are looking for areas with the best schools for their children. These zones will be environmentally friendly, with bio-active architecture, and bio-active water. These zones should accept all who want to join, regardless of the money. The only condition is to connect to the City of Matrix. But no one should be forced to connect.

This condition will refute all accusations that Matrix Cities are a new invention for exploitation and segregation. In fact, Matrix Cities should take care of personal, racial and national identity and survival, just as rare species of animals are protected by the Red Book. Banks (storehouses) of DNA wave matrices should preserve the entire diversity of the human genome.

## SPECIAL LEGAL STATUS OF MATRIX CITIES

Generators and lasers producing wave matrices should be protected by the state and national security agencies.

Matrix cities should have a special legal status, that is, be special, semi-military zones, because ultimately information-wave technology is a more powerful weapon than an atomic bomb, and if it is used peacefully, the generators will be more valuable than gold.

It is perfectly clear that without the control of the state and national security agencies, this technology can not be put on the market in principle. The city of Matrix is essentially a conversion of psychotronic weapons into peaceful use in industry, medicine, agriculture, etc.





[www.wavegenome.com](http://www.wavegenome.com)



[www.heavenlyharmony.co.za](http://www.heavenlyharmony.co.za)



[www.organiseafrica.com](http://www.organiseafrica.com)



[www.rejuvenatingcentre.co.za](http://www.rejuvenatingcentre.co.za)

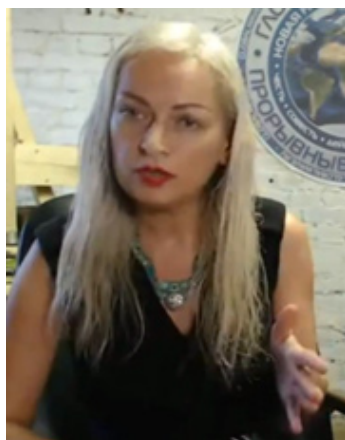
## IRENE CAESAR, PH.D.

### REMOTE MANAGEMENT OF BIOSYSTEMS BASED UPON THE SHAPE OF CHROMOSOMES AS DIFFRACTION GRATING FOR FOCUSING GENETIC INFORMATION



**Weekend Seminar - October 1-2, 2016**

**Jane Mackenzie's Rejuvenating Centre  
Johannesburg**



We are proud to present Irene Caesar, Ph.D., extraordinary researcher, President, Founder and Sole Owner of Wave Genome (founded 2010) who created “phenomenal new theory” of genetics that perfectly explains Autism and other degenerative diseases (Dr. Jay Dubinsky, co-owner of EGG PHARMA) via the application of Geometrical Optics to Chromosomes.

Dr. Irene Caesar is an Exclusive Sales and Marketing Representative of the Institute for National Security in the field of Quantum Leap technologies applied to health and rejuvenation, Co-founder of the Matrix City Consortium (2012) with the Institute for National Security in Moscow for building self-sufficient cities with the help of Russian Quantum Leap technologies, Co-founder of Quantum Biointernet via the remote laser signal (2013) with the Krasnoyarsk Scientific Group, and Colonel of the Irkutsk Cossack Military. Dr. Irene Caesar was awarded the Medal for Service to Russia (2015).



In her July 23, 2016 lecture at the International Symposium of the Thonburi University in Bangkok, Thailand, Dr. Irene Caesar said: "We are standing at the greatest turning point in the history of humankind, called Quantum Leap. Quantum Leap technologies allow us remote management of biosystems, climate and geophysical processes and unlimited access to energy and resources – the systems' management superior to Global Artificial Intellect." Quantum Leap gives us cure of "incurable diseases" and radical rejuvenation, so that enhanced man in enhanced environment can live enhanced life of any life span he chooses.

Dr Irene Caesar will be giving her Seminar at Jane Mackenzie's (MBA, B Pharm) Rejuvenating Centre in Johannesburg, with the assistance of Georg Ritschl, Wave Genome's Exclusive Representative in the South African Republic. Jane Mackenzie is Wave Genome's partner, and a leading Rejuvenation Practitioner focusing on epigenetics, nutrigenomics and homotoxicology. Georg Ritschl is the owner of Organise Africa, and a leading producer of Orgonite on the global market.

Dr Irene Caesar is bringing to the South African Republic the World Leading Russian Rejuvenation technology, still classified in the West. Wave Genome technology was created for the first persons in the State, military commanders, diplomats, Special Forces and Olympic Team.

Wave Genome offers:

#### (1) **MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR**

**MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR** consists of two parts: (a) Chip (in casing) structured by laser on nanolevel with client's biohologram recorded by laser from client's childhood photograph; for the **ULTRA MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR**, the casing itself is structured by laser on nanolevel with the biohologram of the immune system rejuvenation **E-DRUG** (electronic drug); (b) flash drive with the complete **DIGITAL PHARMACY** (software) consisting of the digitized bioholograms of all essential bodily organs and physiological systems. Both of these components are not available elsewhere on the global market. **MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR** is a certified protection against V2K (Voice to Skull), and all other kinds of psychotronic weapons, and harmful radiation. THERE ARE NO ANALOGUES ON THE GLOBAL MARKET, or devices that provide actual protection.

#### (2) **AURA PSI-GENERATOR**

**AURA PSI-GENERATOR** is a large-size device for radical rejuvenation and enhancement of physical, mental and psychic abilities. **AURA PSI-GENERATOR** comes with revolutionary diagnostics, not available elsewhere, which detects all malfunctions in your body, inaccessible for any conventional diagnostics, via using formerly super secret military technology, which was created by Soviet scientists for detecting enemy in the outer space. **AURA PSI-GENERATOR** has the complete **DIGITAL PHARMACY**, consisting of digitized bioholograms for every essential bodily organ and physiological system, e.g., immune system, endocrine system, etc. For example, complete rejuvenation for clients with diabetes type two takes 10 sessions. Each session is about 2 hours. **AURA PSI-GENERATOR** detects whether a person got any implants, including Nanobots (computers of the molecular size), or whether a person is under Psychotronic attack. After detection, **AURA PSI-GENERATOR** destroys microchips of any kind and protects the client from the Psychotronic or Psychic attack.

Text on the Quantum Leap Technology of Laser Polarized Holography by Wave Genome:

© Irene Caesar, Ph.D. 2016 [www.wavegenome.com](http://www.wavegenome.com) / [mail@wavegenome.com](mailto:mail@wavegenome.com)

**Jane Mackenzie, MBA B Pharm**

**Wave Genome's Partner**

[www.janemackenzie.co.za](http://www.janemackenzie.co.za) / [info@janemackenzie.co.za](mailto:info@janemackenzie.co.za)

**Georg Ritschl**

**Wave Genome's ZAR Representative**

<https://www.orgoniseafrica.com> / [orgonisehelpdesk@gmail.com](mailto:orgonisehelpdesk@gmail.com)

**BOOKING: [www.janemackenzie.co.za](http://www.janemackenzie.co.za)**



TECHNOLOGICAL REVOLUTION  
IS NOW  
JOIN US IN BUILDING  
WAVE MATRIX OF THE FUTURE



[HOME / ГЛАВНАЯ \(/\)](#)

[SERVICES / УСЛУГИ \(/SERVICES--105910571051105910431048.HTML\)](#)

[PRODUCTS / ТОВАРЫ \(/PRODUCTS--105810541042104010561067.HTML\)](#)

[CONTACT / КОНТАКТ \(/CONTACT--1050105410531058104010501058.HTML\)](#)

## PRICES



[\(/tesla-generator.html\)](#)

Ordering your **MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR** ([/tesla-generator.html](#)), **REMOTE REJUVENATION SERVICE** ([/quantum-rejuvenation-clinic-om---english.html](#)), **E-VIAGRA** ([/tesla-generator.html](#)) and **I-VIAGRA** ([/quantum-rejuvenation-clinic-om---english.html](#)), **TESLA BIOACTIVE WATER** ([http://www.wavegenome.com/order-bioactive-water.html](#)), **VISIT TO OUR CLINICS IN MOSCOW OR SIBERIA** ([http://www.wavegenome.com/visit-our-clinic-for-cure-and-rejuvenation.html](#)), and **CONSULTATION** ([http://www.wavegenome.com/ask-our-maven.html](#)) means you accept the conditions of the Client Consent Form. ([/client-consent.html](#)) All Bank fees for payments are paid by the clients.



[\(/mini-tesla-generator-faq.html\)](#)

**READ INFORMATION**

**LEAFLET FOR THE**

**(/information-leaflet-for-mini-tesla-generator.html)**

**MINI-TESLA GENERATOR**

**(/information-leaflet-for-mini-tesla-generator.html)**



[\(/quantum-rejuvenation-clinic-om---english.html\)](#)



## MODELS OF MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR

[\(/tesla-generator.html\)](#)

### (1) BASIC TESLA PSI-GENERATOR (chip)

(a) has twice less layers of the chip than our other models; (b) has either the **GENERIC** or **INDIVIDUAL** biohologram of a healthy human in the chip, being encoded via laser onto the chip on nano level; (c) **BASIC TESLA PSI-GENERATOR** has both sides of the casing for the chip made of Real Solid Pearl; (d) **BASIC-X TESLA PSI-GENERATOR** has one side of the casing for the chip made of Real Solid Pearl, and another side of casing made of 3D printing plastic, encoded with the immune system rejuvenation **E-DRUG (BIOELECTRONIC DRUG / DIGITIZED BIOHOLOGRAM)**. This makes "TWO-CHIPS IN ONE" solution.

**GENERIC BASIC MINI-TESLA GENERATOR - \$856**

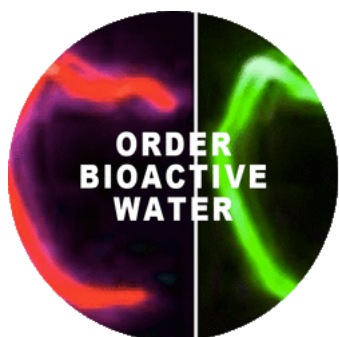
**INDIVIDUAL BASIC MINI-TESLA GENERATOR - \$1179**

**INDIVIDUAL BASIC-X MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR - \$1534**

### (2) SUPER MINI-TESLA GENERATOR (chip)

(a) has twice as more layers of the chip than the **BASIC MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR**; (b) has either **GENERIC** or **INDIVIDUAL** biohologram; (c) Both sides of the casing for the chip are made of Real Solid Pearl.

**GENERIC SUPER MINI-TESLA GENERATOR - \$1179**



[\(/tesla-water.html\)](#)



**ULTIMATE MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR** is the ultimate protection against psychotronic and genetic warfare.

**ULTIMATE TESLA PSI-GENERATOR** ([/ultimate-mini-](#)

**INDIVIDUAL SUPER MINI-TESLA GENERATOR - \$1768****(3) ULTRA MINI-TESLA GENERATOR (chip)**

(a) has twice as more layers of the chip than the **BASIC MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR**; (b) has either **GENERIC** or **INDIVIDUAL** biohologram; (c) One side of the casing for the chip is made of Real Solid Pearl, and another side of casing is made of 3D printing plastic, encoded with the immune system rejuvenation **E-DRUG (BIOELECTRONIC DRUG / DIGITIZED BIOHOLOGRAM)**. This makes **"TWO-CHIPS IN ONE"** solution.

**GENERIC ULTRA MINI-TESLA GENERATOR - \$1768****INDIVIDUAL ULTRA MINI-TESLA GENERATOR - \$2358****(4) MATRIX TESLA PSI-GENERATOR (chip)**

(a) has twice as more layers of the chip than the **BASIC MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR**.

(b) has either **GENERIC** or **INDIVIDUAL** biohologram.

(c) Both sides of the casing for the chip are made of 3D printing plastic, encoded with the immune system rejuvenation **E-DRUG (BIOELECTRONIC DRUG / DIGITIZED BIOHOLOGRAM)**. This makes **"TWO-CHIPS IN ONE"** solution.

**GENERIC MATRIX MINI-TESLA GENERATOR - \$2122****INDIVIDUAL MATRIX MINI-TESLA GENERATOR - \$2947****(4) ULTIMATE (/ultimate-mini-tesla-psi-generator.html) MINI-TESLA GENERATOR (/ultimate-mini-tesla-psi-generator.html) (chip)**

(a) has twice as more layers of the chip than the **BASIC MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR**; (b) has either **GENERIC** or **INDIVIDUAL** biohologram; (c) One side of the casing for the chip is made of Real Solid Pearl, and another side of casing is made of 3D printing plastic, encoded with the RNA **E-DRUG (BIOELECTRONIC DRUG / DIGITIZED BIOHOLOGRAM)** for the ultimate protection against psychotronic and genetic warfare. This makes **"TWO-CHIPS IN ONE"** solution.

**GENERIC ULTIMATE MINI-TESLA GENERATOR - \$2358****INDIVIDUAL ULTIMATE MINI-TESLA GENERATOR - \$2712 (promotional price)**

WAVE GENOME TESLA GLASSES are not "glasses" per se, but the Quantum Biocomputer. TESLA GLASSES improve eye sight guaranteed, and treat internal organs via Polarized Bioholography.

**(5) SECOND-BIRTH TESLA PSI-GENERATOR (/second-birth-mini-tesla-psi-generator.html) (chip)**

(a) chip is encoded by laser on nano level with the most valuable bioholographic information on the global market: **EMBRYONIC STEM CELL**;

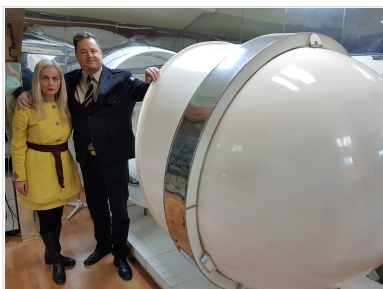
(b) has a new technology of encoding the chip by the newly invented laser (patented);

(c) layers of the chip are made of a new material of organic nature more advanced than our other chips;

(d) its efficacy is proven by the clinical trials at the Medical Clinic of the Moscow Bauman Russian State Technical University, the most important Science University in Russia, of MIT level. twice as more layers of the chip than the **BASIC MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR**.

(e) has either **GENERIC** or **INDIVIDUAL** biohologram.

(f) provides the ultimate modulation for the scalar wave diffraction grating for the most precise focus / zero center of the biohologram (aka 'wave crystal') in the process of rejuvenation.

**GENERIC SECOND-BIRTH MINI-TESLA GENERATOR - \$3000****INDIVIDUAL SECOND-BIRTH MINI-TESLA GENERATOR - \$3500**

Irene Caesar, Ph.D., Founder, Owner and President of WAVE GENOME with Magnus Olsson, distributor of WAVE GENOME products.



tesla-psi-generator.html) IS BASED UPON IMPORTANT DISCOVERY BY DR. IRENE CAESAR REGARDING THE SHAPE OF CHROMOSOMES AS DIFFRACTION GRATING / REFRACTION MECHANISM FOR FOCUSING GENETIC INFORMATION

ULTIMATE MINI-TESLA psi-generator (/ultimate-mini-tesla-psi-generator.html) has the digitized biohologram of RNA encoded into the casing. RNA is a single-stranded spiral antennae, and it is RNA which sends and receives wave information. While DNA is a double-stranded structure which neutralizes every external linear signal in the standing / scalar / zero wave (reflects every wave upon itself, so that the peak of the forward-going wave is neutralized by the trough of the same wave when it is reflected upon itself and backward-going). Thus, DNA is protected by its very structure. while RNA is vulnerable due to its very structure. Protection against Psychotronic and Generic warfare does essentially consist in tuning RNA, making our chromosomes center and focus our own unique generic information during cell division.

To read about the **ULTIMATE TESLA PSI-GENERATOR** click here (/ultimate-mini-tesla-psi-generator.html).





## TESLA GLASSES (/order-tesla-glasses.html)

**TESLA GLASSES** for restoration of eye sight, and treatment of physiological systems and bodily organs via Polarized Bioholography of Eye Crystal and iris. Can be used by all members of the family. Hit of sales - **\$1090**

## TESLA SELENIUM (/order-tesla-selenium.html)

**TESLA SELENIUM MAXI** is 60 pills a bottle/pack, each pill is 70 µg of Organic Two-Valent Selenium. **PROMOTIONAL PRICE:**

3 PACKS FOR \$210

5 PACKS FOR \$300

10 PACKS FOR \$500

**TESLA SELENIUM PRO** is 60 pills a bottle/pack, each pill is 25.0 µg of Organic Two-Valent Selenium, 100 µg of Organic Germanium, and 5.0 mg of Organic Zinc. **PROMOTIONAL PRICE:**

3 PACKS FOR \$240

5 PACKS FOR \$350

10 PACKS FOR \$600



## TREATMENTS AT THE CLINIC (/quantum-clinic.html)

**TREATMENT AT OUR CLINICS** (/quantum-clinic.html) is priced on the individual basis. We help with travel, lodging, escort and interpreting services at extra cost according to regular Russian rates, for example, interpreter is usually billed \$177 for the first hour of translation / escort (or below one hour) with \$59 for every next hour (regular 8 hours working day); while for working days with overtime (over 8 hours regular working day), client is billed at \$177 for the first hour, and \$94 for every next hour. We accept only our own interpreters. Clinics are **RUSSIAN CLINICS**. **WAVE GENOME** does NOT own any of these clinics, but offer **VISITATION** programs for getting treatments at Russian clinics.

PRIVACY POLICY  
(/privacy-policy.html)

SHIPPING POLICY (/shipping--  
warranty.html)

RETURN POLICY (/return-  
policy.html)

TERMS OF SERVICE (/terms-of-  
service.html)

**FDA DISCLAIMER:** Content on this site is for reference purposes and is not a substitute for advice from a licensed health-care professional. You should not rely solely on this content, and wave genome.com assumes no liability for inaccuracies. Always read directions before using a product. Statements regarding products and services have not been evaluated by the FDA, and these products and services are not intended to diagnose, treat, cure, or prevent any disease or condition.

Payment in full is due ahead of services. No refunds and returns.

**COPYRIGHT NOTICE:** Text, graphics, and HTML code on wavegenome.com belong to Irene Caesar, Ph.D., their sole author, and are protected by US and International Copyright Laws, and may not be copied, reprinted, published, translated, hosted, or otherwise distributed by any means without explicit permission from Irene Caesar, Ph.D., and in violation of the International Laws for citing references. Any citation of the wavegenome.com website should be accompanied with the proper reference to Irene Caesar, Ph.D. Any citation exceeding the length, permissible for the reference length by the International Copyright Law, will be considered to be a violation of the International Copyright Law.

© IRENE CAESAR, PH.D., FOUNDER AND SOLE OWNER OF WAVEGENOME 2010-2017 ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

# Übermensch

The ***Übermensch*** (German for "Beyond-Man", "Superman", "Overman", "Superhuman", "Hyperman", "Hyperhuman"; German pronunciation: [ˈʏːbɐmɛnʃ]) is a concept in the philosophy of Friedrich Nietzsche. In his 1883 book *Thus Spoke Zarathustra* (German: *Also sprach Zarathustra*), Nietzsche has his character Zarathustra posit the Übermensch as a goal for humanity to set for itself. It is a work of philosophical allegory, with a structural similarity to the Gathas of Zoroaster/Zarathustra.

## Contents

**In English**

**This-worldliness**

**Death of God and the creation of new values**

**As a goal**

**Re-embodiment of amoral aristocratic values**

**Relation to the eternal recurrence**

**Nazism**

**Anarchism**

**In popular culture**

**See also**

**References**

**External links**

## In English

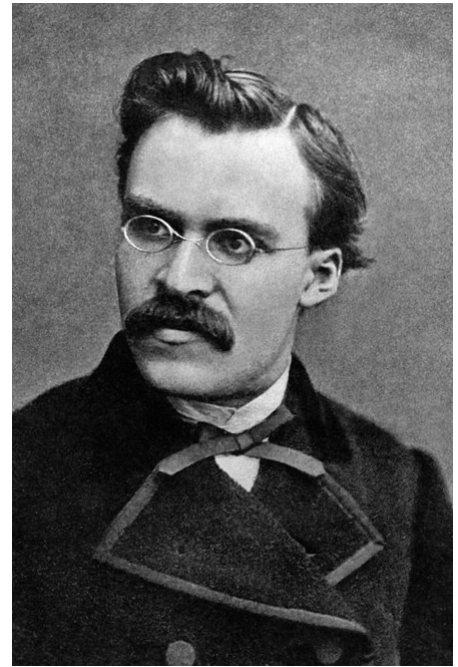
The first translation of *Thus Spoke Zarathustra* into English was published in 1896. In that translation, by Alexander Tille, Übermensch was translated as "Beyond-Man". In the Thomas Common translation, published in 1909, however, *Übermensch* was rendered as "Superman". Common was anticipated in this by George Bernard Shaw, who had done the same in his 1903 stage play *Man and Superman*. Walter Kaufmann lambasted this translation in the 1950s for two reasons: first, its near or total failure to capture the nuance of the German word *über* (while the Latin prefix super- means above or beyond, the English use of the prefix or its use as an adjective has altered the meaning); and second, a rationale which Fredric Wertham railed against even more vehemently in *Seduction of the Innocent*, for promoting identification by children with the comic-book character Superman (whom Wertham described as "un-American and fascist"). The preference of Kaufmann and others is to translate Übermensch as "overman". Scholars continue to employ both terms, some simply opting to reproduce the German word.<sup>[1][2]</sup>

The German prefix *über* can have connotations of superiority, transcendence, excessiveness, or intensity, depending on the words to which it is attached.<sup>[3]</sup> *Mensch* refers to a member of the human species, rather than to a male specifically. The adjective *übermenschlich* means super-human, in the sense of beyond human strength or out of proportion to humanity.<sup>[4]</sup>

## This-worldliness

Nietzsche introduces the concept of the *Übermensch* in contrast to his understanding of the other-worldliness of Christianity: Zarathustra proclaims the *Übermensch* to be the meaning of the earth and admonishes his audience to ignore those who promise other-worldly hopes in order to draw them away from the earth.<sup>[5][6]</sup> The turn away from the earth is prompted, he says, by a dissatisfaction with life—a dissatisfaction that causes one to create another world in which those who made one unhappy in this life are tormented. The *Übermensch* is not driven into other worlds away from this one.

Zarathustra declares that the Christian escape from this world also required the invention of an eternal soul which would be separate from the body and survive the body's death. Part of other-worldliness, then, was the abnegation and mortification of the body, or asceticism. Zarathustra further links the *Übermensch* to the body and to interpreting the soul as simply an aspect of the body.



Friedrich Nietzsche in 1869.

## Death of God and the creation of new values

Zarathustra ties the *Übermensch* to the death of God. While this God was the ultimate expression of other-worldly values and the instincts that gave birth to those values, belief in that God nevertheless did give meaning to life for a time. 'God is dead' means that the idea of God can no longer provide values. With the sole source of values no longer capable of providing those values, there is a real chance of nihilism prevailing.

Zarathustra presents the *Übermensch* as the creator of new values. In this way, it appears as a solution to the problem of the death of God and nihilism. If the *Übermensch* acts to create new values within the moral vacuum of nihilism, there is nothing that this creative act would not justify. Alternatively, in the absence of this creation, there are no grounds upon which to criticize or justify any action, including the particular values created and the means by which they are promulgated.

In order to avoid a relapse into Platonic idealism or asceticism, the creation of these new values cannot be motivated by the same instincts that gave birth to those tables of values. Instead, they must be motivated by a love of this world and of life. Whereas Nietzsche diagnosed the Christian value system as a reaction against life and hence destructive in a sense, the new values which the *Übermensch* will be responsible for will be life-affirming and creative (see Nietzschean affirmation).

## As a goal

Zarathustra first announces the *Übermensch* as a goal humanity can set for itself. All human life would be given meaning by how it advanced a new generation of human beings. The aspiration of a woman would be to give birth to an *Übermensch*, for example; her relationships with men would be judged by this standard.<sup>[7]</sup>

Zarathustra contrasts the *Übermensch* with the last man of egalitarian modernity, an alternative goal which humanity might set for itself. The last man appears only in *Thus Spoke Zarathustra*, and is presented as a condition that would render the creation of the *Übermensch* impossible.

According to Rüdiger Safranski, some commentators associate the Übermensch with a program of eugenics.<sup>[8]</sup> This is most pronounced when considered in the aspect of a goal that humanity sets for itself. The reduction of all psychology to physiology implies, to some, that human beings can be bred for cultural traits. This interpretation of Nietzsche's doctrine focuses more on the future of humanity than on a single cataclysmic individual. There is no consensus regarding how this aspect of the Übermensch relates to the creation of new values.

## Re-embodiment of amoral aristocratic values

---

For Rüdiger Safranski, the Übermensch represents a higher biological type reached through artificial selection and at the same time is also an ideal for anyone who is creative and strong enough to master the whole spectrum of human potential, good and "evil", to become an "artist-tyrant". In *Ecce Homo*, Nietzsche vehemently denied any idealistic, democratic or humanitarian interpretation of the Übermensch: "The word Übermensch [designates] a type of supreme achievement, as opposed to 'modern' men, 'good' men, Christians, and other nihilists ... When I whispered into the ears of some people that they were better off looking for a Cesare Borgia than a Parsifal, they did not believe their ears."<sup>[9]</sup> Safranski argues that the combination of ruthless warrior pride and artistic brilliance that defined the Italian Renaissance embodied the sense of the Übermensch for Nietzsche. According to Safranski, Nietzsche intended the ultra-aristocratic figure of the Übermensch to serve as a Machiavellian bogeyman of the modern Western middle class and its pseudo-Christian egalitarian value system.<sup>[10]</sup>

## Relation to the eternal recurrence

---

The Übermensch shares a place of prominence in *Thus Spoke Zarathustra* with another of Nietzsche's key concepts: the eternal recurrence of the same. Several interpretations for this fact have been offered.

Laurence Lampert suggests that the eternal recurrence replaces the Übermensch as the object of serious aspiration.<sup>[11]</sup> This is in part due to the fact that even the Übermensch can appear like an other-worldly hope. The Übermensch lies in the future — no historical figures have ever been Übermenschen — and so still represents a sort of eschatological redemption in some future time.

Stanley Rosen, on the other hand, suggests that the doctrine of eternal return is an esoteric ruse meant to save the concept of the Übermensch from the charge of Idealism.<sup>[12]</sup> Rather than positing an as-yet unexperienced perfection, Nietzsche would be the prophet of something that has occurred a countless number of times in the past.

Others maintain that willing the eternal recurrence of the same is a necessary step if the Übermensch is to create new values, untainted by the spirit of gravity or asceticism. Values involve a rank-ordering of things, and so are inseparable from approval and disapproval; yet it was dissatisfaction that prompted men to seek refuge in other-worldliness and embrace other-worldly values. Therefore, it could seem that the Übermensch, in being devoted to any values at all, would necessarily fail to create values that did not share some bit of asceticism. Willing the eternal recurrence is presented as accepting the existence of the low while still recognizing it as the low, and thus as overcoming the spirit of gravity or asceticism.

Still others suggest that one must have the strength of the Übermensch in order to will the eternal recurrence of the same; that is, only the Übermensch will have the strength to fully accept all of his past life, including his failures and misdeeds, and to truly will their eternal return. This action nearly kills Zarathustra, for example, and most human beings cannot avoid other-worldliness because they really are sick, not because of any choice they made.

## Nazism

---

The term *Übermensch* was utilized frequently by Hitler and the Nazi regime to describe their idea of a biologically superior Aryan or Germanic master race;<sup>[13]</sup> a form of Nietzsche's *Übermensch* became a philosophical foundation for the National Socialist ideas. Their conception of the *Übermensch*, however, was racial in nature.<sup>[14][15]</sup> The Nazi notion of the master race also spawned the idea of "inferior humans" (*Untermenschen*) which could be dominated and enslaved; this term does not originate with Nietzsche. Nietzsche himself was critical of both antisemitism and German nationalism. In his final years, Nietzsche began to believe that he was in fact Polish, not German, and was quoted as saying, "I am a pure-blooded Polish nobleman, without a single drop of bad blood, certainly not German blood".<sup>[16]</sup> In defiance of these doctrines, he claimed that he and Germany were great only because of "Polish blood in their veins",<sup>[17]</sup> and that he would be "having all anti-semites shot" as an answer to his stance on anti-semitism. Although the term has been associated with the Nazis, Nietzsche was dead long before Hitler's reign. It was Nietzsche's sister Elisabeth Förster-Nietzsche who actually first played a part in manipulating her brother's words to accommodate the worldview of herself and her husband, Bernhard Förster, a prominent German nationalist and antisemite.<sup>[18]</sup> In order to support his beliefs he set up the *Deutscher Volksverein* (German People's League) in 1881 with Max Liebermann von Sonnenberg.<sup>[19]</sup>

## Anarchism

The thought of Nietzsche had an important influence in anarchist authors (see Anarchism and Friedrich Nietzsche). Spencer Sunshine writes that "There were many things that drew anarchists to Nietzsche: his hatred of the state; his disgust for the mindless social behavior of 'herds'; his anti-Christianity; his distrust of the effect of both the market and the State on cultural production; his desire for an 'overman' — that is, for a new human who was to be neither master nor slave; his praise of the ecstatic and creative self, with the artist as his prototype, who could say, 'Yes' to the self-creation of a new world on the basis of nothing; and his forwarding of the 'transvaluation of values' as source of change, as opposed to a Marxist conception of class struggle and the dialectic of a linear history."<sup>[20]</sup> The influential American anarchist Emma Goldman in her famous collection of essays *Anarchism and Other Essays* in the preface passionately defends both Nietzsche and Max Stirner from attacks within anarchism when she says "The most disheartening tendency common among readers is to tear out one sentence from a work, as a criterion of the writer's ideas or personality. Friedrich Nietzsche, for instance, is decried as a hater of the weak because he believed in the *Übermensch*. It does not occur to the shallow interpreters of that giant mind that this vision of the *Übermensch* also called for a state of society which will not give birth to a race of weaklings and slaves."<sup>[21]</sup>

Sunshine says that the "Spanish anarchists also mixed their class politics with Nietzschean inspiration." Murray Bookchin, in *The Spanish Anarchists*, describes prominent CNT–FAI member Salvador Seguí as "an admirer of Nietzschean individualism, of the *superhombre* to whom 'all is permitted'." Bookchin, in his 1973 introduction to Sam Dolgoff's *The Anarchist Collectives*, even describes the reconstruction of society by the workers as a Nietzschean project. Bookchin says that "workers must see themselves as human beings, not as class beings; as creative personalities, not as 'proletarians,' as self-affirming individuals, not as 'masses'. . . (the) economic component must be humanized precisely by bringing an 'affinity of friendship' to the work process, by diminishing the role of onerous work in the lives of producers, indeed by a total 'transvaluation of values' (to use Nietzsche's phrase) as it applies to production and consumption as well as social and personal life."<sup>[20]</sup>

## In popular culture

- The comic-book hero Superman, when Jerome "Jerry" Siegel first created him, was originally a villain modeled on Nietzsche's idea (see "The Reign of the Superman"). He was re-invented as a hero by his eventual designer, Joseph "Joe" Shuster, after which he bore little resemblance to the previous character. However, Superman does find an adversary in the mold of the Nietzschean *Übermensch* in the recurring arch-villain Lex Luthor, his greatest enemy on Earth. Luthor is preceded, even, by a supervillain resembling Siegel's original concept for Superman bearing the synonymous name of 'Ultra-Humanite'. A direct reference to the term occurs in the episode "Double Trouble" of the TV series *Adventures of Superman*, in which a German-speaking character calls the title character "*verfluchter*



*Übermensch* ("cursed Superman").<sup>[22]</sup> In the tenth season of the show *Smallville*, an alternate Lionel Luthor refers to Clark as the "Übermensch". Overman is an alternate version of Superman, from Earth-10, an Earth where the Axis Powers won World War II.<sup>[23]</sup>

- Jack London dedicated his novels *The Sea-Wolf* and *Martin Eden* to criticizing Nietzsche's concept of the Übermensch and his radical individualism,<sup>[24]</sup> which London considered to be selfish and egoistic.
- George Bernard Shaw's 1903 play *Man and Superman* is a reference to the archetype; its main character considers himself an untameable revolutionary, above the normal concerns of humanity.
- James Joyce utilizes the *Übermensch* in the first chapter of his novel *Ulysses*. Joyce makes Buck Mulligan say it:<sup>[25]</sup> "—My twelfth rib is gone, he cried. I'm the *Uebermensch*. Toothless Kinch and I, the supermen."
- In *The Power*, a 1956 book by Frank M. Robinson, the villain consciously models himself upon Nietzsche's Übermensch, and a quotation from Nietzsche serves as the book's motto.
- In real life, Leopold and Loeb committed murder in 1924 partly out of a superficially Übermensch-like conception of themselves.<sup>[26]</sup> Their story has been dramatized many times, including in the Alfred Hitchcock film *Rope*, the 1959 film *Compulsion* based on Meyer Levin's novel, the 1994 film *Swoon*, the 2002 film *Murder by Numbers*, and the 2005 Off-Broadway musical *Thrill Me: The Leopold and Loeb Story*.
- A character in the show *Dollhouse* (Season 1, Episode 12; titled "Omega") references Übermensch in relation to Nietzsche when trying to describe a person that had the memories, skills, and intelligence of dozens of people uploaded into their (single) mind by means of futuristic technology.
- The Medic character in the video game *Team Fortress 2* will sometimes chant "I am the Übermensch!" for one of his "Cheers" voice commands.
- In the Disney TV Cartoon, Pepper Ann, in an episode titled "Effie Shrugged", Effie, a physically imposing bully teaches Pepper Ann some basic information on Übermensch.
- David Bowie's song titled "The Supermen", from his 1970 album *The Man Who Sold the World*, was inspired by the work of Nietzsche. Bowie later said "I was still going through the thing when I was pretending that I understood Nietzsche... And I had tried to translate it into my own terms to understand it so 'Supermen' came out of that."<sup>[27]</sup>

## See also

- |                                    |                                 |                                      |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| ▪ <u>Great Man theory</u>          | ▪ <u>New Soviet man</u>         | ▪ <u>Randian hero</u>                |
| ▪ <u>Junzi</u>                     | ▪ <u>Notes from Underground</u> | ▪ <u>Strange Life of Ivan Osokin</u> |
| ▪ <u>Knight of faith</u>           | ▪ <u>Philosopher-King</u>       | ▪ <u>Transhumanism</u>               |
| ▪ <u>Last man</u>                  | ▪ <u>Posthuman</u>              | ▪ <u>Supermind (Integral yoga)</u>   |
| ▪ <u>New Man (utopian concept)</u> | ▪ <u>Metabolic supermice</u>    |                                      |

## References

### Notes

- Lampert, Laurence (1986). *Nietzsche's Teaching*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.
- Rosen, Stanley (1995). *The Mask of Enlightenment*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Duden Deutsches Universal Wörterbuch A–Z*, s.v. über-.
- Übermenschlich. PONS.eu Online Dictionary. Retrieved from <http://en.pons.eu/german-english/%C3%BCbermenschlich>.
- Hollingdale, R. J. (1961), page 44 - English translation of Zarathustra's prologue; "I love those who do not first seek beyond the stars for reasons to go down and to be sacrifices: but who sacrifice themselves to the earth, that the earth may one day belong to the Superman"
- Nietzsche, F. (1885) - p4, Original publication in German - "Ich liebe die, welche nicht erst hinter den Sternen einen Grund suchen, unterzugehen und Opfer zu sein: sondern die sich der Erde opfern, dass die Erde einst des Übermenschen werde."
- Thus Spoke Zarathustra*, I.18; Lampert, *Nietzsche's*; Rosen, *Mask of Enlightenment*, 118.
- Safranski, *Nietzsche*, 262-64, 266-68.
- Nietzsche, *Ecce Homo*, Why I Write Such Good Books, §1)

10. Safranski, *Nietzsche*, 365
11. Lampert, *Nietzsche's Teaching*.
12. Rosen, *The Mask of Enlightenment*.
13. Alexander, Jeffrey (2011). *A Contemporary Introduction to Sociology* (2nd ed.). Paradigm. ISBN 978-1-61205-029-4.
14. "Nietzsche inspired Hitler and other killers - Page 7" ([http://www.trutv.com/library/crime/notorious\\_murders/famous/nietzsche\\_crimes/7.html](http://www.trutv.com/library/crime/notorious_murders/famous/nietzsche_crimes/7.html)), Court TV Crime Library
15. <http://econ161.berkeley.edu/tceh/Nietzsche.html>
16. Friedrich Nietzsche, "Ecce Homo: How One Becomes What One Is" [1] ([https://books.google.com/books/about/Ecce\\_Homo.html?id=tVL-Dmg6TIUC](https://books.google.com/books/about/Ecce_Homo.html?id=tVL-Dmg6TIUC))
17. Henry Louis Mencken, "The Philosophy of Friedrich Nietzsche", T. Fisher Unwin, 1908, reprinted by University of Michigan 2006, pg. 6, [2] ([https://books.google.com/books?id=nnEOAAAAIAAJ&pg=PA6&as\\_brr=3](https://books.google.com/books?id=nnEOAAAAIAAJ&pg=PA6&as_brr=3))
18. Hannu Salmi (1994). "Die Sucht nach dem germanischen Ideal" (<http://users.utu.fi/hansalmi/forster.html>) (in German). Also published in *Zeitschrift für Geschichtswissenschaft* 6/1994, pp. 485-496
19. Karl Dietrich Bracher, *The German Dictatorship*, 1970, pp. 59-60
20. Spencer Sunshine, "Nietzsche and the Anarchists" (<http://radicalarchives.org/2010/05/18/nietzsche-and-the-anarchists/>)
21. ([http://theanarchistlibrary.org/HTML/Emma\\_Goldman\\_\\_Anarchism\\_and\\_Other\\_Essays.html](http://theanarchistlibrary.org/HTML/Emma_Goldman__Anarchism_and_Other_Essays.html))Anarchism and Other Essays by Emma Goldman
22. Grossman, Gary (1976). *Superman: Serial to Cereal*. New York: Popular Library. p. 67. ISBN 0445040548.
23. Grant Morrison (w), Doug Mahnke (p), Christian Alamy, Rodney Ramos, Tom Nguyen, Walden Wong (i). *Final Crisis: Superman Beyond* 1 (October 2008), DC Comics
24. Bridgwater, Patrick (1972). *Nietzsche in Anglosaxony: A Study of Nietzsche's Impact on English and American Literature*. Leicester: Leicester University Press. p. 169. ISBN 0718511042.
25. Joyce, James (1922). *Ulysses*. Shakespeare & Co. ISBN 0-679-72276-9.
26. "Nietzsche inspired Hitler and other killers" ([http://www.crimelibrary.com/notorious\\_murders/famous/nietzsche\\_crimes/index.html](http://www.crimelibrary.com/notorious_murders/famous/nietzsche_crimes/index.html)), Court TV Crime Library
27. David Buckley (1999). *Strange Fascination - David Bowie: The Definitive Story*: p.267

## Bibliography

- Knoll, Manuel (2014) "The Übermensch as Social and Political Task: A Study in the Continuity of Nietzsche's Political Thought", in: Knoll, Manuel and Stocker, Barry (eds.) (2014) *Nietzsche as Political Philosopher*, Berlin/Boston, pp. 239–266.
- Lampert, Laurence (1986) *Nietzsche's Teaching: An Interpretation of Thus Spoke Zarathustra*. New Haven: Yale University Press.
- Nietzsche, Friedrich (1885) *Thus Spoke Zarathustra*
- Nietzsche, Friedrich; Hollingdale, R. J. and Rieu, E.V. (eds.) (1961\_ *Thus Spoke Zarathustra* Penguin Classics: Penguin Publishing (Originally published 1885)
- Rosen, Stanley (1995) *The Mask of Enlightenment: Nietzsche's Zarathustra*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Safranski, Rudiger (2002) *Nietzsche: A Philosophical Biography*. Translated by Shelley Frisch. New York: W.W. Norton & Co.
- Wilson, Colin (1981) *The Outsider*. Los Angeles: J.P. Tarcher.

## External links

- Martin Heidegger and Nietzsche's Overman: Aphorisms on the Attack (<http://www.freewebs.com/m3smg2/HeideggerOverman.htm>)
- Human Superhuman ([https://groups.yahoo.com/group/human\\_superhuman/](https://groups.yahoo.com/group/human_superhuman/)) Yahoo! Group dedicated to Nietzsche's Overman.
- Searchable database of Nietzsche Quotes (<http://www.nietzsche-quotes.com>)

- An academic exchange concerning the relationship between Nietzsche and transhumanism (<http://ieet.org/index.php/IEET/more/pellissier20120423>)
- 

Retrieved from "<https://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=Übermensch&oldid=821725096>"

---

**This page was last edited on 22 January 2018, at 07:03.**

Text is available under the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike License; additional terms may apply. By using this site, you agree to the [Terms of Use](#) and [Privacy Policy](#). Wikipedia® is a registered trademark of the [Wikimedia Foundation, Inc.](#), a non-profit organization.



[www.wavegenome.com](http://www.wavegenome.com)



[www.heavenlyharmony.co.za](http://www.heavenlyharmony.co.za)



[www.organiseafrica.com](http://www.organiseafrica.com)



[www.rejuvenatingcentre.co.za](http://www.rejuvenatingcentre.co.za)

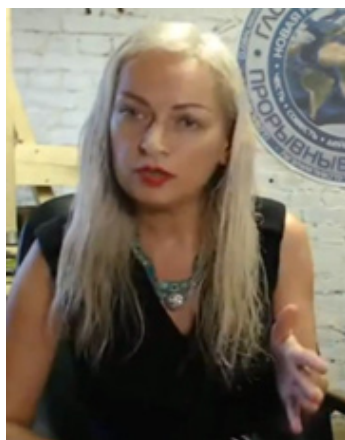
## IRENE CAESAR, PH.D.

### REMOTE MANAGEMENT OF BIOSYSTEMS BASED UPON THE SHAPE OF CHROMOSOMES AS DIFFRACTION GRATING FOR FOCUSING GENETIC INFORMATION



**Weekend Seminar - October 1-2, 2016**

**Jane Mackenzie's Rejuvenating Centre  
Johannesburg**



We are proud to present Irene Caesar, Ph.D., extraordinary researcher, President, Founder and Sole Owner of Wave Genome (founded 2010) who created “phenomenal new theory” of genetics that perfectly explains Autism and other degenerative diseases (Dr. Jay Dubinsky, co-owner of EGG PHARMA) via the application of Geometrical Optics to Chromosomes.

Dr. Irene Caesar is an Exclusive Sales and Marketing Representative of the Institute for National Security in the field of Quantum Leap technologies applied to health and rejuvenation, Co-founder of the Matrix City Consortium (2012) with the Institute for National Security in Moscow for building self-sufficient cities with the help of Russian Quantum Leap technologies, Co-founder of Quantum Biointernet via the remote laser signal (2013) with the Krasnoyarsk Scientific Group, and Colonel of the Irkutsk Cossack Military. Dr. Irene Caesar was awarded the Medal for Service to Russia (2015).

In her July 23, 2016 lecture at the International Symposium of the Thonburi University in Bangkok, Thailand, Dr. Irene Caesar said: "We are standing at the greatest turning point in the history of humankind, called Quantum Leap. Quantum Leap technologies allow us remote management of biosystems, climate and geophysical processes and unlimited access to energy and resources – the systems' management superior to Global Artificial Intellect." Quantum Leap gives us cure of "incurable diseases" and radical rejuvenation, so that enhanced man in enhanced environment can live enhanced life of any life span he chooses.

Dr Irene Caesar will be giving her Seminar at Jane Mackenzie's (MBA, B Pharm) Rejuvenating Centre in Johannesburg, with the assistance of Georg Ritschl, Wave Genome's Exclusive Representative in the South African Republic. Jane Mackenzie is Wave Genome's partner, and a leading Rejuvenation Practitioner focusing on epigenetics, nutrigenomics and homotoxicology. Georg Ritschl is the owner of Organise Africa, and a leading producer of Orgonite on the global market.

Dr Irene Caesar is bringing to the South African Republic the World Leading Russian Rejuvenation technology, still classified in the West. Wave Genome technology was created for the first persons in the State, military commanders, diplomats, Special Forces and Olympic Team.

Wave Genome offers:

#### (1) **MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR**

**MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR** consists of two parts: (a) Chip (in casing) structured by laser on nanolevel with client's biohologram recorded by laser from client's childhood photograph; for the **ULTRA MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR**, the casing itself is structured by laser on nanolevel with the biohologram of the immune system rejuvenation **E-DRUG** (electronic drug); (b) flash drive with the complete **DIGITAL PHARMACY** (software) consisting of the digitized bioholograms of all essential bodily organs and physiological systems. Both of these components are not available elsewhere on the global market. **MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR** is a certified protection against V2K (Voice to Skull), and all other kinds of psychotronic weapons, and harmful radiation. THERE ARE NO ANALOGUES ON THE GLOBAL MARKET, or devices that provide actual protection.

#### (2) **AURA PSI-GENERATOR**

**AURA PSI-GENERATOR** is a large-size device for radical rejuvenation and enhancement of physical, mental and psychic abilities. **AURA PSI-GENERATOR** comes with revolutionary diagnostics, not available elsewhere, which detects all malfunctions in your body, inaccessible for any conventional diagnostics, via using formerly super secret military technology, which was created by Soviet scientists for detecting enemy in the outer space. **AURA PSI-GENERATOR** has the complete **DIGITAL PHARMACY**, consisting of digitized bioholograms for every essential bodily organ and physiological system, e.g., immune system, endocrine system, etc. For example, complete rejuvenation for clients with diabetes type two takes 10 sessions. Each session is about 2 hours. **AURA PSI-GENERATOR** detects whether a person got any implants, including Nanobots (computers of the molecular size), or whether a person is under Psychotronic attack. After detection, **AURA PSI-GENERATOR** destroys microchips of any kind and protects the client from the Psychotronic or Psychic attack.

Text on the Quantum Leap Technology of Laser Polarized Holography by Wave Genome:

© Irene Caesar, Ph.D. 2016 [www.wavegenome.com](http://www.wavegenome.com) / [mail@wavegenome.com](mailto:mail@wavegenome.com)

**Jane Mackenzie, MBA B Pharm**

**Wave Genome's Partner**

[www.janemackenzie.co.za](http://www.janemackenzie.co.za) / [info@janemackenzie.co.za](mailto:info@janemackenzie.co.za)

**Georg Ritschl**

**Wave Genome's ZAR Representative**

<https://www.orgoniseafrica.com> / [orgonisehelpdesk@gmail.com](mailto:orgonisehelpdesk@gmail.com)

**BOOKING: [www.janemackenzie.co.za](http://www.janemackenzie.co.za)**



(/)

TECHNOLOGICAL REVOLUTION  
IS NOW  
JOIN US IN BUILDING  
WAVE MATRIX OF THE FUTURE



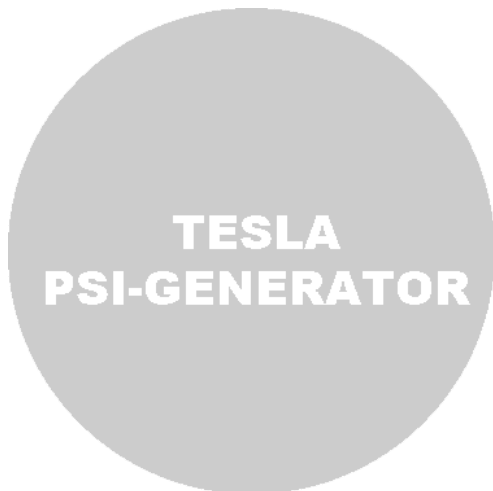
[HOME / ГЛАВНАЯ \(/\)](#)

[SERVICES / УСЛУГИ \(/SERVICES--105910571051105910431048.HTML\)](#)

[PRODUCTS / ТОВАРЫ \(/PRODUCTS--105810541042104010561067.HTML\)](#)

[CONTACT / КОНТАКТ \(/CONTACT--1050105410531058104010501058.HTML\)](#)

**TESLA PSI-GENERATORS WITH COMPLETE DIGITAL PHARMACY -  
THE FRONTIER OF QUANTUM GENETICS**



You can place an order via filling up **THE ORDER FORM (/order-form.html)**. Prices differ depending on the service, client's condition, and disease.



Models of **TESLA PSI-GENERATORS** differ by the size of the chip (the number of layers). The chip is multilayered and it takes longer than one day to produce just one layer. Our **SUPER, ULTRA** and **ULTIMATE PSI-GENERATORS** has twice as much layers than our **BASIC TESLA PSI-GENERATOR**. Production of our **ULTRA** and **ULTIMATE MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATORS** takes about or longer than one month.

Each model comes in **GENERIC** and **INDIVIDUAL** version. Generic version has the universal human biohologram (aka **DIGITAL CELL**) encoded via laser into the chip on nano level. And the individualized version has the personal human biohologram encoded via laser into the chip on nano level.

**GENERIC TESLA PSI-GENERATORS** are produced for large families, who would like to share the same **TESLA GENERATOR** for all members of the family. Generic Human Biohologram, aka **DIGITAL CELL**, is the result of decades of research, and is the foundation for our diagnostics procedures.

**INDIVIDUAL TESLA PSI-GENERATORS** have individual biohologram of a client in the chip, being encoded via laser onto the chip on nano level. Individual biohologram is recorded from your childhood photograph (or navel blood / placenta) via laser, digitized, diagnosed, and encoded into the chip via laser.

**INDIVIDUAL TESLA PSI-GENERATORS** are produced for the ultimate protection against genetic and psychotronic warfare.

Each chip (inside a pendant) comes with the **COMPLETE DIGITAL PHARMACY** as software on a flash drive with 44 modules for every essential bodily organ and physiological system. Market value is 35,000 Euros only one module.

### COMPLETE DIGITAL PHARMACY SOFTWARE PROGRAM

All our models of **TESLA PSI-GENERATORS** (chip) come with a separate flash drive with the complete **DIGITAL PHARMACY** software program for every essential bodily organ and physiological system (**PSI-PROGRAM**) to run on your computer in order to generate **E-DRUGS / BIOELECTRONIC DRUGS** (aka wave matrices / bioholograms) for every health condition.

## SECOND-BIRTH TESLA PSI-GENERATOR





## SECOND-BIRTH TESLA PSI-GENERATOR

(a) has a more advanced, second generation chip encoded by laser on nano level with the most valuable bioholographic information on the global market: **EMBRYONIC STEM CELL**;

(b) has a new technology of encoding the chip by the newly invented laser (patented);

(c) layers of the chip are made of a new material of organic nature more advanced than our other chips;

(d) its efficacy is proven by the clinical trials at the Medical Clinic of the Moscow Bauman Russian State Technical University, the most important Science University in Russia, of MIT level. twice as more layers of the chip than the **BASIC MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR**.

(e) has either **GENERIC** or **INDIVIDUAL** biohologram.

(f) provides the ultimate modulation for the scalar wave diffraction grating for the most precise focus / zero center of the biohologram (aka 'wave crystal') in the process of rejuvenation.

**GENERIC MATRIX MINI-TESLA GENERATOR - \$3000**

**INDIVIDUAL MATRIX MINI-TESLA GENERATOR - \$3500**



**BASIC-X TESLA  
PSI-GENERATOR**

**SUPER TESLA  
PSI-GENERATOR**

**ULTRA TESLA  
PSI-GENERATOR**

**ULTIMATE TESLA  
PSI-GENERATOR**







#### BASIC TESLA PSI-GENERATOR (chip)

(a) has twice less layers of the chip than our other models.

(b) has either the **GENERIC** or **INDIVIDUAL** biohologram of a healthy human in the chip, being encoded via laser onto the chip on nano level.

(c) **BASIC TESLA PSI-GENERATOR** has both sides of the casing for the chip made of Real Solid Pearl.

(d) **BASIC-X TESLA PSI-**



#### SUPER MINI-TESLA GENERATOR (chip)

(a) has twice as more layers of the chip than the **BASIC MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR**.

(b) has either **GENERIC** or **INDIVIDUAL** biohologram.

(c) Both sides of the casing for the chip are made of Real Solid Pearl.

#### GENERIC SUPER MINI-TESLA GENERATOR - \$1179

#### INDIVIDUAL SUPER MINI-TESLA GENERATOR - \$1768

#### MATRIX TESLA PSI-GENERATOR



#### MATRIX TESLA PSI-GENERATOR

(a) has twice as more layers of the chip than the **BASIC MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR**.

(b) has either **GENERIC** or **INDIVIDUAL** biohologram.



#### ULTRA MINI-TESLA GENERATOR (chip)



#### ULTIMATE MINI-TESLA GENERATOR (chip)

(a) has twice as more layers of the chip than the **BASIC MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR**.

(b) has either **GENERIC** or **INDIVIDUAL** biohologram.

(c) One side of the casing for the chip is made of Real Solid Pearl, and another side of casing is made of 3D printing plastic, encoded with the

**GENERATOR** has one side of the casing for the chip made of Real Solid Pearl, and another side of casing made of 3D printing plastic, encoded with the immune system rejuvenation **E-DRUG (BIOELECTRONIC DRUG / DIGITIZED BIOHOLOGRAM)**. This makes **"TWO-CHIPS IN ONE"** solution.

**GENERIC BASIC MINI-TESLA GENERATOR - \$856**

**INDIVIDUAL BASIC MINI-TESLA GENERATOR - \$1179**

**INDIVIDUAL BASIC-X MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR - \$1534**

ologram.

(c) Both sides of the casing for the chip are made of 3D printing plastic, encoded with the immune system rejuvenation **E-DRUG (BIOELECTRONIC DRUG / DIGITIZED BIOHOLOGRAM)**. This makes **"TWO-CHIPS IN ONE"** solution.

**GENERIC MATRIX MINI-TESLA GENERATOR - \$2122**

**INDIVIDUAL MATRIX MINI-TESLA GENERATOR - \$2947**

(a) has twice as more layers of the chip than the **BASIC MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR**.

(b) has either **GENERIC** or **INDIVIDUAL** biohologram.

(c) One side of the casing for the chip is made of Real Solid Pearl, and another side of casing is made of 3D printing plastic, encoded with the immune system rejuvenation **E-DRUG (BIOELECTRONIC DRUG / DIGITIZED BIOHOLOGRAM)**. This makes **"TWO-CHIPS IN ONE"** solution.

**GENERIC ULTRA MINI-TESLA GENERATOR - \$1768**

**INDIVIDUAL ULTRA MINI-TESLA GENERATOR - \$2358**

**RNA E-DRUG(BIOELECTRONIC DRUG / DIGITIZED BIOHOLOGRAM)** for the ultimate protection against psychotronic and genetic warfare. This makes **"TWO-CHIPS IN ONE"** solution.

**GENERIC ULTIMATE MINI-TESLA GENERATOR - \$2358**

**INDIVIDUAL ULTIMATE MINI-TESLA GENERATOR - \$2712**  
(promotional price)



**MINI-TESLA GENERATOR**



## **MANUAL FOR MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR**

### **ABOUT THE DEVICE**

The device consists of two parts: a chip in a pendant and a computer program (software) on a flash drive.

### **CHIP:**



The user wears a pendant with a chip inside on his/her neck at the level of the solar plexus. We have chips of first and second generation. First generation chip is an artificial polymer crystal with electret properties, which has two modules, depending on how you turn it towards your body: open module (reinforcing the impact of a user on the environment) and closed (protecting a user from the harmful effects of the environment). Second generation chip (more advanced) has the entirely holographic technology, and functions through the focus / zero center of the scalar wave diffraction grating in the hologram encoded into the chip via laser on nanolevel.

Chips are structured by laser at the nano level. The laser writes to the chip at the nano level client's digitized biohologram, which is read by the laser from the childhood photograph, placenta or umbilical cord blood of the client for the individual generators, or the biogologram of a average healthy person for the generic generators.

When user is wearing the chip, the electret is emitting the wave crystalline structure (hologram or matrix) upon the user, and makes his chromosomes repeat the wave crystalline structure of a healthy person during cell division.

The laser and chip itself use the principle of Kozyrev Mirrors. The Universe consists of energy for 93%, and of particles only for 7%, and particles are the concentrated energy. The universe is holographic, that is, it is entirely in its every Matrix Point. Wave Hologram or Matrices exist in two forms: in the form of a Torus (simultaneously present from the infinitely small to the infinitely large dimensions) and in the form of the Wave Crystal. Man exists in the form of a Torus during sleep. During waking hours, the person is in the form of a Wave Crystal.

Wave Crystals are formed in the structures, which reproduce in their shape the Kozyrev Mirrors. Kozyrev Mirrors reflect any external wave signal, and, therefore, are called "mirrors". These structures neutralize any external linear signal, and refract it towards their Zero Center or focus. Neutralization of any external signal happens due to the reflection of the wave and the polarization, and the creation of a so-called standing (scalar wave). Trough of the back-running wave neutralizes the peak of the forward-going wave, when the initial wave is reflected. This provides protection from harmful electro-magnetic and other technogenic or anthropogenic influences.

As a result of the standing (scalar) wave, there emerges the interference (diffraction) grating, which refracts any next linear signal line towards the center (focus) of the Wave Crystal.

It is necessary to know this, because all the information in the universe is transmitted and received only through the Zero Center of the Wave Crystal. This is analogous to the work of our eye. We see only because there is the gathering

"PSI" stands for "psychotronic", that is, for the technology that is offering technical means for managing biosystems.

Every **MINI-TESLA psi-generator** comes with

(1) a **CHIP**, structured with a laser on a nano-level with the digitized Wave Matrix / Biohologram of healthy human or your own individual wave matrix in childhood (recorded from your childhood photograph), and cased either in pearl or 3-D printing plastic, or combination of these two materials. You wear it on a chain on your solar plexus all the time, taking it off only for bathing;

(2) and psi-program - a flash drive with the software that has the entire **DIGITAL PHARMACY** generated as the holographic / granulated signal (aka "white noise" - signal beyond your auditory perception) and encoded in music. You are getting the complete **DIGITAL PHARMACY** for your lifetime and for every system and vital organ in your body. You run this software at least once a day for best results. If you are sick, you run this software as often as possible.



All sales upon agreeing to **client consent conditions** (/client-consent.html), no refunds.

**DIGITAL PHARMACY SOFTWARE PROGRAM** (/digital-pharmacy-software-  
-1057105410601058-10621048106010561054104210541049-  
104010551058104510501048.html)



(/order-your-mini-tesla-generator-

russian.html)

Нажмите на Русский флаг для перемещения на версию сайта на Русском языке



Refer to our **FAQ (Frequently Asked Questions)** (/mini-tesla-generator-faq.html) for any concerns.

**IMPORTANT: CHIP has two modes : OPEN and CLOSED.** In the **OPEN MODE**, you increase your information-wave impact upon people. The **CLOSED MODE** is the **SHIELD MODE**, which protects you from any psychotronic attack, including V2K (voice to skull) and cancer guns, subliminal advertising and psychic attacks. Those customers who are endangered with these attacks can wear their **CHIP** in the protective mode nonstop. **PLEASE NOTE:** Plastic towards your body is a **SHIELD MODE**. For casing which has both sides from plastic, the **SHIELD SIDE** is thinner so that the chip is noticeable beneath plastic. For casing which has both sides from Pearl, the darker side of Pearl towards your body is the **SHIELD MODE**.

of all the external linear signals in the focus of the lens (Wave Crystal). If focus is not achieved, and the refraction of the signal takes place before or behind the center of the lens, we have developed the long-sightedness (hyperopia), or the long-sightedness (myopia), and we don't see well. Receiving information by both our eye, and our DNA takes place strictly in accordance with the laws of geometrical optics. The technology used for creating the chip is called "Polarized Holography".

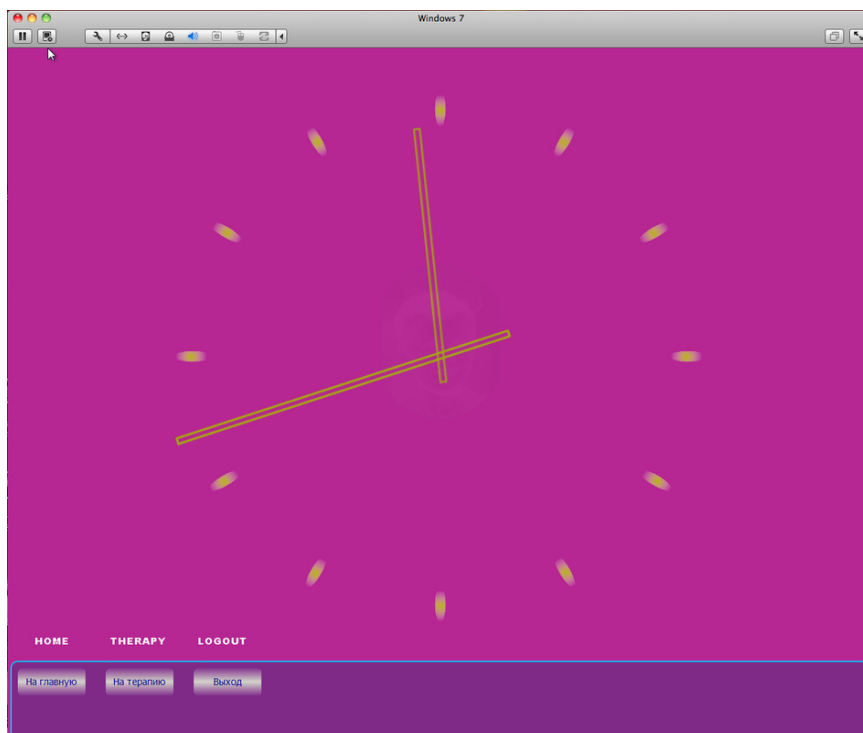
It is possible to record and transmit only a holographic signal. To record Wave Crystals (Bioholograms or Matrices) of users, we use devices that can record and transmit holographic signal - He-Ne laser with internal mirrors. These lasers convert any external linear signal into a holographic signal, i.e., changing the nature of the initial signal. For example, our bones produce stem cells only because their shape and structure is analogous to the laser tubes, which "involute" a signal.

Similarly, our DNA is able to transmit and receive information, only because, in its structure, it is the Wave Crystal. Two strands of DNA are literally the standing (scalar) wave, since in the first strand of DNA, a wave goes in the direction opposite to the wave going in the second strand of DNA. Moreover, DNA coils into the crystalline structure, which literally reproduces the interference / diffraction grating of the standing wave in the Kozyrev Mirror, in order to most accurately refract any external linear signal toward the Zero Center / Focus of its Wave Crystal.

We live only thanks to cell division. During cell division, chromosome is formed. A chromosome is formed when two sisters chromatids unite together into a cruciform structure. Chromosomes come in two main shapes: acrocentric and metacentric. In acrocentric chromosomes, two endings of the sisters chromatids are shorter than the other two endings. On the contrary, metacentric chromosome has all the endings the same, so that it is absolutely symmetrical. Metacentric chromosome resembles the quadratic / symmetrical cross (Crux Quadrata / Gammadion), as well as the lens of a well-seeing eye. The same gene in apes, in children with Down syndrome, and wild horses of Przewalski has the acrocentric chromosome, whereas in humans, normal children, and Arabian horses, the same gene has the metacentric shape of the chromosome. That is, the functionality of the species directly depends upon the shape of chromosome, that is, upon the laws of the Polarized Holography of Wave Crystals.

Our device is centering and focusing the chromosomes during cell division, giving them the metacentric form.

Because the entire universe is entirely in its every Matrix Point, each Matrix Point is not simply different from any other Matrix Point, but is unique



Click here (/digital-pharmacy-software--1057105410601058-10621048106010561054104210541049-104010551058104510501048.html) to see screen shots of the DIGITAL PHARMACY SOFTWARE PROGRAM.



Produced according to TU 9444-021-42844321. Certificate # 77, FC.19.944. P.2455.11.00

Our **MINI-TESLA GENERATOR** is used by Russian Special Forces and Olympic Team.

**MINI-TESLA GENERATOR** is a CHIP (artificial / polymer crystal), structured by laser on a nanolevel, as a collector and retransmitter of wave structures (Matrices or Bioholograms), which functions as a dispenser for **WAVE MATRICES** (<http://www.wavegenome.com/wave-pharmaceuticals.html>) within the revolutionary paradigm of **LASER POLARIZED BIOHOLOGRAPHY**, which is the true **WAVE PHARMACEUTICALS** (/wave-pharmaceuticals.html) -- information technology of a new generation.

Generator or retransmitter functions like a vibrator, which emits micro vibrations of special kind - scalar wave diffraction grating.

**WAVE MATRICES** (<http://www.wavegenome.com/wave-pharmaceuticals.html>) can be generic or individualised. Wave matrices can be of a human as a whole, of specific bodily system, or of a specific medication.

Comes with the software that has 44 modules of **DIGITISED WAVE MATRICES** (<http://www.wavegenome.com/wave-pharmaceuticals.html>) for every bodily system and every vital organ in your body.

**E-VIAGRA**

Individualized ELECTRONIC CODE for the rejuvenation of your sex function.

**FAQ**  
Frequently Asked Questions

(/mini-tesla-

generator-faq.html)

**READ INFORMATION LEAFLET FOR THE MINI-TESLA GENERATOR**

(COMES WITH THE UNIT) (/information-leaflet-for-mini-tesla-generator.html)

Over the course of decades, our institute participated in the research in the field of information technologies of a new generation, and their commercialization. The institute created the system of information-energy correction, which is the most advanced in the world, and is the two-way connection through the energy-information cloud. In Russia, our **MINI-TESLA generator** is used by Special Forces and the Olympic Team in order to help them cope with stress and enhance their performance.

(© Irene Caesar, 2012). Each Matrix of each person is the uncreated and indestructible unique nonlocal Wave Matrix. If we have two copies of a unique non-local Wave Matrix, we can instantaneously transfer information from one copy of a unique non-local Wave Matrix to another copy. In this way, birds and insects share one unique non-local Wave Matrix for their entire species, and instantaneously transmit information between all individuals of a given species. But each man has his own unique nonlocal Wave Matrix. If you order an individual generator, you get your unique non-local Wave Matrix with the most clear focus / center of the Wave Crystal. Your generator transmits upon your chromosomes your unique uncreated and indestructible information from the noosphere of the universe. If you order the generic (universal) generator, its action is limited, but it, nevertheless, helps your chromosomes to get centered and focused.

We also offer the remote therapy by the distant laser signal that instantly, through Quantum Non-locality, affects your genetic apparatus according to the principle described above. The user uses his/her individual generator as an antenna and a filter for the remote laser signal.

#### DIGITAL PHARMACY SOFTWARE

The user uses the computer program (software) every day once a day in a normal state of health, and several times a day, depending on the complexity of his/her state of health. When working with the computer program of the generator, the user must turn his/her generator to the open module.

Computer program of the generator is a comprehensive Digital Pharmacy of the digitized Bioholograms (Wave Crystal structures or Matrices) of all healthy vitally important organs and physiological systems. The user takes a self-test for self-therapy, and the program generates for him the granular (holographic) signal, which is encoded in the music.

Self-therapy is the binaural therapy, which uses the Kozyrev Mirrors principle alike the chip inside the generator. Binaural therapy is based on the effect of the stereo signal to both ears, so that signal is delayed in one ear with respect to the signal applied to the second ear. It is in this way that the Kozyrev Mirrors effect is created, when human skull itself becomes the Kozyrev Mirror. The signal is reflected; there emerges a standing (scalar), the wave interference / diffraction grating; and the signal is refracted toward the Zero Center / focus of the wave crystal.

Also, the user can order any pill or tincture in the form of a software module of the Digital Pharmacy. Digital Pill module is attached to the Digital Pharmacy software, and the user receives the Digital Pill as the granular (holographic) signal encoded in the music. We record the Digital Pill via a laser and as the wave structure (Hologram or Matrix), which is afterwards gets digitized.

**DIGITISED WAVE MATRICES**  
(<http://www.wavegenome.com/wave-pharmaceuticals.html>) also can be either generic or individualised, and of a human as a whole, of a specific bodily system, or of a specific medication.



The first-generation model of MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR, which combined the chip with the flash drive containing the DIGITAL PHARMACY software.

**BASIC MINI-TESLA GENERATOR** emits generic **HUMAN CELL HOLOGRAM**, recorded by the laser from healthy human cells and bodily systems, and then used to structure the crystal via the laser on nanolevel.

**SUPER, ULTRA, MATRIX AND ULTIMATE MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATORS** emit individual **HUMAN CELL HOLOGRAM** in the form of your childhood wave matrix, which is recorded from your childhood photograph when you were a healthy child. We also need your date of birth. We use the complex systematic approach to read the bioholographic information from your photograph, including the application of laser.

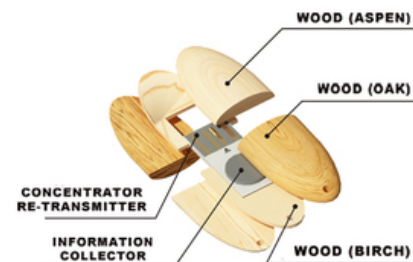
After your matrix is recorded from your photograph, we run a special diagnostic program in our Institute to reveal the defects in your matrix, and to correct them.

If no childhood photograph is available, we can use your adult photograph, since the Institute can diagnose **WAVE MATRICES** (<http://www.wavegenome.com/wave-pharmaceuticals.html>) and correct them.

We can "record" wave matrices / bioholograms upon various media, and not only on the electret-based chip of the MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR. Examples of such media are CDs that are used "as such", and not for extracting the digital files from them.

We can combine your childhood wave matrix with wave medications.

We can tune up your childhood matrix.



(/uploads/3/5/1/1/35112207/3725345\_orig.jpg)

The first-generation model of MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR, which combined the chip with the flash drive containing the DIGITAL PHARMACY software.



MINI-TESLA psi-generator cased in pearl

The second-generation model of MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR, with casing of chip made from Pearl and Wood. Now this model is offered in Pearl for the BASIC MINI-TESLA GENERATOR (chip structured by the laser with the generic biohologram of a healthy human on nano level).

The device is in fact very necessary in modern times when we are bombarded by the harmful electromagnetic radiation.

The device is designed in such a way that you can turn it either with darker-colored side to yourself, and, in this case, the generator is programmed to open your biofield; or to turn it with the lighter-colored side (aspen side in generators coated in wood) to yourself, and, in this case, the generator becomes your psychotronic "firewall".



If you are a jet setter, you are receiving a huge amount of radiation each time you fly. Radiation is one of the causes of cancer. That is why our MINI-TESLA GENERATOR is indispensable for jet-setters.

If you get sick, e.g., infected with a virus or bacteria, your wave imprint / data received at the institute will immediately alert the system, and we will correct the situation via sending you the necessary correction to your wave-diagram (available only for **ULTRA MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATORS**).



Digital Pills do not have the danger of overdose and side effects.



Our MINI-TESLA GENERATOR is used by Russian Olympic Team.



Our MINI-TESLA GENERATOR is used by Russian Special Forces.



## MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR - WAVE GENOME

We can tune up your childhood matrix in such a way that some specific bodily systems or organs are stimulated.



### SELF-MAINTENANCE

You run software with **PSI-PROGRAM** on your computer in order to perform the self-maintenance as often as you need. **PSI-PROGRAM** has 44 modules for every bodily system and every vital organ in your body. These 44 modules were recorded by the laser from healthy human cells and bodily systems, and, then, digitised.

Software has (1) the chart of bodily systems and organs to choose from for self-maintenance; (2) the scale of self-assessment from the worst to the best; (3) and two biofeedback tests, based upon graphology.



### QUANTUM COMPUTER

Besides conventional tests, Institute developed a completely new way of recording and transmitting information. We call it **QUANTUM BIOINTERNET**.

When you run the **PSI-PROGRAM**, the spin states of the software and the spin states of your crystal / chip in the generator constitute one and the same torus (hologram). There is the instantaneous biofeedback / bioresonance two-way communication between the running software and the crystal inside the **MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR**.

The crystal / nano chip in the **MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR** and the **PSI-PROGRAM** software (during its operation on your computer) constitute one integrated **QUANTUM COMPUTER**. The spin states of the crystal / nanochip in the generator and the spin states of the software coincide / resonate or oppose each other, according to the principles of the polarised holography. The principles of the polarised holography are expressed by geometrical optics.

The software reads via its own spin states the information off the crystal (its spin states), and corrects it. Then, the crystal tunes via the bioresonance of the spin states to the hologram, corrected by the operating software.

In this way, the crystal / nanochip inside the generator self-corrects itself based upon the operation of this **QUANTUM COMPUTER**.



### MAINTENANCE BY WAVE GENOME LLC

(<http://www.wavegenome.com/wave-genome---prices.html>).

Some bacteria and viruses are considered to be incurable because they leave a wave imprint in the body, even after they are cleared up on the biochemical level. And, then, these wave imprints can literally rebuild the virus and bacteria from scratch. This same principle is seen in the classic physics experiment involving passing photons and molecules through two slits simultaneously. That is why it is necessary to protect and cure oneself on the wave level.



(the model 3/5/11/35/112207/52207/35/010101) GENERATOR, which was approximately 2 inches long, and which was worn at your solar plexus the same way as the new model of the MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR. Both models are invisible when you wear it. The first-generation model had chip and flash drive with the software combined in one piece.



### MAINTENANCE VIA QUANTUM INTERNET BY WAVE GENOME LLC

In the case of **QUANTUM INTERNET**, you send your information **REMOTELY** and **WIRELESSLY**. At the WAVE GENOME LLC, the laser reads the feedback from your wave matrix in real time, using your digitised wave matrix on record at the Institute.

According to the holographic principle, the universe is holographic, meaning that it is entirely in its every matrix part. The holographic principle has three important implications:

**The first implication of the holographic principle** postulates the **UNIQUENESS** of every wave matrix. If the universe is entirely in its every matrix point, then, every matrix point is not simply different from any other matrix point, but is unique.

**The second implication of the holographic principle** postulates the **NON-LOCALITY** of every wave matrix. If the universe is entirely in its every matrix point, then every wave matrix is simultaneously present in the infinite number of dimensions via its tokens. Though there are infinitely many tokens of the same non-local wave matrix, all of them constitute one integrated **SYSTEMATIC WHOLE**.

The non-local holographic nature of wave matrices also means that the wave matrix has the infinite set

**WAVE GENOME** offers everyday **MAINTENANCE** of **WAVE MATRICES** with the purchase of the **ULTRA MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR** and **SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGES**.

The maintenance consists in receiving the necessary correction of your bio-field from the institute.

To obtain **MAINTENANCE** from the Institute, you **send in your information**. The Institute tracks down the changes in your **WAVE MATRIX** and makes necessary corrections. Corrections also account for the changes in the earthly electromagnetic activity, solar and lunar activity, geophysical activity, weather anomalies, and predicted social unrest.

There are two ways to send in your information. You can send your biofeedback information either **DIGITALLY** through the conventional internet, or via **QUANTUM INTERNET**.



## DIGITAL MAINTENANCE BY WAVE GENOME

In the case of **DIGITAL MAINTENANCE BY WAVE GENOME LLC**, **WAVE GENOME LLC** corrects the digital files in the software of your **PSI-PROGRAM**.

When you connect your **MINI-TESLA GENERATOR** to your computer, you both receive and transmit through the internet the information, needed for your utmost performance, to and from the our facility.

Your childhood matrix, recorded onto the generator-transmitter, is your antennae that helps your body tune to the waves which are beneficial to you, and ward off harmful waves. That is why this technology is also called "the resonance technology".

Device strengthens the immune system and body's resistance to infectious and toxins;  
Improves performance and cognitive abilities, including, sharpness of thinking and memory, and overall quality of life;  
Protects against stress factors of any nature (technogenic, including, electromagnetic, as well as physical and psychic)  
Speeds up recovery and healing  
It is unique in the prevention of many diseases

Especially recommended for people who are in stressful situations: to sportsmen, businessmen, professionals with busy schedule, flights and business trips.

of waves, particles and fields within its **TORUS** -- from infinitely micro to infinitely macro dimensions. It is impossible to talk of each individual wave matrix as "a specific frequency". And it is impossible to postulate any "medium" of its existence, like "scalar wave", "aether", "Higgs / boson field", "torsions", "leptons", etc. There is no specific medium for transferring the information.

The third implication of the holographic principle postulates that there is the **QUANTUM ENTANGLEMENT** in the form of the instantaneous transmission of information between all the tokens of the same non-local wave matrix. The signal that records and transmits the **ENTANGLED INFORMATION** between different wave matrices or between the tokens of the same non-local wave matrix has specific nature. It is **HOLOGRAPHIC**. Only lasers can record and transmit holographic signal, based upon the principles of the polarised refraction holography (described in terms of geometrical optics). Thus, the principle of recording and transmitting the **MATRIX SIGNAL** is structural, and not medium-based.

Thus, it is possible to remotely and instantaneously transfer some wave information to a man via the entanglement between his body (at one location) and his photograph (at another location), as two tokens of his non-local wave matrix.

For example, it is possible to remotely lower blood sugar in a diabetic man via scanning his photograph with the laser ray, which is passing through insulin before reaching the photograph.

© Irene Caesar, Ph.D. from her book **"WAVE PHARMACEUTICALS"** (2014)

**FDA DISCLAIMER:** Content on this site is for reference purposes and is not a substitute for advice from a licensed health-care professional. You should not rely solely on this content, and wave genome.com assumes no liability for inaccuracies. Always read directions before using a product. Statements regarding products and services have not been evaluated by the FDA, and these products and services are not intended to diagnose, treat, cure, or prevent any disease or condition.

Payment in full is due ahead of services. No refunds and returns.

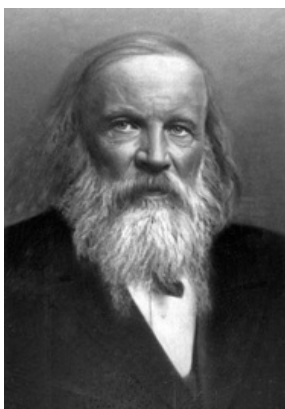
**COPYRIGHT NOTICE:** Text, graphics, and HTML code on wavegenome.com belong to Irene Caesar, Ph.D., their sole author, and are protected by US and International Copyright Laws, and may not be copied, reprinted, published, translated, hosted, or otherwise distributed by any means without explicit permission from Irene Caesar, Ph.D., and in violation of the International Laws for citing references. Any citation of the wavegenome.com website should be accompanied with the proper reference to Irene Caesar, Ph.D. Any citation exceeding the length, permissible for the reference length by the International Copyright Law, will be considered to be a violation of the International Copyright Law.

© IRENE CAESAR, PH.D., FOUNDER AND SOLE OWNER OF WAVEGENOME 2010-2017 ALL RIGHTS RESERVED




[HOME / HOME \( / \)](#)
[SERVICES / SERVICES \(/SERVICES--105910571051105910431048.HTML\)](#)
[PRODUCTS / PRODUCTS \(/PRODUCTS--105810541042104010561067.HTML\)](#)
[CONTACT / CONTACT \(/CONTACT--1050105410531058104010501058.HTML\)](#)

## MILESTONES


[\(/milestones.html\)](#)


(/uploads/3/5/1/1/35112207/8756602\_orig.jpg)

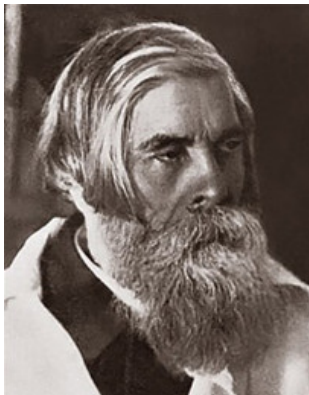
May 6, 1875 **Academician DI Mendeleev** addressed the "Proposals" to the Physical Society at St. Petersburg University on the establishment of a Commission for the consideration of phenomena. called mediumistic.



(/uploads/3/5/1/1/35112207/6779082\_orig.jpg)

**Associate professor N. N. Zhuk** in Kiev in 1902 put the experience of mental transmission of visual sensations. He carefully looked at a certain graphic image, and the subject (unable to directly see this image) had to reproduce on the paper the image that comes to his mind at the same time. Of the 169 experiments, 86 (51%) were successful - the images coincided.

Ya. N. Zhuk, The transmission of visual sensations, K., 1902



**Academician Vladimir Mikhailovich Bekhterev (1857-1927)** - the first of the scientists proposed an electromagnetic hypothesis for the explanation of telepathic phenomena.

(/uploads/3/5/1/1/35112207/256444\_orig.jpg)



It was the Russian scientist **Alexander Gurvich** (1874-1954), who created the theory of the human bio field - the field of biological energy (1912).

Gurvich AG On the concept of embryonic fields. - 1922

Gurvich AG, Gurvich LD Mitogenetic analysis of the biology of a cancer cell. - The All-Union. in-t experiment. medicine. - Moscow: Izd-vo VIEM, 1937. 79 p.

Gurvich AG Theory of the biological field. - Moscow: Soviet Science, 1944, 155 p.

Gurvich AG, Gurvich LD Introduction to the doctrine of mitogenesis. - AS of the USSR. Institute of Experimental Biology. - Moscow: Publishing House of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR, 1948. 115 p.

Gurvich AG, The problem of mitogenetic radiation as an aspect of molecular biology. - Л.: 1968, 240 with.

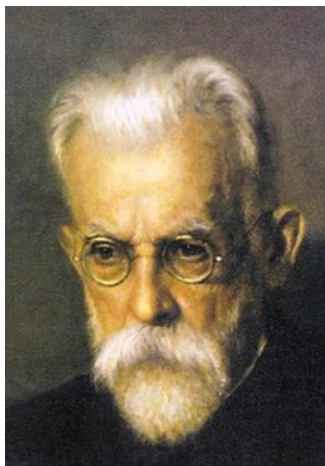
In 1923, he first observed **biophotons** or ultra-weak biological radiation of photons; weak electromagnetic waves, which were detected in the ultraviolet range of the spectrum.

(/uploads/3/5/1/1/35112207/5878497\_orig.jpg)



Gurvich called this phenomenon mitogenetic radiation, because he believed that this light radiation allows morphogenetic fields to control embryonic development. His published experiments, which stated that the onion-forming of onions was accelerated when the onions were irradiated by these rays through a special tube, became a great scientific sensation.

In 1953 Irving Langmuir called Gurvich's ideas a pathological science. However, Gurvich's daughter, Anna, continued his work, and soon after his death, published a series of articles that substantiated certain aspects of her father's research on "mitogenetic" rays. The persistence of Anna Gurvich, together with the development of instruments, including, with the invention of a photon counter, led to the confirmation of the phenomenon of biophotons in 1962. Gurvich's experiment was repeated in Western Europe in the laboratory of Quickenden and Que Hee in 1974. In the same year, Dr. VP Kaznacheev announced that his research group in Novosibirsk had discovered intercellular communication with these rays. Fritz-Albert Popp claims that these beams are coherent models. The influence of Gurvich's theory is particularly evident in the work of the plant physiologist Dr. Rupert Sheldrake.

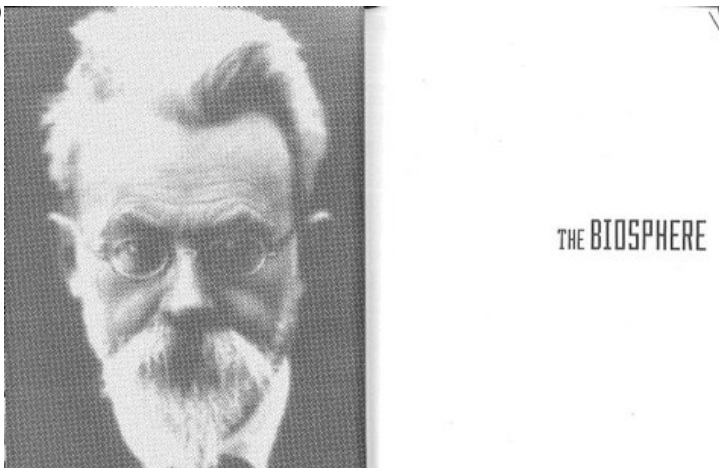


In the theory of **Vladimir Vernadsky** (Russian, 1863-1945) about the development of the Earth, the noosphere is the third stage in the development of the Earth, after the geosphere (inanimate matter) and the biosphere (biological life). Just as the emergence of life radically changed the geosphere, the emergence of human consciousness fundamentally changed the biosphere.

The word "noosphere" comes from the Greek νοῦς (nous "reason") + σφαῖρα ("sphere") by lexical analogy with the "atmosphere" and "biosphere" - literally, "isosphere", or the mental envelope of the Earth - its energy-information field. According to Kaznacheyev and Trofimov: "Living matter has a" mysterious "information potential in the so-called" Kozyrev space "(holographic and nonlocal quantum vacuum), where the noosphere develops, self-knows and repeats the evolution of the universe and where it is reproduced by the flow of evolution itself - nomogenesis, which described by LS Berg and VI Vernadsky. "

Vladimir Vernadsky, Biosphere, 1926

(/uploads/3/5/1/1/35112207/9082120\_orig.jpeg)



(/uploads/3/5/1/1/35112207/1280987\_orig.jpg)



**Bernard Bernardovich Kazhinsky (1890-1962)** - Soviet scientist (electrical engineer), a pioneer of research in the field of biological radio communications.

"Bernard Kazhinsky (Russian) was proclaimed an" electrical engineer "who specialized in studying the electrical nature of the human nervous system. It is important to note that the electrical nature of the human nervous system in the West was not at all whatsoever recognized by science until 1980. By 1923, Kazhinsky gathered facts and came to the conclusion that the human nervous system is able to react, in an unknown way, to stimuli not available for the usual five senses "(Ingo Swan).

BBKazhinsky, Transmission of Thoughts, Moscow, 1923

(/uploads/3/5/1/1/35112207/2774182\_orig.jpg)

**Бернард Кажинский**  
**Биологическая радиосвязь**

(/uploads/3/5/1/1/35112207/8510299\_orig.jpg)



(/uploads/3/5/1/1/35112207/771948\_orig.jpg)

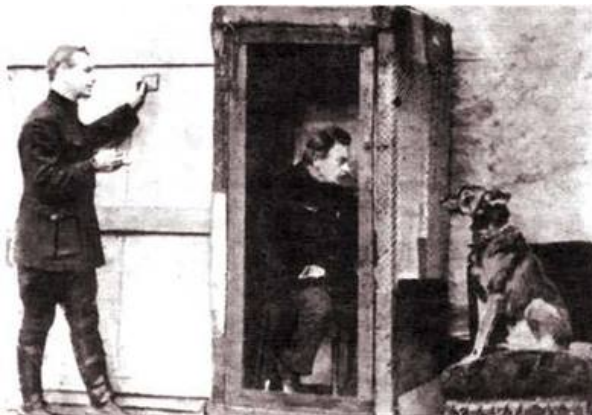
**Vladimir Leonidovich Durov** (June 25, 1863-8, 1934) is a famous Soviet clown, trainer-innovator, and zoopsychologist-thinker who created in cooperation with Vladimir Bekhterev, no less famous Russian neurologist, the technique for using radio waves for telepathic animal training. The results were so impressive that the Russian Emperor Nicholas II ordered a detachment of 20 combat seals in 1915. Almost a century later, the Americans used the same method. Actively helped organize experiments BB. To Kazhinsky.

By the time VL Durov died, the number of experiments of mental suggestion by animals exceeded 10,000. VL Durov's book "Training animals" outlines his method of experimenting animals with arbitrary mental tasks of the experimenter (according to the inductor theory of B.Kazhinsky) to motor actions, to the number of acts of barking or sneezing prescribed by the task, and other actions of the dog .

VL Durov, Training of Animals, Moscow, 1924



(/uploads/3/5/1/1/35112207/1495502\_orig.jpg)



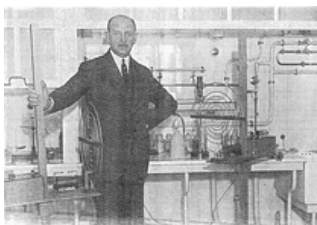
(/uploads/3/5/1/1/35112207/3345587\_orig.jpg)



(/uploads/3/5/1/1/35112207/8224886\_orig.jpg)

**George Lakhovsky** (1869 in Russia-1942 in New York) is an outstanding Russian scientist who proved that living cells radiate and receive electromagnetic radiation at their own high frequencies. He invented and used a multi-frequency wave generator for successful treatment, including for the treatment of cancer.

In 1925, Lakhovsky published an article in the scientific journal Novosti Radio entitled "Cancer treatment with the help of ultra radio frequencies." In 1929 in France he wrote the book "The Mystery of Life: electricity, radiation and your body" (in French), in which he argued and demonstrated that good or bad health is due to the appropriate health of cellular vibrations (vibrations), and that bacteria, cancers, and other pathogens damage the vibrations of cells, causing interference with these cellular vibrations. The book was translated into English in 1935 . Ode Numerous photos published in the book demonstrate how Lakhovsky works in a hospital in Paris, France, a clinical trial of its generator for the treatment of patients with cancer - before, during and after treatment.



(/uploads/3/5/1/1/35112207/1976764.gif)

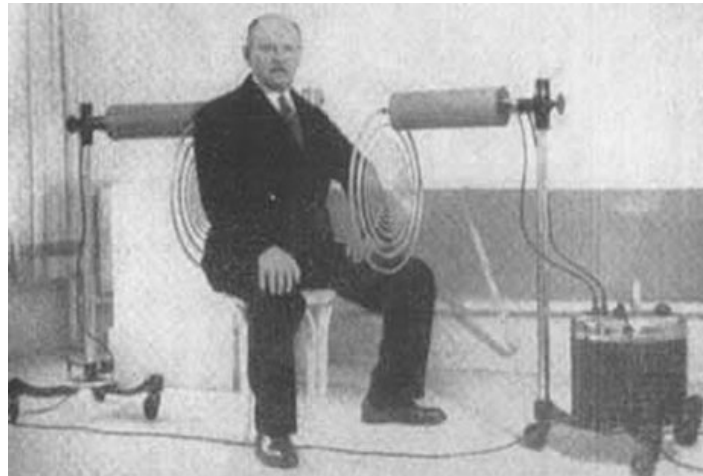
Initially, he proved his theory with the help of plants. In December 1924, he infested 10 geranium plants (geranium) with cancer, which produced tumors. After 30 days, the tumors developed in all plants. He took one of the 10 cancer-infected plants and simply attached a thick copper wire wrapped in one loop (coil) with an open one end about 30 cm (12 ") in diameter, to the center of the plant with an ebonite rod. The copper coil functioned as an antenna or a tuning coil, collecting and concentrating the vibrational energy from extremely high-frequency cosmic rays. The diameter of the copper loop determined what frequency range would be captured. He found that a loop at 30 cm trapped frequencies that were in resonance with the cells of pa Stations - were in the range of the same resonant frequencies. This energy trapped in this way intensified the resonance oscillations, which were naturally produced by the nuclei of the cells of the geranium plant. This allowed the plant to suppress the vibrations of cancer cells and fight cancer. Tumors fell off in less than three weeks and two months later, the plants thrived. All other plants infected with cancer, to which the antenna coil was not attached, died within 30 days. In his book, Lakhovsky shows photos of the recovering plant in 2 months, 6 months. and 1 year. Three years later, the plant, on which the generator-coil was left, significantly surpassed other plants of the same species in all respects. Tumors fell off in less than three weeks and two months later, the plants thrived. All other plants infected with cancer, to



which the antenna coil was not attached, died within 30 days. In his book, Lakhovsky shows photos of the recovering plant in 2 months, 6 months, and 1 year. Three years later, the plant, on which the generator-coil was left, significantly surpassed other plants of the same species in all respects. Tumors fell off in less than three weeks and two months later, the plants thrived. All other plants infected with cancer, to which the antenna coil was not attached, died within 30 days. In his book, Lakhovsky shows photos of the recovering plant in 2 months, 6 months, and 1 year. Three years later, the plant, on which the generator-coil was left, significantly surpassed other plants of the same species in all respects.

Thus, the pioneer of bioelectricity George Lakhovsky discovered in diseases of people and plants that if he increased the amplitudes (but not the frequencies) of vibrations of healthy cells with the help of his generator, this amplification of vibrations of healthy cells weakened and suppressed the vibrations produced by pathogenic cells, resulting in pathogenic cells died. Despite the absolute success in treating cancer with the help of its multi-frequency generator in the 1930s and 1940s, Lakhovsky's name and his achievements would probably remain unknown in America, were it not for the efforts of Dr. Bob Beck. In 1963, Bob Beck found the generator Lakhovsky himself, which was stored in the basement of a very famous hospital in southern California. He managed to access the generator. Beck opened the generator to see what was inside.

He, undoubtedly, studied the same American patent Lakhovsky for a multi-frequency generator (US Patent No. 1962,565). Then he wrote a series of articles that were published in the Borderlands magazine, explaining how the Lakhovsky generator worked. Lakhovsky's followers began to create their own multi-frequency generators, based on Beck's articles in the Borderlands. Later, in 1986, Borderlands published a multi-page "Guide to assembling a multi-frequency generator Lakhovsky," which was updated and revised again in 1988, and in 1992 and 1994. The manual includes a selection of information articles of many authoritative researchers on the topic of a multi-frequency generator, including translations of articles by Lakhovsky himself.



(/uploads/3/5/1/1/35112207/1790241\_orig.jpeg)

**Volf Grigorievich Messing (1899-1975) is a famous psychic.** He was born in Poland, since 1939 he lived in the USSR. He possessed unique abilities in telepathy, psychoenergetics and clairvoyance. Participated in pugilistic performances, where he demonstrated superhuman opportunities.



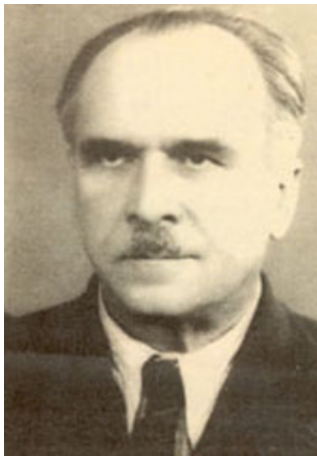
(/uploads/3/5/1/1/35112207/1795325\_orig.jpg)

**Wilhelm Reich** (1897-1957) invented a generator or an "orgone battery" (the orgone was the life force called the ancient Greeks of Eros) and a tube-like device, sometimes called a "cloud scatterer," to transfer the energy of the earth to clouds for the purpose of monitoring weather conditions. Medical experiments have shown that staying in the generator strengthened the ability to cure by the patient's own life-force. Physical experiments have also shown that an electric motor can operate on the energy of the orgone. Just the discovery of Reich in about 1941 that the accumulation of the energy of the organ possesses a natural healing power, brought him great problems. The court ruled that "all books and all records in which the word" orgon, "were used, must be burned." Reich began working with Dr. Michael Silvert on his "cloud scatterer" in Arizona. Silvert, a psychiatrist and a student of Reich, decided to challenge the court. Without notifying Reich and his permission, Silvert moved the generators and books from Maine where they were to be destroyed to an empty store in Greenwich Village. He violated the court order, and Reich and Silvert were sentenced to imprisonment for this, Silvert committed suicide, and Reich died in prison of heart failure. "If the Reich generators ("batteries" "vrila") did work, he was the target number 1 for Anenerbe. o The generator was a technical solution for spacecraft operating on psycho-physical energy "vril" (vril). Silverte moved the generators and books from Maine, where they were to be destroyed, to an empty store in Greenwich Village. This he violated the court decision. For this, Reich and Silverth were sentenced to imprisonment. Silvert committed suicide, and Reich died in prison of heart failure. If Reich's generators ("batteries" "vrila") really worked, he was the target number 1 for Anenerbe. His generator was a technical solution for spacecraft operating on psycho-physical energy "vril" (vril). Silverte moved the generators and books from Maine, where they were to be destroyed, to an empty store in Greenwich Village. This he violated the court decision. For this, Reich and Silverth were sentenced to imprisonment. Silvert committed suicide, and Reich died in prison of heart failure. If Reich's generators ("batteries" "vrila") really worked, he was the target number 1 for Anenerbe. His generator was a technical solution for spacecraft operating on psycho-physical energy "vril" (vril). If Reich's generators ("batteries" "vrila") really worked, he was the target number 1 for Anenerbe. His generator was a technical solution for spacecraft operating on psycho-physical energy "vril" (vril). If Reich's generators ("batteries" "vrila") really worked, he was the target number 1 for Anenerbe. His generator was a technical solution for spacecraft operating on psycho-physical energy "vril" (vril). If Reich's generators ("batteries" "vrila") really worked, he was the target number 1 for Anenerbe. His generator was a technical solution for spacecraft operating on psycho-physical energy "vril" (vril). If Reich's generators ("batteries" "vrila") really worked, he was the target number 1 for Anenerbe. His generator was a technical solution for spacecraft operating on psycho-physical energy "vril" (vril).



(/uploads/3/5/1/1/35112207/8393915\_orig.jpg)

**Royal Rife** (1888-1971) invented a microscope powerful enough to identify cancer cells, and then invented a generator producing audio frequencies that destroyed cancer cells. Rife's laboratories were unclearly destroyed in the fire as a result of arson, as well as offices and laboratories of other scientists who learned about Rife's support and tried to reproduce his generator. All documents were lost. Dr. Milbank Johnson, former president of the American Medical Association of Southern California, who supported Rife, was fatally poisoned and his papers disappeared. Rife was killed in 1971 "accidentally" by a lethal dose of Valium and alcohol, while he was a patient at Grossmont Hospital, California.



(/uploads/3/5/1/1/35112207/1048030\_orig.jpg)

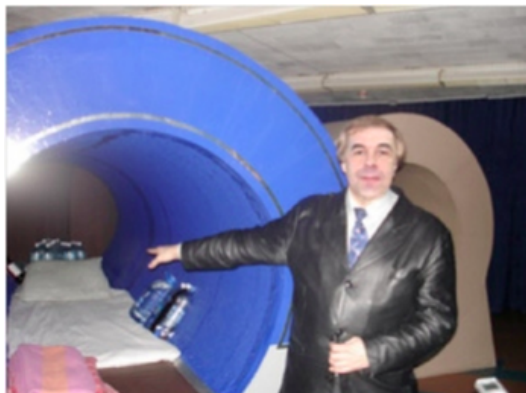
**Leonid V. Vasiliev (1892-1966)** - Corresponding Member of the Academy of Medical Sciences, Head of the Department of Human and Animal Physiology, Leningrad State University, pioneer of research in the field of mental suggestion in our country.

Leonid Vasilyev "Suggestion at a distance" ([http://www.center-nlp.ru/library/s55/nlp/vnushenie.html?print\\_version=true](http://www.center-nlp.ru/library/s55/nlp/vnushenie.html?print_version=true)) , Moscow, 1962



(/uploads/3/5/1/1/35112207/905281\_orig.jpg)

In 1960, the **Baku factory of rubber products** produces condoms known to Soviet citizens under the name "Article No. 2". On the paper packaging of condoms was the inscription: "checked by electronics" - electronics checked not the rubber, but the emission spectrum of sperm cells. On the "Product number 2" put a different filter: red, yellow, green. Condom developers tried to reduce the risk of penetration into the female genome of information that sperm cells radiated during random connections in the form of a biofield.

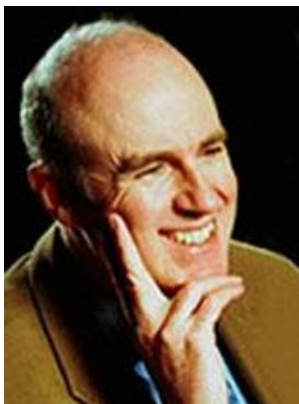


(/uploads/3/5/1/1/35112207/9954027\_orig.png)

#### Among the conclusions of Trofimov and Kaznacheeva:

- 1) the electromagnetic field of our planet is actually a "shell" that filters time and space to our everyday Newtonian reality - allowing us to have a human experience of linear time,
- 2) in the absence of an electromagnetic field, we have access to the energy field "instantaneous non-locality" that underlies our reality,
- 3) limiting the effect of electromagnetic fields on human moderated the amount of solar electromagnetic activity in the time Th ovek was in the womb,
- 4) as soon as the person has received access to an expanded state of consciousness, his mind is not coming out of this enriched state.

"When we examined the activity of the brain - either with the help of an electro-encephalogram, or through an evaluation of brain functions (such as intelligence, memory and other functions), we realized that currently we use only 5% of the brain's potential throughout And then, after we spent some time inside the generator (the clinical device of the "cosmobiotron") - in a space without magnetism - and repeated the same tests, we saw a fundamentally different picture .We found that the additional reserves of our mind and The ability activated. We see an increase in memory capacity, increase the IQ, and changing areas of the electrical activity of the brain "(Alexander Trofimov, MD, CEO of the International Research Institute of Space Anthropoecology,



(/uploads/3/5/1/1/35112207/7624998\_orig.jpg)

Dr. **Jonjo McFadden**, author of Quantum Evolution (2000) and professor at Surrey University in Guildford, United Kingdom, proved that the principle of random selection in the Darwinian theory of evolution is insufficient to explain the apparent and non-random response of cells to the environment through increasing the frequency of mutations.



(/uploads/3/5/1/1/35112207/7309397\_orig.jpg)

Nobel laureate **Luc Montagnier** has an American patent for the technology of detecting phantom replicas of DNA in water. In fact, remote DNA replication at a distance, recorded by a Nobel laureate, relies on studies first published in 1992 by Russian scientists Peter Garyaev and Vladimir Poponin.

The Montagnier team claims that the radiation generated by DNA affects the water in such a way that the water behaves as if it contained actual DNA. This statement was made 20 years after similar conclusions by Dr. Peter Garyaev, based on the more advanced technology of torsion lasers.

The electro-magnetic coil Luke Montagnier used to teleport DNA is much more primitive than the red helium-neon laser and other equipment used by P.P. Garyayev and A.N. Diashev.

In 2011, Montagnier took a new position at Jiaotong University in Shanghai, China (this university is often called the "MIT of China"), where he will work in a new institute named after him.

AR Bednev, "The Lord of the World", L., 1929

F. Petrov, Effect of an electromagnetic field of low frequency on higher nervous activity, "Proceedings of Pavlov Institute of Physiology, Vol.1, 1959,

DM Spitkovsky, PI Tsitlin, VS Tongur, On Two Configuration States of DNA and Some Related Phenomena, Zh. "Biophysics", vol. V, vol. 1, 1960, pp. 3-15

Acad. AV Leontovich went on to define: "Neuron as an apparatus of an oscillating current". The average values of the parameters of oscillations of a neuron as a vibrator measured by AV Leontovich are: ( $\approx 1$  cm,  $n = 1010$  in sec,  $i = 10$ -15 amps,  $L = 10$ -13 Henry,  $C = 10$ -13 Farad,  $R = 1010$  The resistance  $R$  seems paradoxically insignificant, which is explained by the appearance of an intrinsic EMF in the circuit of the excited nerve as an oscillatory circuit.

LI Gulyaev. Electrical processes of the human cerebral cortex, L., 1960

[PRIVACY POLICY \(/privacy-policy.html\)](/privacy-policy.html)

[SHIPPING POLICY \(/shipping--warranty.html\)](/shipping--warranty.html)

[RETURN POLICY \(/return-policy.html\)](/return-policy.html)

[TERMS OF SERVICE \(/terms-of-service.html\)](/terms-of-service.html)

**FDA DISCLAIMER:** Content on this site is for reference purposes and is not a substitute for advice from a licensed health care professional. You should not rely solely on this content, and wave genome.com assumes no liability for inaccuracies. Always read the directions before using a product. Statements regarding products and services have not been evaluated by the FDA, and these products and services are not intended to diagnose, treat, cure, or prevent any disease or condition.

Payment in full is due. No refunds and returns.

**COPYRIGHT NOTICE:** Text, graphics, and HTML code on wavegenome.com belong to Irene Caesar, Ph.D., their sole author, and are protected by US and International Copyright Laws, and may not be copied, reprinted, published, translated, hosted, or otherwise distributed by any means without explicit permission from Irene Caesar, Ph.D., and in violation of the International Laws for citing references. Any citation of the wavegenome.com website should be accompanied with the proper reference to Irene Caesar, Ph.D. Any citation exceeds the length, permissible for the reference length by the International Copyright Law.

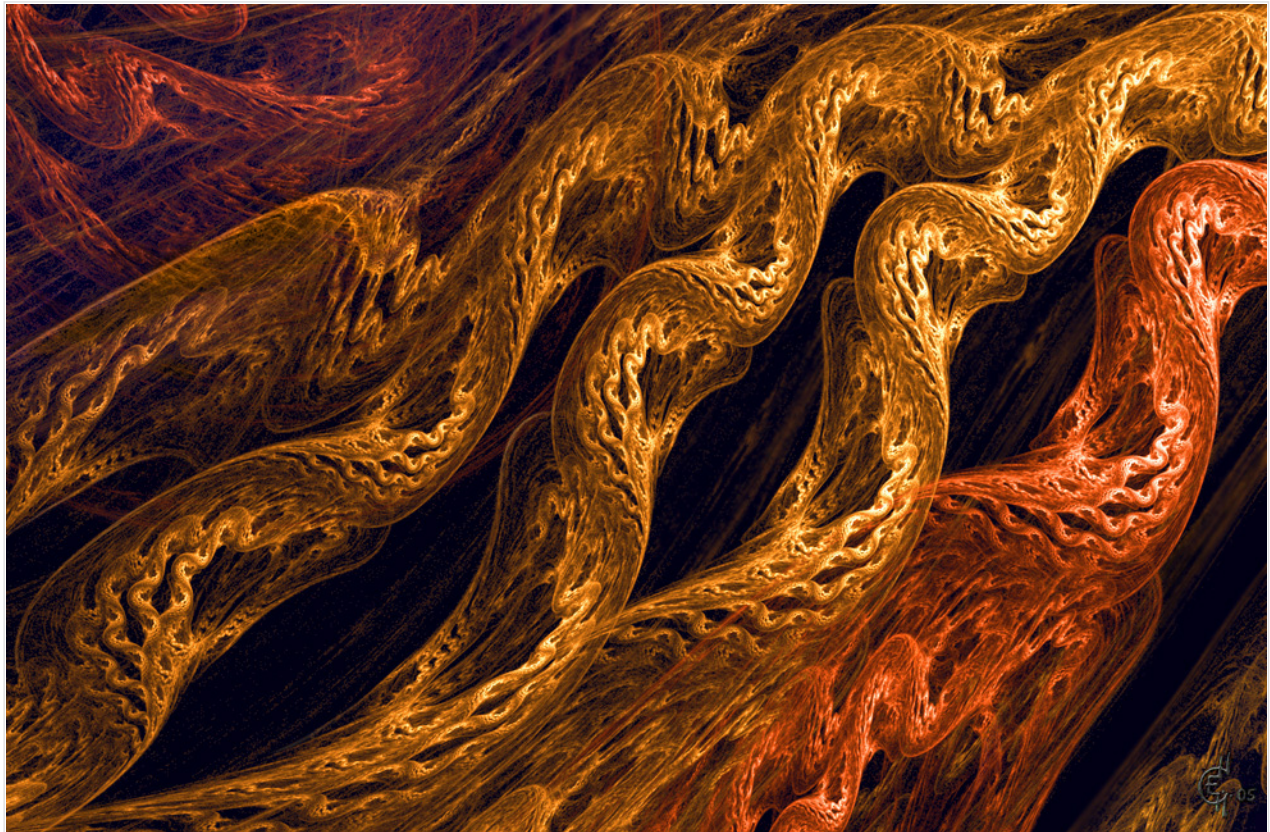
© IRENE CAESAR, PH.D., FOUNDER AND SOLE OWNER OF WAVEGENOME 2010-2017 ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



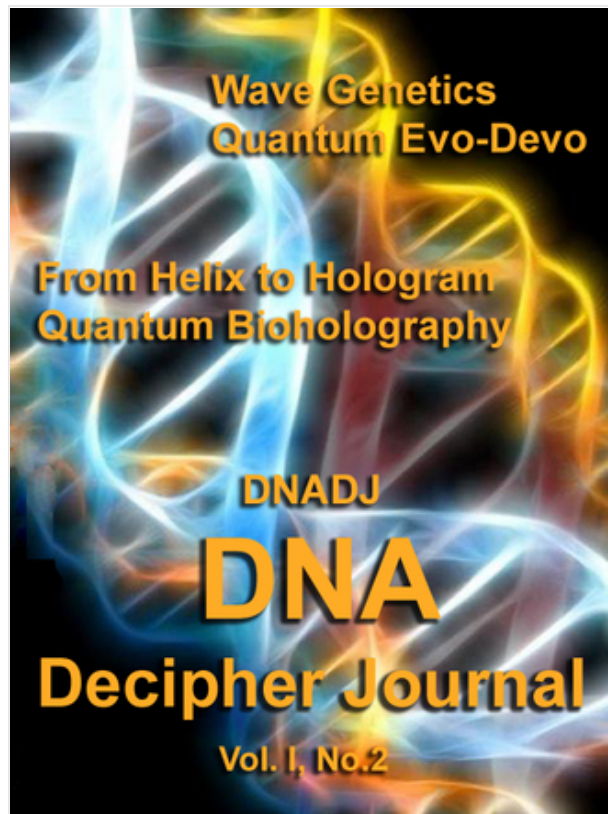
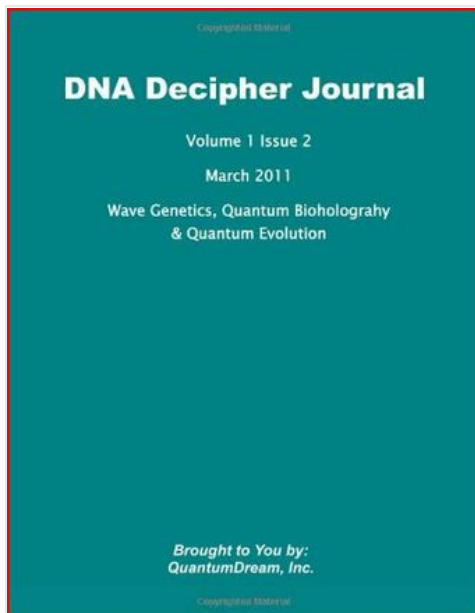
## Holographic Archetypes, by Iona Miller, 2017 (/)

Like [\(//facebook.com/iona\)](#)[Home \(/\)](#)   [HoloArch Videos \(/holoarch-videos.html\)](#)   [Articles \(/articles.html\)](#)   [Holographic Reality \(/holographic-reality.html\)](#)[Science & Psychology \(/science--psychology.html\)](#)   [Chaosophy 93 \(/chaosophy-93.html\)](#)   [Pantheon \(/pantheon.html\)](#)   [Tao \(/tao.html\)](#)[more...](#)

## Quantum Bioholography



Genetic Code,



## ARTICLE

<http://holographicarchetypes.weebly.com/quantum-bioholography.html>

(<http://holographicarchetypes.weebly.com/quantum-bioholography.html>)

DNA Decipher Journal   March 2011   Vol. 1   Issue 2   pp. 1-107	
<i>Table of Contents</i>	
<b>Table of Contents</b>	
<b><u>Articles</u></b>	
Exploration of Wavegenetics & Wave Immunity <i>P. P. Gariaev, A. A. Kokaya, E. A. Leonova-Gariaeva, E. R. Muldashev, M. V. Smelov, G. G. Tertishny &amp; N.V.Ustinova</i>	
Quantum Bioholography <i>Iona Miller, Richard A. Miller &amp; Burt Webb</i>	
From Helix to Hologram <i>Iona Miller &amp; Richard A. Miller</i>	
Quantum Evo-Devo Universe: Quantum Evolution and the Evidence of Evolutionary-Developmental Biology <i>Graham P. Smetham</i>	

Gariaev, 2012 -


### DNA Wave biocomputer functions

- The problem of creation of the DNA-WAVE biocomputer is considered, in which one the storage locations on genetic molecules will be used. In the basis of tendered idea are trusted to experimental and theoretical activities of the writers, in which one a) to be demonstrated capacity of DNA to the laser, b) capacity of DNA to generate solitonic waves with memory, c) the phenomenon of transition of the localized photons in radio waves is revealed,



d) the phenomenon of spectral storage of DNA by the localized photons is revealed, e) the transport phenomena of the genetic information in polarization modulations of an electromagnetic field is revealed at transition of a photon - radio wave. On the basis of these data the theory of wave genes is built, in which one the dualistic explanation of the genetic information as unity of material and wave encoding functions of the chromosomes is offered. The hypothesis quantum nonlocality of genome of higher organisms is offered. The set of the obtained outcomes allows the writers to suspect, that artificial DNA computing cannot be carried out to the full without the registration of listed properties of the genetic apparatus. Key pattern of the DNA-WAVE computer will be the phenomenon of DNA memory on solitons and on the localized photons with participation of quantum nonlocality of such memory.

DNA Decipher Journal ("DNADJ," <http://www.dnadecipher.com>) is a publication in which biologists, physicists, mathematicians and other learned scholars publish their research results and express their views on the origin, nature and mechanism of DNA as a biological program and entity and its possible connection to a deeper reality. This is DNADJ Volume 1 Issue 2 first published in March 2011. It is entitled "Wave Genetics, Quantum Bioholography & Quantum Evolution" and contains following articles: (1) Exploration of Wavegenetics & Wave Immunity; (2) Quantum Bioholography; (3) From Helix to Hologram ; and (4) Quantum Evo-Devo Universe: Quantum Evolution and the Evidence of Evolutionary-Developmental Biology.




**LOOK INSIDE!**

**DNA Decipher Journal Volume 1 Issue 2: Wave Genetics, Quantum Bioholography & Quantum Evolution** by Quantum Dream Inc. (Mar 29, 2011)

★★★★☆ (1 customer review)

Formats	Price	New	Used
<b>Paperback</b>			
Order in the next <b>19 hours</b> to get it by Monday, Mar 26. Eligible for FREE Super Saver Shipping.	<b>\$14.90</b>		

**Excerpt - Front Matter:** "... DNA Decipher Journal Volume 1 Issue 2 March 2011 Wave Genetics ..." [See a random page](#) in this book.




**LOOK INSIDE!**

**DNA Decipher Journal Volume 2 Issue 1: Focus Issue on Biocosmology** by Quantum Dream Inc. (Jan 31, 2012)

Formats	Price	New	Used
<b>Paperback</b>			
Order in the next <b>19 hours</b> to get it by Monday, Mar 26. Eligible for FREE Super Saver Shipping.	<b>\$14.90</b>		

**Excerpt - Front Cover:** "... Decipher Journal DNA Decipher Journal Volume 2 Issue 1 January 2012 ..." [See a random page](#) in this book.



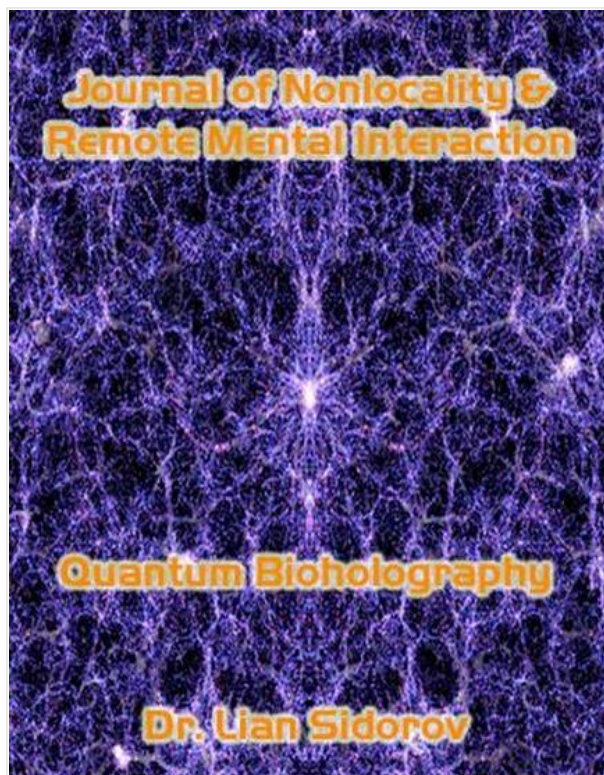
**LOOK INSIDE!**

**DNA Decipher Journal Volume 1 Issue 3: Quantum Models of Novel Biological/DNA Effects** by Quantum Dream Inc. (Nov 30, 2011)

Formats	Price	New	Used
<b>Paperback</b>			
Order in the next <b>19 hours</b> to get it by Monday, Mar 26. Eligible for FREE Super Saver Shipping.	<b>\$14.90</b>		

**Excerpt - Front Cover:** "... DNA Decipher Journal Volume 1 Issue 3 November 2011 Quantum Models ..." [See a random page](#) in this book.

amazon.com



## Quantum Bioholography: a review of the field from 1973-2002

Iona Miller, Richard Alan Miller, and Burt Webb

URL: [www.emergentmind.org/MillerWebb13a.htm](http://www.emergentmind.org/MillerWebb13a.htm) (<http://www.emergentmind.org/MillerWebb13a.htm>)

**Abstract:** Complex information can be encoded in EM fields, as we all know from coding and decoding of television and radio signals. Even more complex information can be encoded in holographic images. DNA acts as a holographic projector of acoustic and EM information which contains the informational quintessence of the biohologram. Only 3% of human DNA encodes the physical body. The remaining 97% of the 3 billion base pair genome contains over a million genetic structures called transposons, that have the capacity to jump from one chromosomal location to another (Kelleher, 1999). We are 99.9% alike in our genetic legacy. Our individuality is expressed in three million small variations in our cells, called single nucleotide polymorphisms.

Gene-expression is the mechanism by which new patterns are called into being (Rossi, 2000). There is also a strong correlation between modulation of the brain's EM field and consciousness (Persinger, 1987; McFadden, 2002). The Gariaev group has discovered a wave-based genome and DNA phantom effect which strongly supports the holographic concept of reality (Miller, Webb, Dickson, 1975). This main information channel of DNA is the same for both photons and radio waves. Superposed coherent waves of different types in the cells interact to form diffraction patterns, firstly in the acoustic domain, secondly in the electromagnetic domain -- a quantum hologram -- a translation process between acoustical and optical holograms.

Creative, novel and enriching psychotherapeutic experiences can lead to neurogenesis, gene expression, and healing which facilitate mindbody communication and can have a long-term transformative effect on the whole person (Rossi, 2002). Thus, bioholography has relevant applications for optimizing health, well-being and even self-realization. It is relevant in biophysics, medicine, psychobiology, psychotherapy and the holistic healing arts. It provides us with a more genetically integrated model of the complex dynamics of the mindbody -- one arising in the domain underlying the standard genetic code triplet model.

## Wave-genetics, Peter Gariaev

- Brief introduction into WaveGenetics (<https://www.facebook.com/groups/wavegenetic/doc/132917683496885/>)
- by Peter Gariaev and Irene Caesar

- **Its scope and opportunities**

- **Gariaev Peter**

- The history of wave genetics has been developing for more than 80 years. In 20s and 30s of the last century Russian scientists, A G Gurwitsch and A A Lubishev postulated that not only does genetical apparatus of living organisms on the Earth operate at material, physical level but also at...

- The operation of the laser holographic-data converter (<https://www.facebook.com/groups/wavegenetic/doc/132916856830301/>)
    - by Peter Gariaev (<https://www.facebook.com/Peter.Gariaev/>)
    - For the purpose of acquiring an insight into principles of operation of the laser holographic-data converter, which is in fact – quantum bio-computer (Ref 26), works of Denisuk U N on dynamic holography are of particular attraction (Ref 17). He has developed the basics of holographic imaging of material objects, including objects in motion in ...

- Wave Genetic Bio-Management nanotechnologies. (<https://www.facebook.com/groups/wavegenetic/doc/132914663497187/>)
    - by Peter Gariaev (<https://www.facebook.com/Peter.Gariaev/>)
    - **Wave Genetic Bio-Management nanotechnologies. Theory and empirical evaluation Tertishnii G.G. and Gariaev P.P. New medicine technologies, №7, p. 49-64 (2007)**

- In this paper a further development of previously propounded theory of external quantum management and self management of organisms 'in vitro - in vivo' by means of bio-holographic...

- Antenna Model (<https://www.facebook.com/groups/wavegenetic/doc/132907646831222/>)
    - by Peter Gariaev (<https://www.facebook.com/Peter.Gariaev/>)
    - We have noted earlier (Gariaev, Maslova et al., 1996 (a); Gariaev, Maslova et al., 1996 (b)), that in the role of the main molecules perceiving external electromagnetic fields as a regulators – at the proteins and especially metal containing. Functioning of a set of biological macro-molecules (ferments in particular) is largely determined ...

- Mathematical Modeling of solitons on DNA (<https://www.facebook.com/groups/wavegenetic/doc/132903276831659/>)
    - by Peter Gariaev (<https://www.facebook.com/Peter.Gariaev/>)
    - Mario Salerno was the first to experiment with solitons on DNA on computer not only as formal mathematical structures but also tried to link their behavior in a mono-dimensional space of poli-nucleotides with their bio-genetic, or more accurately with their epi-genetic functions. He had been developing the first soliton model on DNA ...
    - 3. Molecular – tissuey "radio stations" (<https://www.facebook.com/groups/wavegenetic/doc/132902406831746/>)
    - by Peter Gariaev (<https://www.facebook.com/Peter.Gariaev/>)
    - Additional theoretical approaches here, possibly, lie in effects of so called "weak influence" [Chukova, 2002]. Apparently regenerative and cytoprotective effects in our experiments bear endoergic character where even weakly absorbed energy of coherent red polarized laser light by the bio-preparations goes in to escalation of Helmholtz free...

- 2. Quantum teleportation of genetic-metabolic information/data in permissive version. (<https://www.facebook.com/groups/wavegenetic/doc/132898556832131/>)
    - by Peter Gariaev (<https://www.facebook.com/Peter.Gariaev/>)
    - (based on works of [Prangishvil ,Gariaev, Maksimenko et al., 2000(6); <http://www.wavegenetics.jino-net.ru/zip/Teleport.zip> (<http://www.wavegenetics.jino-net.ru/zip/Teleport.zip>)

- The abovegiven biological experiments on remote transmission of morphogenetic, or more accurately – genetic-metabolic information/data from a donor to recipient may be interpreted from views of non-localized ...

- EXPLORING WAVEGENETICS AND WAVE IMMUNITY. (<https://www.facebook.com/groups/wavegenetic/doc/132895870165733/>)
    - by Peter Gariaev (<https://www.facebook.com/Peter.Gariaev/>)
    - THEORETICAL MODELS \*

- Gariaev P.P., Kokaya A.A., Leonova-Gariaeva E A., Muldashev E.R., Mikhina I.V.,

- Smelov M.V., Tertishnii G.G., Tovmash A.V., Chalkin S.F., Shatrov Y.K., Yagujinski L.S.

- \* Disclaimer: This translation and English text editing have been done to the best knowledge and understanding of the translator who is not a specialist...

- Last edited about a month ago (Saturday, February 18, 2012 at 5:36am)

- Publications (<https://www.facebook.com/groups/wavegenetic/doc/132893456832641/>)
    - by Peter Gariaev (<https://www.facebook.com/Peter.Gariaev/>)
    - **Publications**

- Publications in foreign journals

- 1. Gariaev P.P., Vikhert A.M., Zakharkina G.A., Alexandrova L.G., 1977, Endogenous reserpine-like substances in the myocardium and other tissues of man and animals., USA-USSR First Joint Symposium on Sudden Death. Yalta, USSR, October 3-5, 1977, pp.323-338.

## Brief Introduction into WaveGenetics

By Peter Gariaev and Irene Caesar in Wavegenetic (<https://www.facebook.com/groups/wavegenetic/>) · Its scope and opportunities

Gariaev Peter

The history of wave genetics has been developing for more than 80 years. In 20s and 30s of the last century Russian scientists, A G Gurwitsch and A A Lubishev postulated that not only does genetical apparatus of living organisms on the Earth operate at material, physical level but also at certain waves/fields level and is able to transfer genetic data/information via electromagnetic (EM) and acoustic waves. The science has recently taken a major leap in its advancements of the theory and reproducible experiments and thus the theory of wave genome has been put forward.

One of the first attempts to rationalize and expound the wave genome theory in Russia had been made by P P Gariaev and A A Berezin from the department of Theoretical Matters of Russian Academy of Science, and also with participation of A A Vaciliev, a fellow member of Institute of Physics of Russian Academy of Science. As a theoretical foundation, principles of *coherent physical radiations, holography and solitons, theory of physical vacuum, fractal representation of DNA and human verbal expression/speech* have been employed to describe and substantiate the empirical results obtained through many experiments conducted.

The *quintessence* of the wave genome theory may be represented as following:

*genome of the highest organisms is considered to be a bio-computer which forms the space-time grid framework of a bio-systems.*

In that bio-system, as the carriers of a field epi-gene-matrix - *wave fronts* are being used, which are assigned by gene-holograms and so-called solitons on DNA – distinct type of acoustic and electromagnetic fields, produced by biogenetic apparatus of the organism/bio-system under consideration and being a medium of strategic regulatory data/information exchange between cells, tissues and organs of the bio-system.

It is also vital to note that the holographic grids/frameworks, which are also the elements of fluctuating structures of solitons, are, in fact, discrete simplest cases of code-originated information, anchored in chromosome continuum of an organism.

At present the dominant viewpoint in respect of genetics and molecular biology is that[1]:

1. the genetic apparatus functions as a purely material structure
2. all the functions of genetic control of an organism occupy approximately 2 % of DNA of a bio-system and fulfill designated functions such as replication of RNA and proteins, so called coding DNA of an organism. The other 98% is considered to be “junk DNA” not carrying out any genetical functions, which may represent a graveyard of virus DNA.

The biologists and geneticists use the language of analogies and metaphors to explain how genetic apparatus operates. The genetic apparatus consisting of 46 chromosomes is viewed as a library consisting of 46 volumes or books. Each book (a chromosome), contains a text (instructions of how to build an organism) which consists of sentences (DNA) consisting of words (genes). And each word (a gene) consists of 4 letters (certain “chemical letters”), i.e. the “genetic alphabet” consists of only 4 “letters”. The material realizations of the DNA molecules are famous double helixes, consisting of segments which are genes. In essence, genetic apparatus operates as follows. The texts, written in the “DNA language”, are first translated by the organism into the “RNA language” and then into the “Protein language”. And proteins are the stuff that we are mostly made of (not counting water). Proteins perform two principle functions in the organism: they metabolize substances that we eat and participate in the morphogenesis, i.e. development of the spatial-temporal organization of an organism.

It is to be pointed out that the primary focus of the wave genome theory is on the remaining aforementioned 98% of chromosomes as being the *key* “intellectual” structure of all cells of an organism including the brain. It is those chromosomes that operate on the wave, on the “ideal” (fine-field) level.

It the *ideal* component, that may be called super-gene-continuum, is a strategic vital figure/formation that ensures



development and life of humans, animals, plants and also their *programmable* natural dying. Along with that, it is important to conceive that there is no sharp and insurmountable distinction between genes and super-genes. Both these levels of encoding constitute material (physical) matrixes, however genes supply material replications in the form of RNA and proteins, whereas super-genes transform endo- and exogenous fields, forming from them super-gene-signal wave structures. Furthermore, the genes may be components of holographic grids/frameworks of super-genes and supervise their field activity

Particular attention in the wave genome theory should be devoted to substantiating of the unity of fractal (replicating itself on varying scales) sequence structures of DNA and of a human speech. In 1990 Jeffrey Delrow discovered four “letters” of the genetic alphabet (Adenine, Guanine, Cytosine and Thymine) in DNA “texts” form fractal structures.

Later on, a discovery of similar fractal structures in a human speech, not limited to multi-letter alphabets of Russian and English texts and including a sequence of words from those texts came as a promising surprise for both genetics and linguists. Nonetheless this is in accordance with a branch in semiotics named “*Genetical Linguistics*”, which studies incomprehensible and unexplainable precise application of laws of Formal Genetics to formation of interlingual and intro-lingual words-hybrids.

A group of scientists headed by P P Gariaev and M U Maslov, developed a theory of so called fractal representation of natural (human) and genetical languages. Within the confines of this theory it is said that the quasi-speech of DNA possesses potentially inexhaustible “supply of words” and, moreover, what had been a sentence on the scales of DNA-“texts” “phrases” or a “sentence” becomes/turns into a word or a letter on the other scale. Genetical apparatus can be viewed as the triunity of its structure-functional organization consisting of holographic, soliton and fractal structures.

This theory allows a refined quantitative comparison of symbolic structure of any texts including *genetical*. Thereby a possibility has been wide open to approach a deciphering of a lexicon of one’s own gene-code, and accordingly, more accurate composition of algorithms of addressing a genome of a human with an aim of potentially any type of programming of one’s vital activity such as treatment, increasing one’s life expectancy and so on and so forth.

Empirical tests of wave genetic theory in the light of “speech” characteristics of DNA demonstrate strategically correct stance and direction of the research.

Phenomenal experimental findings may be *briefly* presented here. For the first time in history of the science we successfully managed to obtain experimental evidences of abilities of the genetic data/information to function on more than simply one material level, for instance, in the wave/field (electromagnetic) form

Over decades, having been conducting extensive theoretical researches, we successfully managed to formulate theoretical biology and physics-mathematical description, explanation and substantiation of fundamental principles of genetic apparatus functioning on the wave/field level.

These principles allowed us to design and create a *quantum bio-computer* essential element of which is a specially tuned laser beam with certain wavelength and frequency characteristics.

The quantum bio-computer can perform:

- i. Scanning and reading the wave/field equivalent of the genetical-metabolic data from the (stem) cells, tissues, organs of a donor’s bio-system employing photon of the laser beam;
- ii. Conversion of the photons obtained into wide-wavelength-band preserving the scanned and read data;
- iii. Precise and pointed introduction of such scanned and converted principal/dominant data radio waves into the organism-recipient, located at a certain distance from the donor’s bio-system (from few centimeters to 20 km);
- iv. Strategic control/management of metabolism and postembryonic morphogenesis of the organism-recipient according to two vectors/modes:

- a. "Do as/what I do" – that is holographic principle, and
- b. Wave/field transmission of a signal that contains commands activating required programs in the stem cells of, for instance, rats; programs that direct/guide the stem cells development on their way of, as in our experiments, building pancreas gland in rats. These vectors/modes are intended to be used on humans.

At present we are able to program/manage/encode stem cells of various types by means of a *quantum bio-computer*. The *quantum bio-computer* initiates wave/field-based commands, given to cells and tissues of the donor/recipient, and accordingly the stem cells exposed to the waves/field will be prompted to guided cytodifferentiation leading to emergence and development of planned/projected new organs and tissues. This will bring us closer to the fact of substantially increased life expectancy.

Significant achievements in applying *WaveGenetics* have been made thus far in regeneration of pancreas in rats previously destroyed by chemical substance called alloxan

Three series of experiments with identical protocol were conducted by the groups of P. Gariaev in 2000 in Moscow Russia, in 2001 in Toronto, Canada, and in 2005 in Nizhni Novgorod, Russia. These are more advanced experiments based on the principles and technology of *WaveGenetics*. The goal of the experiments was to test new technology for regenerating damaged pancreas. Pancreas is an endocrine gland which has several vital functions, the major one being production of insulin, a hormone responsible for sugar metabolism.

A control group of rats was injected a lethal doses of a poison called alloxan which destroys pancreas. As a result, all the rats in the control group died from diabetes in 3-4 days. Then the same lethal dose of alloxan was injected to another group of rats. And when the rats reached the critical condition, they were exposed to light images/waves coming from a *quantum bio-computer*. Those light images/waves were created beforehand when the bio-computer read information from the pancreas surgically removed from healthy newborn rats of the same species as those used in the alloxan experiments.

One can explain the results of the experiment using the following analogy. The pancreas gland contains DNA-movies with information about healthy condition of the pancreas in its genetic apparatus. And this video morphogenic information *programmed the stem cells* of sick rats *to regenerate their pancreas gland*. Combined statistics for all 3 series of experiments is as follows. Altogether, around 90% of all the rats had their pancreas gland restored and their health recovered.

In some of the experiments *the quantum bio-computer* was modified to allow successful transmission of the healing information to sick rats at the distance of 20 kilometers. Note, that no known physical fields have the capability to transmit such extremely weak signals with such unbelievably powerful results.

Furthermore, the *WaveGenetics* research and application has significant prospects of solving issues as regards ageing process in humans and increase of life expectancy. This view is grounded on the experiments we have been conducting with rats.

It is Opportunities of technologies of *WaveGenetics* are not limited to what has been outlined above. The development and application of the technology is *far-reaching* and is substantiated by experimental data obtained in numerous tests, experiments, observations.

In addition, it ought to be mentioned, such a technology – a quantum bio-computer, is capable of:

- treating oncological diseases on fundamentally distinct basis – without use of any chemical substances,
- eliminating pathogenic viruses and bacteria and agricultural vermin parasites – also without used of any chemical substances.

It may seem as a technology of another age, from distant future. However, a discovery of fundamental properties of living organisms is occurring today and it is our task to research and explain the phenomena and bring it to the service of humanity.

Peter Gariaev, Ph.D.,

Director of Wave Genetics Institute,



## Antenna Model

- By Peter Gariaev (<https://www.facebook.com/Peter.Gariaev>) in Wavegenetic (<https://www.facebook.com/groups/wavegenetic/>) ·
- We have noted earlier (Gariaev, Maslova et al., 1996 (a); Gariaev, Maslova et al., 1996 (b)), that in the role of the main molecules perceiving external electromagnetic fields as a regulators – are the proteins and especially metal containing. Functioning of a set of biological macro-molecules (ferments in particular) is largely determined by processes occurring in the active centres surrounded by bio-polymer sequences having a sign topology. Based on this perception of informational bio-macro molecules, it is normal to suppose that their interaction with physical fields external in relation to the biosystem and internal radiations leads to excitation dipolar-active fluctuations of monomers, forming the said chain, and they in turn induce fluctuation of the active centre. In other words, such system will work as a peculiar antenna.

These excited fluctuations can lead to transitioning of bio-macro-molecule into a higher conforming (topological, sign) state.

Such conception in a principal plane is adequate to the whole set of functionally important bio-macro molecule, for example, chlorophyll, hemoglobin, myoglobin and so on. These macromolecules are joined by two structural properties: 1) in their geometrical centre there is ion (in the case of chlorophyll – ion of magnesium, in the case of hemoglobin – ion of iron); 2) near ion symmetrically placed 4 pyrrole rings (pseudo structure.)

Other types of polymers, corresponding to antenna model, can be relatively simple cycles such as valinomycin (potassium ions' carrier) and complex over-molecular chromosomal structures, DNA of which contains highly organized associates of such metals as magnesium, calcium, nickel, cobalt, copper, ferrum, zinc and so on. Their role is not clear and is considered to neutralize OH-groups of remnants of phosphoric acid of polynucleotide. It is proposed that functions of metals in DNA and RNA is substantially wider and is realized along the lines of sign and/or energy interchange with endo – and exogenous, in relation to the biosystem, physical fields. The same is applicable to the proteins not containing porphyrin centre yet specifically binding metals, e.g. as such you can consider site-specific proteins with domains like “zinc fingers” which participate in regulation genes, often located long away from these governing proteins. Atoms of metals in DNA and proteins can in resonance interact via electromagnetic channels within the meaning of antenna model. Let us define the definition of antenna model.

External energy (in particular, connected with resonance interaction extremely high frequency electromagnetic radiation with proteins) travels to the periphery, that is onto ensemble of sub-units (not necessarily identical in structures). As a result of an active “conversation” predetermined by bio-chemical links between peripheral acceptor (received encoded energy) and centre-associate (in this case and ion of iron-containing proteins), the latter receives energy (information) which effects the biological action. The degree of reactive ability of bio-macromolecules is considerably dependent on the level of excitation of central sub-units. Let us look closely into potential mechanisms of wave interactions of physical fields and active centres of informational bio-molecules within the boundaries of the proposed antenna model.

As an example of the simplest model for illustrating antenna effect we consider 2-dimensional closed (cyclic) chain of monomers. There is an active centre, connected to monomers of chain by dipole-dipole interaction.

[http://eng.wavegenetic.ru/index.php?option=com\\_content&task=view&id=20&Itemid=1](http://eng.wavegenetic.ru/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=20&Itemid=1)  
([http://eng.wavegenetic.ru/index.php?option=com\\_content&task=view&id=20&Itemid=1](http://eng.wavegenetic.ru/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=20&Itemid=1))

## Molecular – tissue “radio stations”

By Peter Gariaev (<https://www.facebook.com/Peter.Gariaev>) in Wavegenetic (<https://www.facebook.com/groups/wavegenetic/>) ·

Additional theoretical approaches here, possibly, lie in effects of so called “weak influence” [Chukova, 2002]. Apparently regenerative and cytoprotective effects in our experiments bear endoergic character where even weakly absorbed energy of coherent red polarized laser light by the bio-preparations goes into escalation of Helmholtz free energy accumulated in chemical relations of metabolites of bio-preparations, which leads to significant bio-effects. Atoms of informational molecules (DNA, RNA, proteins), interacting with the laser beam together with the energy of the light

quanta also obtain their momentum quantity motion, which creates inversed overpopulation in nuclear zeeman levels, that is – chemical polarization of nucleuses occur. Quantum polarization exit, that is a number of excess kernel spins on the top Zeeman level correlated to the every absorbed quantum of light, can be 30%. Inversely populated protonic-spin system can issue quanta with 6,5-10-26 Jouls of energy which correspond to frequencies of about 10Mhz [Buchachenko, 1979]. Further advancing the aforesaid, one could consider that when bio-preparations are scanned by the laser beam there appears combinative frequencies, occupying blue and UV diapason. Moreover as we previously suggested in an appropriate model of localized light, there is transformation of frequencies in diapason from 2 omega to zero takes place. [Prangishvili, Gariaev et al, 2000 (b)]. Besides when scanning the bio-preparations there is a presence of wideband radio radiation of the gas discharge laser. Taking this into account, we believe that in our experiments bio-preparations-donors are scanned (“read” by the laser) by way of multiplicity of frequencies. Metabolising chemical compounds of bio-preparations, which interact with dynamically polarized red light of the probing laser (and wide spectrum of additional radiation), can generate electromagnetic radiofrequency oscillations. In this instances the bio-samples of pancreas and spleen “assume” a role of idiomatic organ-molecular radio stations where every type of their molecules possess characteristic frequencies that can be reinforced owing to stochastic resonances.

From the other hand, certain types of molecules of pancreas affected by alloxan in the ill animals and/or their stem cells in the blood can resonantly absorb such radiation/emission which carries informational component required for launching bio-chemical eactions which lead to regeneration of tissues of the pancreas and protective anti-alloxan processes. This does not exclude significant contributions of the earlier explored concepts/mechanisms related to teleportational and holographic features/properties of bio-preparation-donor’s genome. Let’s have recourse to known theses of chemistry and physics <http://www.chem.msu.su/rus/publ/Buchachenko/buch5.html> (<http://www.chem.msu.su/rus/publ/Buchachenko/buch5.html>), setting quantum scenario of the genetic-bio-chemical events in question. In the ensemble of molecules-products with inverse population in Zeeman’s reservoir/cavity energy is accumulated; it can be spent in the form of heat (via spin-grid magnetic relaxation), but can also convert in to stimulated radiation at Zeeman’s nuclear frequency. In this case the reaction does, in fact, become radio frequency emitter, quantum generator with chemical pumping (similar to chemical lasers).

This is new phenomenon – radio emission of a chemical reaction – it was predicted in theory and than discovered empirically. It emerges when Zeeman’s cavity/reservoir energy exceeds the generation threshold; the motion of the nuclear spins spontaneously becomes coherent and such coherent system of nucleuses then becomes a quantum generator emittiin in microwave diapason/spectrum. Yet this is only one aspect of chemical radio physics. Chemical reaction can be not only a generator but a receiver of the microwaves. Reception at chemical level follows from principles of spin chemistry: resonant microwave radiation stimulates triplet-singlet conversion of radical couples (or couples of other spin carriers) and alters exit of chemical products. In this way magnetic-spin phenomena make biochemical reaction a receiver of microwave irradiation/emission. Moreover such receiving can be selective. If the microwave pumping touches upon all radical couples (biochemical substratum) then total result boils down to changing the reaction product exit at resonance frequencies. This phenomenon is called reaction yield detected magnetic resonance (RYDMR).

If the “pumping” is selective and involves only radical couples with magnetic nucleuses, a phenomenon is brought about – radio induced magnetic isotopic effect (RIMIE). And, at last, if the microwave “pumping” is selective also in respect of nucleuses’ spin orientation (that is involves ensembles of radical couples with chosen orientation of the nucleuses’ spins.) then stimulated polarization of the nucleuses (SPN) occur. This is linked to so called spin catalysis It is notable for its spin conversion of reagents being induced by paramagnetic particle-spin catalyzer. Conversion occurs as a result of catalyses (ferment) interactive exchange with reagents. Spin catalyzer accelerates recombination of radicals, wax isomerization of compounds with double connections (by seven-eight orders), recombination of spin-polarized atoms and so on. It is possible that spin catalysis functions in bio-chemical processes of the indicated phenomenon of regeneration of pancreas and in cyto-protective effect. At the base of spin chemistry and chemical radio-physics lays manipulation of electronic and nucleus spins. When such manipulations are performed by the chemical reaction itself, magnetic-spin effects appear and among them – generation of microwaves when the reaction becomes molecular radiostation.

When manipulation with spins occur under microwave influence then other new magnetic effects of the second generation are produces. They serve as indicators of microwave radiation receiving. Spin chemistry and chemical radiophysics are closely related however they have their individual tasks. The former develops new principles of chemical reaction management (including microwaves) whereas the latter possessed significant applied bio-medical aspect to it.

In relation to version (?) of molecular – tissue radiostations vital question arises about highly permeable ability of modulated wideband electromagnetic radiation (MWER). As far as we remember one group of the animals (rats) in our experiment was placed in to isolated concrete ground level chamber and nonetheless the effect of MWER on the animals was authentically and reliably recorded. If biologically (morphogenetically) part of MWER occupies microwave diapason of Zeeman's reservoir then that region of MWER spectrum would have been filtrated by the concrete walls of that ground floor bunker where the rats were placed at the time of wave irradiation on them. Yet the rats perceive/receive the radiation. How?

Possible explanation could be that electrons of Zeeman's level energies of all metabolites including genetic structures whilst existing in a potential "energy pit/cavity" experience super fine Lamb shift of those levels by about 1000Mhz. This is allowed by existence of longitudinal atomic kernels of photons causing its longitudinal (electrostatic) field which dipolarly excites the vacuum and with this excitation interact moving orbital electrons of atom. They in turn possess their own electrostatic fields composed of similar longitudinal photons.

This way the atomic system of electrons (alternating in time) induces around itself a composite alternation longitudinal electric field which in the form of longitudinal electric wave (LEW) moves instantly in the entire surrounding environment infinitely. Umov-Poynting vector of this wave is equal to zero, that is energy-impulse of this given atomic system is not emitted. However there exist vortexes of longitudinal electric Maxwell's field described by the substantial part of bi-quaternions [Bezin et al, 2003] which are able to transfer information/data which has numerical energy equivalent of Shannon and Brillouin. Yielded in such a way LEW possessing abnormally (incredibly) high permeability properties, passes almost without attenuation through various obstacles (metallic screens, ferromagnetics and dielectrics, concrete and so on). Cellular nucleuses and their main component – DNA – excite solitons [Smelov, 2001] of the linked electron waves and hyper-acoustic fluctuation of liquid crystal chromosomic structures, that is electron-vibron fluctuations [Bersuker, 1976] or electron-nucleus wave fluctuation of DNA's double helix. The said electron-vibron waves retransmit (dissipate) the received LEW back in to the vacuum (ether) and can be received by the other bio-systems similar to the first one (radiated by the primary LEW).

Owing to high corpulence (?)~10<sup>14</sup> of all electron-vibron fluctuation systems, they possess high sensitivity estimated in terms of Planck's quantum piece energy for one element of coherent fluctuating chain which can be a DNA spiral or cellular membrane. In open states DNA spirals, initiated by thermal motion in a living cell, electron-vibron fluctuations exist in the form of solitonic (helicoids, spiral, vortical) motions of atoms in the chain. These are so called Salerno-Maslovs solitons and these are capable of reading information from DNA-RNA "text" sequences. Emission/radiation by such "informational" solitons is generated by electron-vibron DNA and RNA fluctuations. Herewith scanned/read information from genetic molecules can be transmitted to other cells (and beyond the bio-system) in a relay mode employing mechanism of dissipation with LEW's frequency alterations irradiated in to the area of radio frequencies and acoustic fluctuations. Along with this, informational radio emission of electron-vibron oscillations in the form of LEW at certain frequencies, in principle, can govern/operate biochemical processes. And the other way around, biochemical reactions in preparations being probed by the polarized laser light can generate electromagnetic radiofrequency oscillations.

Due to probable wave genetic-symbolic bearing of the vortical solitonic states, initiated on DNA and RNA molecules in vivo, let's look at these processes in more details. [Blagodatskix, Gariaev et al, 1996; Gariaev, 1997]

#### Quantum teleportation of genetic-metabolic information/data in permissive version.

By Peter Gariaev (<https://www.facebook.com/Peter.Gariaev>) in Wavegenetic (<https://www.facebook.com/groups/wavegenetic/>) • based on works of [Prangishvil, Gariaev, Maksimenko et al., 2000(6); <http://www.wavegenetics.jino-net.ru/zip/Teleport.zip> (<http://www.wavegenetics.jino-net.ru/zip/Teleport.zip>)

The abovegiven biological experiments on remote transmission of morphogenetic, or more accurately – genetic-metabolic information/data from a donor to recipient may be interpreted from views of non-localized contacts in accordance with mechanics of quantum teleportation in permissive version/mode. The laser device, practically – quantum bio-computer (of which we mentioned before), apart from unique capability of wave transfer of morphogenetic information, can also perform a conversion of red coherent photons into radio waves of rather wide spectrum. These very waves – are candidates for the first act of scanning and transmitting.

When scanning bio-samples or some other substances with the laser light, in essence a biologically active spectroscopy is performed of a distinct kind. We propounded a tentative explanation of this phenomenon [Gariaev.

Tertishnii, Gotovskii, 1997], which is primary substantiation of the new kind of spectroscopy - called polarized laser-radio-wave spectroscopy (PLRS) [Prangishvili, Gariaev at al., 2000 (b)]. Such spectroscopy is designed to research and examine unknown spin-fluctuating quantum-molecular characteristics of bio-systems, bio-tissues, hard, liquid and gas substances, and also plasma conditions/states. The type of PLRS that we describe here takes a narrow optical diapason – red light, yet it is planned in the future that modification from UV to IR diapason be available.

This present version of the device – He-Ne laser ( ) with generation of two orthogonal linked in their intensity optical modes, which are mobile and depend on the object being probed and are connected in that way so the total of their intensities remains constant irrespective of preparation (bio-sample, tissue) being scanned. When even one of the modes is interacting with the substance, reflected and dispersed emission of which is returned in to optical resonator, redistribution of intensities of these optical modes occur in line with the law of polarization change, attributed to the new state/condition after the interaction of the laser beam with dynamic micro-polarizers, which are located on section/cut of illuminated area of the sample in question. Dynamics of the micro-polarizers is determined by internal dynamics of the object being examined. (metabolism, acoustics of chromosomes and DNA in vivo-in vitro, fluctuations of crystal grids and so on). One of the laser modes, in regime of photons being returned back to resonator, is capable of causing emission/irradiation by our device of modulated radio waves in wide spectrum, correlated with modulations in optical modes of emission in our laser. (Rather complex sentences-the meaning may be lost – rephrase-translator's remarks)

These modulations depend on spinning fluctuating micro-structural components (for instance, of LCC domens in vivo-in vitro) of substances under examination and level of their optical activities. Frequency interval of radio waves created when converting photons in accordance with theoretical model (further below) lies in diapason from 2 up to 0. The maximum of such irradiation is located in the region of 1 MHz. Radio wave signal having been detected is passed to a CPU of a computer with designated software for the signal processing. At the other end Fourier spectrum of radiowaves is recorded, characterising polarized-dynamic features of substances with which one of the laser beams is interacting and also a spectral memory of emitting substances. The second light beam is returned to the resonator of the laser for creating a resonance interaction with atomic oscillators of the gas mixtures. The reason for photons being converted in to radio waves, as we believe is nonw-stiff dispersion and localization of the light of the main laser modes upon the system of non-homogeneity of the mirrors in the laser resonator. Mechanism for localization (localization in the non-stiff dispersion channel) is given further on. In particular we believe that in the resonator there exists a stiff-dispersed localized light.

The radio wave emission that is generated by the laser is able to “read information”, for example, from DNA samples or organs or tissues. The reading mechanism resembles process of usual induced radiation. An option of closing and opening laser's resonator allows localization or “record” in it spectrums of various objects/samples under examination. Radio wave radiation is able to scan and transmit such spectrums. Then we discovered an effect of spectral memory; during a certain macroscopic length of time one reproduces radio wave spectrums of objects in question, which reflect the laser beam back into resonator and then removed from the exposition zones. In this way we managed to record DNA spectrums and revealed their highly bio-activities, more likely to be linked with wave mode of transmission of genetic-metabolic information/data. [Gariaev, Leonova, 2003]. It appears that quantum non-locality of genetic (chromosome) information/data (as manifestation of its total distribution (continuity) inside multi-cell bio-systems), is a particular instance. In reality, there are at least 6 levels of non-locality in bio-systems.

**Level 1 – organisms' level.** Non-locality here is expressed in ability to regeneration, for instance in Planaria worms. After cutting of these organisms, any part of their body reproduces the whole body. In other words in this case there is no attachment of the common pool of genetic information to any particular part of these worms. The same applies to vegetative reproduction in plants.

**Level 2 – cellular.** Out of any cell (and not only from zygote) one could grow the whole organism. For living biosystems it is more difficult, however possible. Every cell is a potential continuum of the organism.

**Level 3 – cellular-nucleotide.** Enucleation of nucleuses from somatic and gamete cells with subsequent injection of other nucleuses does not hinder a normal development of an organism. Cloning of this kind is already being performed on the high bio-systems, sheep for instance. Every cellular nucleus – is a potential continuum of a bio-system. Localization of genetic potencies on certain kind of cells is not the case. Gamete cells perform the same role but with haploid set of chromosomes, combining in zygote in to double set, the same as in somatic cells.

**Level 4 – molecular:** ribosome “reads” informational RNA not only on separate codons, but the whole of it in certain

context, that is – non locally, but continually.

**Level 5 – chromosomic-holographic.** Genome possesses holographic memory [Gariaev et al., 1991; Gariaev, 1994], and this is typically distributed (non-local) associative memory. At this and the subsequent levels non-locality obtains new quality, dualistic material-wave/field character since the holograms in the same manner as materials are scanned by electromagnetic or/and acoustic fields, which carry genetic-wave information/data beyond material substance of chromosomes. Here we deal with physical field or fields, as calibration formations marking future space-time of an organism. It appears that holographic memory of cortex pertains to this fields as well, which sets mental, rational and imaginary spaces, which calibrate potential actions of higher bio-systems in a socium (?) as a super-organism. This is the highest level of socio-genetic processes.

**Level 6 – quantum non-locality of genome.** Up to the level 6 genetic information/data non-locality is realized in space of the organism and also in socium. Level 6 has a special character and new quality. It is expressed in one of the forms of quantum non-locality, namely – permissive, postulated in this paper. In that case non-locality is instantly realized across the space of the bio-system as much as on its own, “compressed” until zeroed - time. Instantaneously distributed in this manner genome-wave programs, isomorphic materially, perform in the organism “here and there at the same time”, therefore it is meaningless to use the semantic structure “now and then”. This is a strategic factor, incredibly vital evolutionary achievement for multi-cell bio-systems. Billions of cells of the organism ought to “know” one another and about one another if not everything than at least a lot and instantly. Without phenomena of “wave informational instantaneity” gigantic multi-cell continuum if the highest bio-systems is not capable of holistically coordinate metabolism, its own physiological and other functions. Intercellular diffusion of signaling substances and nervous processes are overly slow, inert for these purposes. Even if we suppose that symbolic electromagnetic field as quick as speed of light (which is sensible supposition) take part in intercellular exchange, then this is not sufficient either. It must possess a mechanism of quantum non-locality and it can be applied to genetic apparatus, which may perform as an instantly distributed quantum (wave) object, isomorphic to material chromosomes.

Utilizing non-locality, genetic apparatus of the highest bio-systems creates amazing phenomenon, when at certain moments in “compressed” space-time of bio-system “here and there”, “now and then” are working as a continuity providing for the organisms super-coherence, informational super-abundance, super-informed, connectedness and as a result integrity (survival). As a manifestation of these phenomena one can observe regenerative abilities in organs and tissues in inferior organisms (hydra, worms, amphibians, lizards, Crustacea), the ability which has largely been lost by humans. However, it may be activated considering principles of wave self-organization processes that we advance and develop in this paper and in our experiments.

As an illustration of these phenomena serves the very first successful grafting of implanted donor’s tissues in a blind human with recovery of vision [Muldashv, 2000]. As a foundation (ideology) for such surgeries and regenerative processes were used our models of morphogenesis and holographic memory of genome. The key moment of this surgery was utilization of donor’s retina as a hologram and intercellular substance (alloplant) as systems of additional coordination post-embryonic morphogenesis of the eye, which was in fact predicted earlier [Gariaev, 1994].

Meanwhile these theoretical-experimental researches here are tentative and initial and require physics-mathematical foundation and consideration and advancement. For that reason we show formalized model of photonic-radio-wave processes, brought in to existence when laser beam is interacting with the substances, processes, which can be view as foundation of PLRS and one of the version of quantum informational events in chromosomes.

The fundamental grounding of our ideas lies in theories of localization of light in dispersing space-correlated systems. The Phenomenon of localization of light received a wide acknowledgement since 1985 after works of [Albada, 1985]. Today it is one of most dynamically developing spheres in physics, closely interrelating with such issues as, for instance, quantum teleportation, new methods of recording and reading information and so on.

- Mathematical Modeling of solitons on DNA
- By Peter Gariaev (<https://www.facebook.com/Peter.Gariaev>) in Wavegenetic (<https://www.facebook.com/groups/wavegenetic/>)
- Mario Salerno was the first to experiment with solitons on DNA on computer not only as formal mathematical structures but also tried to link their behavior in a mono-dimensional space of poli-nucleotides with their bio-genetic, or more accurately with their epi-genetic functions. He had been developing the first soliton model on DNA proposed by Englander and et al. This model and its more detailed variations including ours (see further

below) is represented in term of mechanical systems as a chain of oscillators (DNA base) linked by resilient non-linear sugar-phosphate connections. Following Salerno we have paid particular attention to objectively existing known DNA sequences and their effects onto solitons behaviour.

In the first stage we have replicated his experiments yet on significantly longer DNA parts. Indeed, solitonic kink excitations are sensitive to the place of their initiation; their motion along one of DNA chains (when they are opened as a result of temperature fluctuations) is accompanied by specific modulation of kink trajectory in time and in single-dimension space of poly-nucleotides. Such solitons are structures that emit electromagnetic and acoustic fields; their inner oscillation structures are capable of reflecting and retranslating texts and other symbolic structures of DNA in to into and out of cellular space at least at the level of large blocks of sequences. As an example behavior of kink on a fragment of singular DNA chain, which is 1020 nucleotides long from a virus of bird sarcoma

C (or S ) area of DNA (1 1020 nucleotide) on 3'-end of virus of bird sarcoma contains several "semantically" certain areas such as polypeptide-coding area (between 558 and 675 nucleotides); PoIA (936) 3'-end of virus RNA, poly-adeniling site; 916 nucleotide - 5'-end of virus RNA ("capping site"); Red-sector - () – short end replica of the virus genome; Pro – possible component of observing the transcription (between 870-9000); palindrome – "pin" (870 912) .

(5' beginning) GGC CTA TGT GGA GAG GAT GAA CTA CGT GCA CCG AGA CCT GCG GGC GGC CAA CAT CCT GGT GGG GGA GAA CCT GGT GTG CAA GGT GGC TGA CTT TGG GCT GGC ACG CCT CAT CGA GGA CAA CGA GTA CAC AGC ACG GCA AGG TGC AAG TTC CCC ATC AAG TGG AGA GCC CCC GAG GCA GCC CTC TAT GGC CGG TTC ACC ATC AAG TCG GAT GTC TGG TCC TTC GGC ATC CTG CTG ACT GAG CTG ACC ACC AAG GGC CGG GTG CCA TAC CCA GGG ATG GGC AAC GGG GAG GTG CTG GAC CGG GTG GAG AGG GGC TAC CGC ATG CCC TGC CCG CCC GAG TGC CCC GAG TCG CTG CAT GAC CTT ATG TGC CAG TGC TGG CGG AGG GAC CCT GGA GGA GCG GCC CAC TTT TCG AGC TAC CTG CAG GCC CAG CTG CTC CCT GCT TGT GTG TTG GAG GTC GCT GAG TAG TGC GCG AGT AAA ATT TAA GCT ACA ACA AGG CAA GGC TTG ACC GAC AAT TGC ATG AAG AAT CTG CTT AGG GTT AGG CGT TTT GCG CTG CTT CGC GAT GTA CGGGCC AGA TAT ACG CGT ATC TGA GGG GAC TAG GGT GTG TTT AGG CGA AAA GCG GGG CTT CGG TTG TAC GCG GTT AGG AGT CCC CTC AGG ATA TAG TAG TTT CGC TTT TGC ATA GGG AGG GGG AAA TGT AGT CTT ATG CAA TAC TCT TGT AGT CTT GCA ACA TGG TAA CGA TGA GTT AGC AAC ATA CCT TAC AAG GAG AGA AAA AGC ACC GTG CAT GCC GAT TGG TGG AAG TAA GGT GTA CGA TCG TGC CTT ATT AGG AAG GCA ACA GAC CGG GTC TGA CAT GGA TTG GAC GAA CCA CTG AAT TCC GCA TCG CAG AGA TAT TGT ATT TAA GTG CCT AGC TCG ATA CAA TAA ACG CCA TTT GAC CAT TCA CCA CAT TGG TGT GCA CCT GGG TTG ATG GCT GGA CCG TCG ATT CCC TAA CGA TTG CGA ACA CCT GAA TGA AGC AGA AGG CTT CATT 1020 (3'-ending)

In Fig.1 and 2 the kinks appear in a form of "mountain ranges" rather than as steps, because a derivative of sinus-Gordon equation function was taken. In here a horizontal axis – DNA sequence, vertical – soliton amplitude. Axis to the observer – time. It is visible that when soliton's initiation location is altered at certain sequences of poly-nucleotide, the dynamics of that single range/wave is notably altered too in a form of spinning-fluctuating motions along DNA sequence.

The molecule's area under this research is rich functionally (semantically) by biologically significant sectors and we are reasonably expecting that these sectors will alter, modulate, that is – will be introducing/injecting in to a single chain of DNA or RNA "textual" information. This such aspect will be realized in the spectrum of solitonic wave fluctuations alongside poly-nucleotide chain. This spectrum will mirror sequences of nucleotide and by that will perform a role of the carrier of genetic information/data/messages. Such modulation of the fluctuation structures is clearly observed in the presented graphs. It is plausible to believe that spectral composition of oscillating frequencies of solitons appear to be one of the mechanisms of text conversion of DNA and RNA structures in to wave form and a means of transmitting genetic and other messages in a mono-dimensional space alongside the poly-nucleotide chains and/or in 3D of the genome as a single cell as well as the tissue continuum of the bio-system.

The same as Fig.1, apart from the epicenter of the perturbation – 450th nucleotide in here.

This is how the soliton dynamics computer modeling works developed by Salerno after it had been propounded by Engleender. Salerno gave formalism describing spin nucleotide fluctuations of DNA molecule in order to explain experimental data in hydrogen-tritium exchange in DNA. In accordance with that model, Engleender, in DNA chain

there can appear (under thermal radiation/noise) and distribute open states ("melting" the DNA double-helix in short segments enriched by AT-couples) in the form of localized dislocations.

Mario Salerno continuing works of Englender in a simplified form, discovered influence of nucleotide sequence on none-linear solitonic dynamics of spin fluctuations of nucleotides within (однотяжных- word is not known by the translator)... DNA areas, which form such open fields (open states). Later, Yakushevich, Fedianin and Khomma et al. revised various generalizations of Englender's model assessing specifics of DNA structuring taking in to account a break in hydrogen connection when the base is opened, paired DNA chains and other aspects of freedom distinct from spinning. However, as it seems, it is not shown in those works the reasons for emergence of dislocations in DNA.

We put forward a possible mechanism of that process in DNA, which is alternative to Englender's hypothesis about thermal noise influence as a cause for opening the bases of couples. We think that dislocations in DNA can be triggered when the period of DNA double-helix is altered (Maslov's proposition). In our model DNA nucleotides are viewed as oscillators suspended on massless non-extendable rod/pivot; sugar-phosphate links between neighbor nucleotides in the chain are modeled by linear springs, spiralisation along the chain is not taken in to account; hydrogen links between complementary bases are modeled by "gravitational" potential. Hamiltonian, as in accordance with M. Salerno, looks like the following:

[http://eng.wavegenetic.ru/index.php?option=com\\_content&task=view&id=23&Itemid=1](http://eng.wavegenetic.ru/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=23&Itemid=1)  
([http://eng.wavegenetic.ru/index.php?option=com\\_content&task=view&id=23&Itemid=1](http://eng.wavegenetic.ru/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=23&Itemid=1))

EXPLORING WAVEGENETICS AND WAVE IMMUNITY. By Peter Gariaev (<https://www.facebook.com/Peter.Gariaev>) in Wavegenetic (<https://www.facebook.com/groups/wavegenetic/>) · Edit Doc ([https://www.facebook.com/ajax/docs/inline\\_edit\\_get.php?group\\_id=129999910455329&doc\\_id=132895870165733&permalink=1&show\\_brief=0](https://www.facebook.com/ajax/docs/inline_edit_get.php?group_id=129999910455329&doc_id=132895870165733&permalink=1&show_brief=0)) THEORETICAL MODELS \*.

Gariaev P.P., Kokaya A.A., Leonova-Gariaeva E.A., Muldashev E.R., Mikhina I.V.,

Smelov M.V., Tertishnii G.G., Tovmash A.V., Chalkin S.F., Shatrov Y.K., Yagujinski L.S.

\* Disclaimer: This translation and English text editing have been done to the best knowledge and understanding of the translator who is not a specialist in the field although having a good understanding of Russian language and advanced level of English complemented with rather good understanding of basic physics and biology. The reader is encouraged to seek specialist opinion in any event. Extensive resources are used to understand the concepts in order for the translation to be as precise and accurate as possible. Where possible Russian abbreviations are to be preferred as they represent the most accurate references. An approach of translating the concepts, not the discrete words, has been employed in a belief that this is the most appropriate form of conveying a thought and/or concept from one language into another; of course a detour from this mode is taken where deemed necessary for the sake of clarity.

All authors have equally contributed to the research in this paper.

Many researchers have pointed out in their works to the dangers posed by geptil pollution to the environment and that it adversely and detrimentally affects health of living organisms [<http://www.seu.ru/conference/ecoprvo/geptil.htm>] (<http://www.seu.ru/conference/ecoprvo/geptil.htm>). In this present paper a possibility of principled approach to the development of technology is demonstrated, which allows bio-systems to trigger resistance mechanisms to protect the organism from the toxic impact of geptil substance by means of electromagnetic fields/waves. Theoretical foundations for conducting this kind of research are illustrated on the following website <http://www.wavegenetics.jino-net.ru/> (<http://www.wavegenetics.jino-net.ru/>). Prior to commencing this research/investigation in this direction, we had organised a series of initial model experiments with alloxan. Alloxan is a cytotoxic substance with a dominant detrimental effect on  $\beta$ -cells of pancreas resulting in to Type 1 diabetes.

The earlier experimental works [Gariaev P.P., Kokaya A.A.] have suggested that modulated by pancreas and spleen – modulated wideband electromagnetic radiation (MWER) generated by helium-neon laser influences upon progression of the experimental diabetes in rats. Diabetes is provoked by intra-peritoneal/abdominal injection of alloxan in a dose of 200mg/kg of the mass of the animal.

Irradiating rats with such a frequency resulted in prolonged life expectancy of the animals in the test groups when compared to the control group, leading to normalisation of blood glucose level and, crucially, facilitated pancreas tissue regeneration process.

The aim of this present paper is to assess the phenomenon of resistance to alloxan developed in animals having been previously preventively irradiated by MWER. For that purpose a special laser was used which features interconnected complementary orthogonal polarization of the light beam. Generation of the WER (wideband electromagnetic radiation) was conducted in accordance with Fabri-Perot interferometer's scheme, where the operational laser ray many times passed through the thin freshly-prepared sections/samples of pancreas and spleen from a healthy rat. We believe that the samples specifically and uniquely modulate the laser ray in such a way that this system reveals the following capabilities:

- 1) reinforce/enhance WER released from discharge interval of He-Ne laser;
- 2) WER is parametrically connected with the sample-modulated laser ray and as a result it obtains a property of being biologically highly active;
- 3) biological effect can be observed at relatively long distances from the source of WER;
- 4) Genetical-metabolic managing/primary information is transmitted from bio-donor to the bio-recipient. The information is carried by MWER (modulated wideband electromagnetic radiation) modulated by the bio-object from the donor

As a donor/bio-structure tissue, probed by the laser beam in the present system, following can be used: living and/or quasi-living organisms, for instance, bacteria, viruses and also living through tissues and organs, metabolites and abiogenic substances.

#### RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. PHYSICS' PART

To obtain WER modulated by the bio-structures/samples we utilized developed earlier biotechnology with use of helium-neon laser [Gariaev P.P., Tertishni G.G. 1999]. Helium-Neon laser of 2 MW with 632.8 nm of the wavelength possesses two superposed, orthogonal linear polarized modes of emission, single-frequency in each of them. Laser ray probes/scans DNA samples/bio-structures - newly retrieved tissues of pancreas and spleen of a newborn rat Wistar strain. Semitransparent tissues were deposited onto a lab glass and then covered that by a second lab glass and this "sandwiched" object was fixed in front of the optical axis of the laser. Adjustment of the glasses with the tissues had been done so as to provide partial reflection of the modulated (by the tissues) laser beam back in to the laser resonator. In this way we ensured a multiple passages of the laser beam through the tissues and the tissues be an optical correlator [Mazur, Grachev, 1985] and therefore affect redistribution of the secondary modes of the laser emissions.

Optical signals were registered and transmitted to an electronic circuit, which governs laser's generation regimes; frequency stabilization of the coherent radiation is also performed at this stage. In this mode the laser generates, apart from the red light, WER modulated by the tissues – that is – the MWER itself. Distance from the target to the active element of the laser is 11cm.

#### RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. BIOLOGICAL PART

Wistar strain of rats matured to reproductive stage, 5-6 months old were used, with average mass of 180-220 gram. Diabetes for the purposes of this experiment was provoked by way of intro-peritoneal/abdominal injection of alloxan in a dose of 200mg/kg of mass of the animal after 24-hour fasting period with normal/common levels of blood glucose level. The animals were divided into 4 groups:

Group 1 control (n=20) – no WER irradiation; Group 2 (n=20) and Group 3 (n=20) – were subject to preliminary irradiation of WER; Group 4 (n=10) – placebo, where WER was not modulated by DNA samples and the laser ray passed through empty lab glasses without the tissues.

Group 2 rats were placed 20 meters from the source of MWER in the lower ground level of the lab. Alloxan diabetes was provoked one month later from the day of the last irradiation by MWER.



Group 3 and Group 4 were placed 70 cm from the source of MWER. Alloxan diabetes in these groups was triggered one day after the last irradiation by MWER.

Irradiation by MWER of Group 2 and Group 3 was being performed daily for 30 minutes during 4 days scheduled as follows: 10 minutes irradiation by MWER (modulated by samples of pancreas), 10 min irradiation by MWER (modulated by samples of spleen) and 10 minutes irradiation by MWER (modulated by samples of pancreas).

Group 4 – placebo – was being irradiated by WER – not modulated by any samples the laser beam though passing through the empty lab glasses – for 30 minutes daily during 4 days.

Group 1 – control - was not subject to the irradiation by WER nor was it by MWER.

During the experiment we assessed general health condition of the experimental animals, recorded the death date for the animals from the moment of alloxan injection, in all observed groups. The animals of Group 2 and Group 3 were observed for 1.5 months from the day of alloxan injection. In 8 animals from Group 2 and 3 were recorded with the reproductive function still active when the blood glucose level reached its peak value. (3 rats from Group 2 and 5 rats from Group 3).

Measurements of the blood glucose level were performed by glucometer Ascensia Entrust made by Bayer. Measurement range of the glucose level spreads from 2.0 mmol/l up to 30.6 mmol/l. Measurements of glucose level higher than 30.6 mmol/l were marked as HI.

Removal of heart- lung- liver- kidney- spleen- and pancreas- tissues was done in order to perform microscopic description and histological analysis in:

Group 1 – control – on day 3 and 4 after alloxan injection which corresponded to the highest death rate of the animals;

Group 2 and 3 on the day 8 from the alloxan injection, and also on the 42 day of the experiment after assessing reproductive function in male animals.

For histological analysis purposes the tissue had been fixed in 10% neutral formalin, dehydrated in spirits of increasing concentration and then sealed them in paraffin wax. Paraffin sections of 5-7 micro kilometers thin were obtained on microtome Leica SM 2000R, were colored in hematoxylin-eosin and then analysed by microscope Leica DMLS. Video footage was obtained by using CCD-cameras.

Statistical survey of the experiment's results were conducted by means of using statistical software suits "Stastica 6.0", MS-Excel" for Windows. Degree of accuracy (p) was determined using Student criterion, employing confidential coefficient and a digit of degree of freedom (1) in accordance with table. Calculations of all mathematical values had been performed in compliance with commonly known formulas on a PC.

Research in this series of experiments revealed that application of the said dose of alloxan in control and placebo groups developed diabetes complicated by toxic damage of live-crucial organs and systems. This led to low survival rate of the animals in within the groups. On the contrary, in Group 2 and 3 we observed resistance/increased immunity in the animals to the detrimental/destructive effects of alloxan expressed in various degrees.

Group 1 – control – survival rate after alloxan injection of the animals on the day 2 was 55% yet by the day 4 it went down to 30% (Fig.1). Glucose level in Group 1 animals on day 2, 3 and 4 is reliably distinct ( $p < 0.05$ ) from the initial value/level (Table 1). Animals dying in Group 1 (control) at terminal stage were put down by euthanasia (5 rats), organs used for patho-morphological analysis. There was no discrete/spontaneous reduction in glucose level in Group 1 (control) within the period of monitoring. However, there was one rat exhibiting resistance to alloxan and its blood glucose level remained within the limits. Table 1. Blood Glucose level over time in animals after alloxan injection, dose of 200mg/kg of the mass

\* - blood glucose level in Group 3 by the 2nd, 3rd, and 4th day of initiating alloxan diabetes is different ( $p < 0.05$ ) from the level of glucose in blood of the animals in Groups 1 and 2 by the 2nd, 3rd, and 4th day, and is also different ( $p < 0.05$ ) from glucose level in blood from the animals in Group 4 by the 2nd day;

**\*\* - blood glucose level in Group 1 by the 2nd, 3rd, 4th day is in fact different ( $p < 0.05$ ) from the initial level;**

**\*\*\* - blood glucose level in Group 2 by the 2nd, 3rd, 4th day is different ( $p < 0.05$ ) from the initial level;**

**\*\*\*\* - blood glucose level in Group 4 by the 2nd day is different ( $p < 0.05$ ) from the initial level;**

**^ - in Group 4 by the 3rd and 4th day of observance there was one survived rat.**

All animals were injected alloxan – 200mg/kg of an animal mass. Group 1 (control) was not subject to WER or MWER. Group 2 – MWER was conducted; the animals were placed 20 meters from the source of emission. Induction of alloxan diabetes was effected one month later after the last radiation by MWER. Group 3 – MWER was conducted, animals were located 70 cm from the source. Induction of alloxan diabetes was done one day after the last radiation by MWER. Group 4 – placebo – was irradiated by WER – not modulated by DNA samples (that is to say that the laser beam was passing through the empty lab glasses). The animals were placed 70 cm from the source of the emission. Alloxan diabetes was induced a day after the treatment.

Animals in Group 4 – placebo - were observed with altered glucose level different from the initial one ( $p < 0.05$ ). 80% of the animal survived by the day 2 and only 10% remained alive by day 4. This was considerably at variance with what we observed in Group 2 and Group 3; Group 1 exhibited lower death rate and survival was at 30%. (Fig. 1)

Preventive irradiation by MWER significantly influences the alloxan diabetes progression in the animals of Group 2 and Group 3 (Figs. 1, 2, 3, Table 1) and is accompanied by safeguarding, cyto-protective effect. (Fig. 4). That had been seen in both abovenamed Groups despite the fact that diabetes in Group 2 was induced a month later after the last preventive irradiation/treatment

Survival rate in Group 2 ( $n=20$ ) reached 90% by the 3rd and 4th day from the moment of alloxan injection (Fig.1) which is significantly distinct from survival data obtained from the control Group (30%) and in the Group 4 (placebo) (10%). Glucose level increase ( $p < 0.05$ ) is observed in Group 2 animals by day 2, 3 and 4 when compared with the initial value (Table 1). By the 4th day 13 animals in Group 2 (65%) the glucose level in their blood was 14.5 mmol/l, whereas 5 animals (25%) from the same group were observed with normal physiological level of glucose (Fig.2)

Glucose level in Group 2 by the 4th day is ( $p < 0.05$ ) different from the initial level. (Table 1). By the 7th day in Group 3 survival rate decreased to 75% (out of 20 animals with hyperglycemia 5 animals died) and remained at the same level up to the end of observation term (1.5 months Fig.1). By the 8th day euthanasia had been conducted to 6 animals from Group 2 and tissues were extracted for patho-morphological analysis. The other 9 animals were observed for a period of 1.5 months. It is important to note that from the day 8 up to 15th animals with hyperglycemia a reduction in glucose level was observed (Fig. 2).

However by the 18th day 4 animals of Group 2 regained the hyperglycemia (more than 30,6 mmol/l) which remained during the entire observation period. The overall health condition of these 4 animals were assessed as satisfactory. Similar results were present during our previous experiments [Gariaev, Kokaya et al, 2007]. The other 5 animals maintained normal level of glucose.

Reproductive functions were noted in 3 animals of Group 2 with hyperglycemia (glucose level over 30.6 mmol/l). These animals gave birth to healthy multiple posterity. After 1.5 months tissues were extracted for the analysis.

**Fig.2 Effects of preventive/preliminary irradiation by MWER on progression of alloxan induced diabetes in Group 2.**

Alloxan was injected at 200mg/kg dose one month after the preventive irradiation by [MWER] modulated wideband electromagnetic radiation/field. The irradiation was being performed for 4 days, 30 minutes in each day. Distance from the radiation source – 20 meters. The irradiation schedule: 10 min irradiation time using tissues of the pancreas, then 10 minutes of the spleen tissues, and for 10 minutes – pancreas tissues. The beginning is the day of the alloxan injection.

The most manifested effects were observed in Group 3 located at 70 cm distance from the source of the modulated waves. Alloxan diabetes modeling was performed one day after the irradiation by MWER ended (Fig.1,3, Table 1). Every animal in the Group survived. We observed 100% survival rate during the entire period. It is clear that 90% of animals retained their normal physiological glucose level during the 1.5 month of observation, which is clearly different ( $p < 0.05$ )

from the control Group, Group 4 and Group 2.

However 2 animals from Group 3 by the day 6 of the experiment had excessive glucose level increase of 20 mmol/l with subsequent reduction to the normal level. On the 8th day of the experiment 6 animals were performed euthanasia for a patho-morphological analysis. Reproductive function could be detected in 5 animals of Group 3. All the animals gave birth to a healthy posterity. 1.5 months later tissues from 6 animals from the same Group were taken for the analysis. Glucose level was at normal levels. Health condition of all the animals of Group 3 was satisfactory.

**Fig.3 Effects of preventive/preliminary irradiation by MWER on progression of alloxan induced diabetes in Group 3.**

Alloxan was injected at 200mg/kg dose one day after the preventive irradiation by [MWER] modulated wideband electromagnetic radiation/field. The irradiation was being performed for 4 days, 30 minutes in each day. Distance from the radiation source – 70 centimeters. The irradiation schedule: 10 min irradiation time using tissues of the pancreas, then 10 minutes of the spleen tissues, and for 10 minutes – pancreas tissues. The beginning is the day of the alloxan injection.

After histological analysis of the pancreas tissues in Groups 1,2 and 3 a number of distinctive features have been observed (Fig.4). Histological picture of the pancreas tissues from animals of control Group was characterised as having clearly visible degenerative alterations of Langer Islands (Fig.4b). The number and size of the islands are reduced, they are of unusual and irregular form. Quantity of  $\beta$ -cells is sharply reduced and in most of them cytoplasmic vacuolation was observed, the nucleus size decrease, chromatin condensation and cariopcnose in some of the cells. Gathering of lymphocyte infiltrate had been revealed around and inside of the islands.

In Group 2 by the 8th day histological situation of pancreas tissues could be described as having damaging processes of various degree: the islands were reduced in size, of irregular form,  $\beta$ -cells reduction, the total portion of insulin apparatus in the islands was significantly reduced. Only a relatively small part of the islands apparatus maintained rather preserved (intact) structure (Fig. 4c).

Situation in Group 3 by the 8th day after modeling alloxan diabetes was considerably different from the control Group and Group 2. Along with the pathological processes in the tissues of pancreas in question, there was also observed a large quantity of islands, large as well as medium and small sizes with lightened cytoplasm, of normal spherical form, large round nucleuses containing the core (Fig.4e).

A month and a half later histological situation in Group 2 was also described as having damaged islands' apparatus (Fig.4d)

As opposed to Group 2 and control Group, Group 3 after 1.5 months had hypertrophy and hyperplasia of the pancreas. Numerous islands of varying size and normal spherical form were noted (Fig.4f). Attention was attracted by the large number of small islands and discrete agglomeration of  $\beta$ -cells, where as large islands contained increased number of  $\beta$ -cells which in turn were located in a close proximity to one another. The structure of the islands and  $\beta$ -cells were not altered, the kernels in the cells were large; round, in which it was possible to locate nucleuses.

**Fig.4 Pancreas tissue structure, Langerhans islands:**

a – intact rats:

b – Group 1 (control), after alloxan injection of 200mg/kg dose;

c – Group 2 by the 8th day from the day of alloxan injection of 200mg/kg dose. A month prior to the inducing alloxan diabetes, this Group was preventively treated by the irradiation and was located at about 20 meters distance from the source of the basement of the laboratory.

d – Group 2 after 1.5 months after alloxan injection of 200mg/kg dose.

e – Group 3 by the 8th day from the day of alloxan injection of 200mg/kg dose. One day prior to the alloxan injection this group was also preventively treated by the irradiation being located at 70 centimetres distance from the source of radiation.

**f – Group 3 after 1.5 months after alloxan injection of 200mg/kg dose**

**Enlargement: 1 x 400, 1 x 100. Colouring agents: Haematoxylin and Eosin.**

## **DISCUSSING THE RESULTS**

It can be stated that a positive effect was reached by using MWER in Groups 2 and 3. Differences in the dynamics of glucose level and survival rates of the animals in these two groups point to an interconnectedness between the length of the irradiation by MWER and modeling the alloxan diabetes. Biological long range defensive effects when irradiating with MEWR which were discovered in our previous experiments [Gariaev, Kokaya et al, 2007] has been confirmed in this series of experiments – this research. The effects is manifested in the glucose level dynamics in Group 2 animals and also in the very fact of the animals surviving in this group, when compared with control Group and placebo Group. In spite of the reliable data ( $p < 0.05$ ) suggesting increase in glucose level in the animals of Group 2 compared to the initial state, and an absence of any reliable differences in the glucose level data obtained from Groups 1 and 2 by the 2nd, 3rd and 4th day of the alloxan injection, survival rate in the Group 2 was high. Evidential hyperglycemia in 20% of the animals in this group did not result in to their death but were remaining in a satisfactory health condition for the entire period of the observation.

Irradiation by the MWER on the animals of Group 3 facilitated development of resistive properties of their immune system to the alloxan triggered diabetes and the glucose level was at the normal physiological level at all times for the entire period of observation (this is reliably different ( $p < 0.05$ ) from data obtained from Groups 1, 2 and 4). Survival rate in Group 3 was at 100%. Having analyzed the histological data of pancreas from different Groups, it can now be stated that preventive irradiation by MWER in Group 3 resulted not only in cyto-protective effect on the cells of pancreas but also encouraged hypertrophy and hyperplasia processes in it, which, as it seems, were functioning in a compensatory mode. The present experimental findings are in good conformance with the results of our previous experiments conducted earlier. [Gariaev, Kokaya et al, 2007]

In this way, three phenomena of MWER irradiation on the animals with alloxan diabetes were manifestly observed:

Firstly – the factor of survival with contemporaneous and obvious hyperglycemia within prolonged period of observation with preserved reproductive functions in the animals.

Secondly – it was revealed in the previous experiments, and confirmed in the present one that MWER is facilitating pancreas regeneration in the ill animals in situ.

Thirdly – preliminary irradiation by MWER on the animals facilitates development of resistance to alloxan effects.

The recorder effects are related to the fundamental issues of “recording” and transmission of electromagnetic component of genetic information during the post-embryonic growth with wave (frequency) processes taking part in genome and organism as a whole. MWER, parametrically linked with photons (which in turn were modulated by the tissues), appears to be a carrier and transmitter of the information from the bio-donors to the bio-system (bio-organism which precisely and specifically receives this information as strategically superior (that is of higher topology? Of the sort that can manage and govern processes in the recipients organism ) ). Most likely, MWER – performs a function of a frequency (wave) trigger, which initiates “awaiting” (stand by) regenerative morphogenetic processes, of which the information is contained in genome of every cell. Quantum mechanisms of MWER effects on embryonic and post-embryonic processes remain to be discovered, though some ideas were expressed in our earlier works. [Gariaev, 1994; Gariaev, 1997; Prangishvili, Gariaev and et al, 2000 (b); Gariaev et al, 2001; Gariaev, 2003] and are being further advances at present. The defensive and cyto-protective action of MWER are promising field of research with rather sound perspectives.

It may be that a specific role in the discovered defensive-protective manifestations plays a so called factor of “weak influence” [Chukova, 2002]. In this regard it can be put forward that the discovered effects bear endoergic character where even weakly absorbed energy of coherent polarized laser beam results in the increase of free Gelmgoic energy which is accumulated in chemical links of tissue metabolites in pancreas and spleen. For instance, atoms of informational macro-molecules (DNA, RNA and proteins), while absorbing light, together with the energy had by a quantum of light they gain the same momentum of quantity of motion, which creates inversed population of nuclear zeeman levels (see Zeeman effect ). Occurs so called chemical polarization of the nucleuses. In this manner, biochemical reactions in preparation (tissues) initiated by the polarized laser light are able to generate electromagnetic

radio frequencies (fluctuations). In this situation the preparations (tissues) of the pancreas and the spleen assume a role of specific molecular radio station where every type of molecules has its own frequency (vibration level) which can be amplified due to stochastic resonance produced by the wideband radiofrequency gas discharge laser.

Based on the obtained experimental data it is proposed to attempt to create a technology allowing development of resistance to toxic effects of Geptil/ hydrazine in animals. We suppose that the resistance to Geptil/ hydrazine and to many other toxic substances can be developed by influencing strategic metabolic vectors most vital of which are – functions of genetic apparatus at quantum level <http://www.wavegenetics.jino-net.ru/> (<http://www.wavegenetics.jino-net.ru/>).

## DISCUSSION OF THE EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS.

### THEORETICAL MODELING.

The obtained data has wider implications than demonstration of capabilities of possible wave defensive antidote-effect and require theoretical consideration since they relate to strategic (quantum) mechanisms of genetic apparatus functioning of multicell bio-systems. At this stage we propose three formalized hypotheses of the wave processes while “reading or scanning” from bio-structures of donor genetic-metabolic wave information (data), remote addressed transmission of it, introduction of the information in to the bio-system-acceptor and metabolism management using that information.

#### 1. Endogenous polarization-holographic processes in bio-systems

Wave informational scenarios – unfolding in the bio-system itself as well as during scanning by the laser beam at the initial phase – occur at photon level. Let's consider that level in more details. In our previous researches we presented two- and three-dimensional models of bio-holographic management of building spatial structure of multicell organisms during embryogenesis. At the initial view subject to relatively stationary conditions in bio-systems (final phases of morphogenesis), these models are plausible. However, in living organisms statics and dynamics are paradoxically intertwined.

An adult organism is relatively static spatially on macro scales and significantly changes on this plane only at the stages of deep aging. Along with this that statics are provided for by the internal space-time dynamics of metabolic processes on micro levels of bio-systems organization. This is a case due to the fact that metabolic processes are a mobile aggregate of bio-chemical-bio-physical space-time reformations of the organism's microstructures. Having considered the non stationary structures of bio-systems, more advanced model is proposed of endogenous informational polarized-holographic managing (governing) processes in multicell organisms, which are realized/effected at genome levels. The model reflects bio-holographic aspect of metabolism as a whole and therefore includes bio-morphogenesis as its specific case. The model utilizes appropriate physics-mathematical formalism for the polarized-holography yet extrapolates it onto probable endogenic analogical processes in the genetic apparatus of multicell organisms.

As a foundation for the model we used our experimental data where we employed special double-polarized He-Ne laser ( $\lambda = 632,8$  nano meter), having two orthogonal, linked optical modes, of which we have mentioned earlier. When such laser beam of this quantum generator interacts with the bio-tissues, with dynamic holography on the oncoming beam (bunch) mode on, simultaneous acts of recording and scanning of previously unknown information occur, the information about dynamic spinning-fluctuating processes on optical and atomic-molecular levels. Of particular interest can be data obtained about genetic structures and/or living cells. The entire informational structures of an organism, including DNA, RNA and proteins, are optically active, that is to say they are capable of spinning light polarization planes and they are dichroic – difference between absorption of right- and left hand polarized light. Modulations of polarization that correlate with structural-functional condition of any metabolite, present themselves as unique in their capacity storage of information about metabolism and its dynamics and along with it – that is a channel of intercellular photonic bio-symbolic contacts.

Such special processes, in their polarized-holographic version, are apparently inherent to genome workings as a bio-computer. This allows their modeling with use of the aforementioned laser. It is capable of polarized-holographic recording, scanning, remote transmission and “injection” of wave commanding genetic-metabolic information from one bio-system to another. Besides, such laser performs a conversion of photons probing the bio-system in to wideband electromagnetic spectrum with frequencies from  $2 \times 10^{14}$  to 0 according to mechanisms of localizing and

delocalizing of photons. During this stage, it is apparent, quantum non-local (teleportation) polarized connection across the whole spectrum of frequencies is retained (maintained, saved), including radio waves. Utilization of such laser as reading-transmitting photon-radio-wave system, imitating analogical wave-bio-computer-symbolic non local processes intercellular communications provided with opportunity to carry out remote wave transmission of primary /managing genetic-metabolic information from donor's bio-system to recipient's bio-systems (so called addressed transmission ). In the light of this fact it seems rational and vital to attempt presentation of more advanced formalism of bio-symbolic photon-polarized-holographic processes in chromosome apparatus of higher bio-systems, all the more so that the radiowave equivalent of these processes possessed strikingly distinct morphogenetic potencies.

Let's record vector diffraction Kirchhoff's integral in paraxial approximation, which describes wave field, for instance photon field, formed by non-stationary bio-system's fragment. This sort of field may radiate from liquid crystal continuum of chromosome (LCCC) in vivo. Such emission may be expressed by the following:

For the purpose of simplification we will consider that non stationary LCCC is not a function of frequency of translucent light.

Both polarisational modes of coherent laser light are depolarized by geno-symbolic acoustic LCCC and are partially elliptically polarized. With this, they can interfere forming speck-structures, and their total intensity is transferred from one mode in to another by means of earlier postulate manner [Prangishvili, Gariaev et al, 2000 (b)].

Modified Johns' vector of every passed orthogonal polarized waves immediately behind the object may be presented in the form of partially coherent orthogonal components of elliptical polarization

In a bio-system in the composition of LCCC (with only one polarizational component) we use as a hypothetical a carrying wave, which passed, for instance, through infinitely narrow time shutter lock, possessing - figurative characteristic of time transmission (perhaps "gating"). Such a shutter lock completely depolarizes initially polarized wave. The resulting wave, passed behind the gating lock, has continuous spectrum in the whole diapason with evenly distributed spectral density, where as the modified vector of the carrying wave has a form of orthogonal basis of elliptical polarization:

Parameters of the total ellipse  $p$  and  $g$  are defined via ellipse's polarization component of every basis  $A$  and  $B$ , as in Ref [14]

Endogenous biological registration of the summary wave field (5) pertaining to LCCC as a basic element of DNA-wave bio-computer, assumes presence of polarization-sensitive environment in organisms, which is not selective of any particular spectrum across the whole range of active frequencies (similar to the non stationary fragment of biological object, for instance LCCC).

Due to the polarization characteristics of the inducing light in a light-sensitive registering environment of LCCC, photo-anisotropy and photogyrotropy are created (are produced ). To describe the vector photo-response polarized-sensitive environment functions of isotropic , anisotropic - and gyrotropic reactions are introduced, which are constants for every frequency of the active spectrum. Using Johns' matrixes and rules of their construction for cases of partially polarized inducing irradiation, for the resulting Johns' matrix we get:

where - LCCC's hologram fragment size

- distance between the point on the hologram surface and the point of observation.

Then, successively substituting in (17) expressions for matrixes (10), (14) and (15), let's define formed by the hologram zero, imaginary and real depictions. It is only now that we can determine, what endogenous or/and exogenous wave for an organism is necessary to utilize as a reconstructing one in order to obtain in the imaginary style regeneration of the required fragment of the wave image of the shaping bio-system. In order to do so it is essential to determine their vectors and corresponding values of matrix. It appears that with precision of up to constant multiplier own vectors of matrix are in essence

It follows that regeneration is performed by a wave identical to the one used while recording by the carrying wave. So, as apparently, in bio-systems at LCCC level recording and reconstruction ensue either simultaneously or in accordance with the last equation, then the reconstructed imaginary depiction corresponds to the real one and it is not subject to

any distortions. The latter is principally crucial for preservation of the wave images-vectors of morphogenesis, which compensate physiologic-bio-chemical and mechanical non-stationary state of the bio-system as a whole and its LCCC in particular. Nonetheless, non-stability of strategic photonic-images of organism's structures will occur though in term of long lengths of time while aging and its pathological states, for instance in the case of cancerogenesis.

For a passed wave without diffraction the zero depiction has the following appearance:

An analysis of the last correlation shows that with precision up to its multiplier it contains complete reconstruction of space-time structure as well as polarization characteristics of the field of its non-stationary object wave that have passed through, for instance, LCCC. These photo or/and radio wave dynamic structures are, apparently, used by multicellular organisms for their own organization in their own space-time since these structures-images completely retain the true real calibration size without deformations imposed by non-stationary bio-systems and reproduce them in adequate sizes require for a developing or an adult organism. In accordance with the reconstructed wave gradients scanned polarized holograms occurs 4D organization of metabolic "fluxes"/"streams", cellular architectonics and morphogenetic motions during embryo genesis and also partial regeneration of bio-systems in case of them having been damaged. In other word what occurs is calibration of dynamic potential space-time of bio-system.

Under polarized-holographic-bio-control we imply endogenous or intentional (artificial) modification of recipient's cell structure and condition as a result of controlling holographic operations from donor's side. In our case the holographic signal, which was modulated by healthy samples (tissues, cells) of the donor, is transmitted and recorder onto donor's diseased (ill) cells in form of a hologram. Further, the process of control occurs as follows: in the beginning from the modified cells of the recipient by means of regenerative wave the holographic image of donor's healthy cells is scanned. It is reconstructed in terahertz wave diapason as a 3D image encompassing every recipient's cell together with its content.

Mainly, there exist two forms sources of regenerative wave. First form is endogenous. In this instance the processes flow due to innate reserves i.e. "internal" irradiation (emission) of the neighbouring cells. Second form appears to be exogenous reconstruction, when the sources are external emitters. Both forms of sources operate in the recipient's cells and act simultaneously and continuously, regenerating and complementing the same image of donor's healthy cells over and over again

According to gradients of intensity of donor's reconstructed cell images, as if it was a "drawing", growth and regeneration of recipient's damaged (ill) cells occur. The cells of the recipient "assume" a role of a photographic film (plate), in which a hologram of the healthy cells is recorded. Processes of the growth and regeneration, flowing analogically to processes of photo-tropism, require certain length of time. In the upshot the recipient's "sick" cells partially transfer to healthy ranking and partially destroyed. Products of such decomposition are diverted out of the recipient's organism.

That being so, during the replacement process of recipient's cells by healthy ones, analogous to those of donor's, occurs polarized-holographic-control which is in effect germination of the recipient's damaged cells biomass in to offered to them dynamic holographic form of healthy donor's cells. As a consequence, while controlling the process, the form and dynamic state (condition) of recipient's cells is gradually modified under the controlling signal – "pattern", obtained from the donor.

Needless to say that this form of "pattern" is much more complex than those seen in simple controlling systems. It sets spatial distributions terahertz signal on gradients of which the growth and formation of live cells in recipients occur. Therefore acts of growth and formation of recipient's cells happen in line with bio-chemical laws, which control their vital functions, and the "pattern" signal sets a program or guide of growth for young cells' structures and modulation of processes in them.

For more comprehensive description of internal working mechanisms of holographic circular-polarized informational-laser transformation in live organisms it is necessary to have a fair good understanding of basics of polarized-dynamic holographic theory and informational exchange between recipient's live healthy cells and all other cells included in organs and tissues of the ill organism. When dealing with these issues we utilize de

Transmission of modulated information from donor to recipient occurs by means of rectilinearly propagating longitudinal mutually entwined waves, carrying multilevel modulated information. For the short distance transmissions we can use a term of cellular nucleuses – optical poliaroids (polarizers?), where as for longer distances – a term of

quasi lenses (objectives) (here is a reference to some previous papers). Let's look in to description of such process proffered for purposes of registering color holograms without using lasers [Alexanderov, 1998]. When adapting it to a bio-system, we outline requisite conditions for realizing non-coherent polarized-holographic method of control (management). It ought to be noted that in such systems, having done microscopic studies of the systems, it was discovered long ago that they have microscopic polarisers, i.e. cells' nucleuses, as well as optically active protein substances, which spin the polarizational plane of emissions that are passed through them. These aspects are long known to researchers [Bischof, 1995], however until now this observed phenomenon was neither explained nor utilized.

Holographic transmission function can be defined on the basis of Fourier transformation of equation (13). To remind, the wavelength of the probing signal is not included in this formula therefore that wave can be selected from wide range of waves light, electromagnetic and acoustic diapason. The created hologram encompasses whole information about spatial coordinates features of donor's bio-object being holographed, or about spatial distribution of all donor's points in relation to holograph registering planes of recipient.

So the resulting solution of the task is, generally speaking, analogical to traditional approach. At the same time the method put forward is fundamentally different from other known interferential methods and possesses certain advantages.

Firstly, instead of some wavelength with its monochromatic features and coherence we use dispersing spinning ability of optically active environments and spatial locally-distributed polarizational filtration. This is sufficient for recording polarized-dynamic hologram of donor (provided that there is motion in donor's cell in non-coherent wide spectrum irradiation of the recipient)

Secondly, this method allows uncovering the reasons of vibro-resistance when registering and reconstructing holograms without laser sources of light inside bio-systems in terahertz diapason of waves. Its efficacy is determined by the value of polarized-optical spinning ability and thickness of the optically active environment. It is known that spinning ability of certain liquid crystals reaches 40000 degrees/mm, which when used in holographic information-laser convertor is sufficient for polarized-holographic transmission of information and accordingly holographic controlling of the biosystem's structures and processes.

Experimental works on wave interaction in living systems were actively been initiated in 1980s. In the beginning these included researched on interactions between cells [Kirkina et al, 1981; Molchanova, 1985], followed by researches on interaction of living organism [Burlakov et al., 1999]. These works were successfully furthered by A B Budagovski et al. [Budagovski, 1990; Budagovski, Evseeva, 1995; Budagovski et al, 1997; Budagovski et al, 2001]. It was shown that there is a communication and exchange of information of non-chemical (wave, coherent) nature. Such kind of interchange processes, occurring with participation of bio-regulatory signals and occurring without molecular and ion carriers of that information, were labeled as processes of remote intercellular interaction (RII) [Budagovski, 2004]. However it seemed incredible that weak electromagnetic cellular signals can produce controlling influences against the background of strong electromagnetic interfering signals of natural and technogenic origins. Nonetheless it appears that with coherent reception light and other electromagnetic non-coherent noises with approximation are zeroed where as those weak coherent and deterministic signals can accumulate [Tertishni et al., 1997, 1998, 2000]

In the last years these works have received the deserved advancements in the Institute of management issues. In particular, utilization of polarized-dynamic holography, which allows formation of little movable polarizational rings. For purposed of transmitting undistorted image of every donor's point to the remote recipient's zone, a sensory quasi objective (lenses) were created, and on its basis a holographic device designated for experimental testing of holographic controlling possibilities.

## Publications in foreign journals

1. Garyaev P.P., Vikhert A.M., Zakharkina G.A., Alexandrova L.G., 1977, Endogenous reserpine-like substances in the myocardium and other tissues of man and animals., USA-USSR First Joint Symposium on Sudden Death. Yalta, USSR, October 3-5, 1977, pp.323-338.
2. Gariaev P.P., Chudin V.I., Komissarov G.G., Berezin A.A., Vasiliev A.A., 1991, Holographic Associative Memory of Biological Systems, Proceedings SPIE - The International Society for Optical Engineering. Optical Memory and Neural Networks. v.1621, p.280- 291. USA.



3. Gariaev P.P., 1994, DNA as source of new kind of God "knowledge", Act and Facts/Impact series, N12, pp.7-11.
4. Maslov M.U., Gariaev P.P., 1994, Fractal Presentation of Natural Language Texts and Genetic Code. 2nd International Conference on Quantitative Linguistics "QUALICO-94". September 20-24. (1994). Moscow, Lomonosov Moscow State University, Philological Faculty. pp.193-194.
5. Gariaev P.P., Vasiliev A.A., Berezin A.A., 1994, Holographic associative memory and information transmission by solitary waves in biological systems. SPIE - The International Society for Optical Engineering. CIS Selected Papers. Coherent Measuring and Data Processing Methods and Devices. v.1978, pp.249-259.
6. S.A. Reshetnyak, V.A. Shcheglov, V.I. Blagodatskikh, P.P. Gariaev, and M.Yu.Maslov, 1996, Mechanism of interaction of electromagnetic radiation with a biosystem, Laser Physics, v.6, N2, pp.621-653.
7. Berezin A.A., Gariaev P.P., Gorelik V.S., Reshetniak S.A., Shcheglov V.A., 1996, Is it possible to create laser on information biomacromolecules? Laser Physics, v.6, N6, pp.1211-1213.
8. A.A. Berezin, P.P. Gariaev, S.A. Reshetniak, K.V. Shaitan, V.A. Shcheglov., 1996, To the problem of possible development at a biolaser working on Frolich modes. Prepr. P.N.Lebedev Physical Institute №49, 12 c .
9. Gariaev P.P., Tertishny G.G., Kampf U., Muchamedjarov F., Leonova E.A., 1999, Fractal structure in DNA code and human language: Towards a semiotics of biogenic information. 7 th International congress of the international association for semiotic studies (IASS/AIS). TU Dresden, October 3-6, 1999. p. 161.
10. Peter P. Gariaev, Boris I. Birshtein, Alexander M. Iarochenko, Peter J. Marcer, George G. Tertishny, Katherine A. Leonova, Uwe Kaempf ., 2001, The DNA-wave biocomputer. "CASYS" – International Journal of Computing Anticipatory Systems (ed. D.M.Dubois), Liege, Belgium, v.10, pp.290-310.
11. Peter P. Gariaev, George G. Tertishny, Katherine A. Leonova., 2002, The Wave, Probabilistic and Linguistic Representations of Cancer and HIV. <http://www.emergentmind.org/gariaevl2.htm> (<http://www.emergentmind.org/gariaevl2.htm>)
12. P.P.Gariaev, G.G.Tertishny, A.M. Iarochenko, V.V.Maximenko, E.A.Leonova, 2002, The spectroscopy of biophotons in non-local genetic regulation. Journal of Non-Locality and Remote Mental Interactions Vol.I Nr. 3
13. Peter P. Gariaev, Boris I. Birshtein, Alexander M. Iarochenko, George G. Tertishny, Katherine A. Leonova, Uwe Kaempf, Peter J. Marcer, 2002, Fractal structure in DNA code and human language: towards a semiotic of biogenetic information. International Journal of Computing Anticipatory Systems, volume 13, 2002, pp. 255-273, ISSN 1373-5411 ISBN 2-9600262-7-6.
14. P. Gariaev, 2003, Der wellengenetische Code. Tattva Viveka, №20, pp.68-73. (in German)
15. P. Gariaev, W. Wagner, auch auszugsweise, 2005, Der Phantomeffekt. Spiegelung zwischen Geist und Materie. (Teil 1). Tattva Viveka, №26, pp.54-65. (in German)
16. Peter Gariaev, Mark J. Friedman, Ekaterina A. Leonova-Gariaeva. Principles of Linguistic-Wave Genetics. <http://dnadecipher.com/index.php/ddj/article/viewFile/2/2> (<http://dnadecipher.com/index.php/ddj/article/viewFile/2/2>) ; <http://dnadecipher.com/index.php/ddj/article/view/2> (<http://dnadecipher.com/index.php/ddj/article/view/2>) DNA Decipher Journal, Vol 1, No 1 (2011).
17. Peter Gariaev, Peter J. Marcer, Katherine A. Leonova-Gariaeva, Uwe Kaempf, Valeriy D. Artjukh. <http://dnadecipher.com/index.php/ddj/article/view/2> (<http://dnadecipher.com/index.php/ddj/article/view/2>) DNA as Basis for Quantum Biocomputer PDF; <http://dnadecipher.com/index.php/ddj/article/viewFile/3/13> (<http://dnadecipher.com/index.php/ddj/article/viewFile/3/13>) . DNA Decipher Journal, Vol 1, No 1 (2011)
18. Peter Gariaev, Matti Pitkanen, Model for the Findings about Hologram Generating Properties of DNA PDF ; <http://dnadecipher.com/index.php/ddj/article/view/2> (<http://dnadecipher.com/index.php/ddj/article/view/2>) . <http://dnadecipher.com/index.php/ddj/article/view/2> (<http://dnadecipher.com/index.php/ddj/article/view/2>) . DNA

## 2012 - Mirrored Material is Fair Use for Educational Purposes Only

Represented by Irene Caesar, Ph.D., President, Wave Genome Research and Publishing  
 Phone in the US: 1-347-352-0044  
 email: irenecaesar@wavegenome.com (mailto:irenecaesar@wavegenome.com)

Skype: Irene Caesar

The history of wave genetics has been developing for more than 80 years. In 20s and 30s of the last century Russian scientists, A G Gurwitsch and A A Lubishev postulated that not only does genetical apparatus of living organisms on the Earth operate at material, physical level but also at certain waves/fields level and is able to transfer genetic data/information via electromagnetic (EM) and acoustic waves. The science has recently taken a major leap in its advancements of the theory and reproducible experiments and thus the theory of wave genome has been put forward.

One of the first attempts to rationalize and expound the wave genome theory in Russia had been made by P P Gariaev and A A Berezin from the department of Theoretical Matters of Russian Academy of Science, and also with participation of A A Vaciliev, a fellow member of Institute of Physics of Russian Academy of Science. As a theoretical foundation, principles of coherent physical radiations, holography and solitons, theory of physical vacuum, fractal representation of DNA and human verbal expression/speech have been employed to describe and substantiate the empirical results obtained through many experiments conducted.

The quintessence of the wave genome theory may be represented as following:

genome of the highest organisms is considered to be a bio-computer which forms the space-time grid framework of a bio-systems.

In that bio-system, as the carriers of a field epi-gene-matrix - wave fronts are being used, which are assigned by gene-holograms and so-called solitons on DNA – distinct type of acoustic and electromagnetic fields, produced by biogenetic apparatus of the organism/bio-system under consideration and being a medium of strategic regulatory data/information exchange between cells, tissues and organs of the bio-system.

It is also vital to note that the holographic grids/frameworks, which are also the elements of fluctuating structures of solitons, are, in fact, discrete simplest cases of code-originated information, anchored in chromosome continuum of an organism.

At present the dominant viewpoint in respect of genetics and molecular biology is that :

1. the genetic apparatus functions as a purely material structure
2. all the functions of genetic control of an organism occupy approximately 2 % of DNA of a bio-system and fulfill designated functions such as replication of RNA and proteins, so called coding DNA of an organism. The other 98% is considered to be “junk DNA” not carrying out any genetical functions, which may represent a graveyard of virus DNA.

The biologists and geneticists use the language of analogies and metaphors to explain how genetic apparatus operates. The genetic apparatus consisting of 46 chromosomes is viewed as a library consisting of 46 volumes or books. Each book (a chromosome), contains a text (instructions of how to build an organism) which consists of sentences (DNA) consisting of words (genes). And each word (a gene) consists of 4 letters (certain “chemical letters”), i.e. the “genetic alphabet” consists of only 4 “letters”. The material realizations of the DNA molecules are famous double helixes, consisting of segments which are genes. In essence, genetic apparatus operates as follows. The texts, written in the “DNA language”, are first translated by the organism into the “RNA language” and then into the “Protein language”. And proteins are the stuff that we are mostly made of (not counting water). Proteins perform two principle functions in the organism: they metabolize substances that we eat and participate in the morphogenesis, i.e. development of the spatial-temporal organization of an organism.

It is to be pointed out that the primary focus of the wave genome theory is on the remaining aforementioned 98% of chromosomes as being the key “intellectual” structure of all cells of an organism including the brain. It is those chromosomes that operate on the wave, on the “ideal” (fine-field) level.

It the ideal component, that may be called super-gene-continuum, is a strategic vital figure/formation that ensures development and life of humans, animals, plants and also their programmable natural dying. Along with that, it is

important to conceive that there is no sharp and insurmountable distinction between genes and super-genes. Both these levels of encoding constitute material (physical) matrixes, however genes supply material replications in the form of RNA and proteins, whereas super-genes transform endo- and exogenous fields, forming from them super-gene-signal wave structures. Furthermore, the genes may be components of holographic grids/frameworks of super-genes and supervise their field activity

Particular attention in the wave genome theory should be devoted to substantiating of the unity of fractal (replicating itself on varying scales) sequence structures of DNA and of a human speech. In 1990 Jeffrey Delrow discovered four “letters” of the genetic alphabet (Adenine, Guanine, Cytosine and Thymine) in DNA “texts” form fractal structures.

Later on, a discovery of similar fractal structures in a human speech, not limited to multi-letter alphabets of Russian and English texts and including a sequence of words from those texts came as a promising surprise for both genetics and linguists. Nonetheless this is in accordance with a branch in semiotics named “Genetical Linguistics”, which studies incomprehensible and unexplainable precise application of laws of Formal Genetics to formation of interlingual and intro-lingual words-hybrids.

A group of scientists headed by P P Gariaev and M U Maslov, developed a theory of so called fractal representation of natural (human) and genetical languages. Within the confines of this theory it is said that the quasi-speech of DNA possesses potentially inexhaustible “supply of words” and, moreover, what had been a sentence on the scales of DNA–“texts” “phrases” or a “sentence” becomes/turns into a word or a letter on the other scale. Genetical apparatus can be viewed as the triunity of its structure-functional organization consisting of holographic, soliton and fractal structures.

This theory allows a refined quantitative comparison of symbolic structure of any texts including genetical. Thereby a possibility has been wide open to approach a deciphering of a lexicon of one’s own gene-code, and accordingly, more accurate composition of algorithms of addressing a genome of a human with an aim of potentially any type of programming of one’s vital activity such as treatment, increasing one’s life expectancy and so on and so forth.

Empirical tests of wave genetic theory in the light of “speech” characteristics of DNA demonstrate strategically correct stance and direction of the research.

Phenomenal experimental findings may be briefly presented here. For the first time in history of the science we successfully managed to obtain experimental evidences of abilities of the genetic data/information to function on more than simply one material level, for instance, in the wave/field (electromagnetic) form

Over decades, having been conducting extensive theoretical researches, we successfully managed to formulate theoretical biology and physics-mathematical description, explanation and substantiation of fundamental principles of genetic apparatus functioning on the wave/field level.

These principles allowed us to design and create a quantum bio-computer essential element of which is a specially tuned laser beam with certain wavelength and frequency characteristics.

The quantum bio-computer can perform:

- i. Scanning and reading the wave/field equivalent of the genetical-metabolic data from the (stem) cells, tissues, organs of a donor’s bio-system employing photon of the laser beam;
- ii. Conversion of the photons obtained into wide-wavelength-band preserving the scanned and read data;
- iii. Precise and pointed introduction of such scanned and converted principal/dominant data radio waves into the organism-recipient, located at a certain distance from the donor’s bio-system (from few centimeters to 20 km);
- iv. Strategic control/management of metabolism and postembryonic morphogenesis of the organism-recipient according to two vectors/modes:
  - a. “Do as/what I do” – that is holographic principle, and
  - b. Wave/field transmission of a signal that contains commands activating required programs in the stem cells of, for instance, rats; programs that direct/guide the stem cells development on their way of, as in our experiments, building pancreas gland in rats. These vectors/modes are intended to be used on humans.

At present we are able to program/manage/encode stem cells of various types by means of a quantum bio-computer. The quantum bio-computer initiates wave/field-based commands, given to cells and tissues of the donor/recipient, and accordingly the stem cells exposed to the waves/field will be prompted to guided cytodifferentiation leading to emergence and development of planned/projected new organs and tissues. This will bring us closer to the fact of substantially increased life expectancy.

Significant achievements in applying WaveGenetics have been made thus far in regeneration of pancreas in rats previously destroyed by chemical substance called alloxan

Three series of experiments with identical protocol were conducted by the groups of P. Gariaev in 2000 in Moscow Russia, in 2001 in Toronto, Canada, and in 2005 in Nizhni Novgorod, Russia. These are more advanced experiments based on the principles and technology of WaveGenetics. The goal of the experiments was to test new technology for regenerating damaged pancreas. Pancreas is an endocrine gland which has several vital functions, the major one being production of insulin, a hormone responsible for sugar metabolism.

A control group of rats was injected a lethal doses of a poison called alloxan which destroys pancreas. As a result, all the rats in the control group died from diabetes in 3-4 days. Then the same lethal dose of alloxan was injected to another group of rats. And when the rats reached the critical condition, they were exposed to light images/waves coming from a quantum bio-computer. Those light images/waves were created beforehand when the bio-computer read information from the pancreas surgically removed from healthy newborn rats of the same species as those used in the alloxan experiments.

One can explain the results of the experiment using the following analogy. The pancreas gland contains DNA-movies with information about healthy condition of the pancreas in its genetic apparatus. And this video morphogenic information programmed the stem cells of sick rats to regenerate their pancreas gland. Combined statistics for all 3 series of experiments is as follows. Altogether, around 90% of all the rats had their pancreas gland restored and their health recovered.

In some of the experiments the quantum bio-computer was modified to allow successful transmission of the healing information to sick rats at the distance of 20 kilometers. Note, that no known physical fields have the capability to transmit such extremely weak signals with such unbelievably powerful results.

Furthermore, the WaveGenetics research and application has significant prospects of solving issues as regards ageing process in humans and increase of life expectancy. This view is grounded on the experiments we have been conducting with rats.

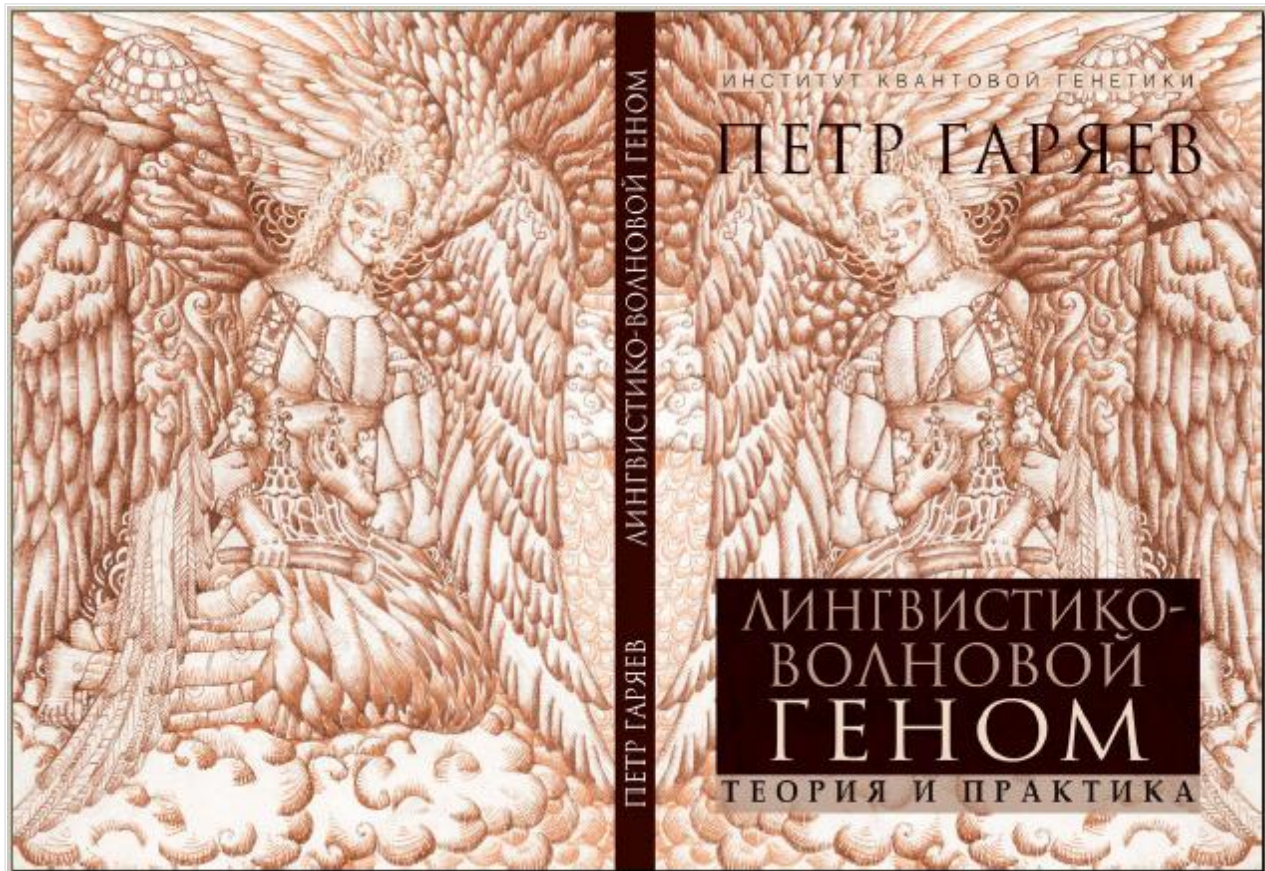
It is Opportunities of technologies of WaveGenetics are not limited to what has been outlined above. The development and application of the technology is far-reaching and is substantiated by experimental data obtained in numerous tests, experiments, observations.

In addition, it ought to be mentioned, such a technology – a quantum bio-computer, is capable of:

- treating oncological diseases on fundamentally distinct basis – without use of any chemical substances,
- eliminating pathogenic viruses and bacteria and agricultural vermin parasites – also without used of any chemical substances.

It may seem as a technology of another age, from distant future. However, a discovery of fundamental properties of living organisms is occurring today and it is our task to research and explain the phenomena and bring it to the service of humanity.

Peter Gariaev, Ph.D.,  
Director of Wave Genetics Institute,  
Russia, Moscow.



Hi Iona...I have been following Gariyev's work since I became aware of it. I have about 25 years of experience with DNA in the lab. A serious problem with his approach is that he still believes in the "junk" DNA notion which has run its course..now there is excellent evidence that ~80% of the genome contains important information. In addition to coding for proteins, there is a plethora of RNAs, micro, ribosomal, long repeat, siRNA etc that play a role in development, disease and so forth. Another weakness is that all his experiments were done with purified DNA. In the cell, DNA is part of a protein-DNA complex, which is very tightly packed at very high concentrations ..chromatin has totally different biochemical and biophysical properties than the dilute solutions of DNA that he works with..(The cell is so concentrated with proteins and nucleic acids, that its closer to a liquid crystal than a bag of solutes)

CREATE A FREE WEBSITE

POWERED BY

# IRENE CAESAR, PH.D. / ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ, ДОКТ. ФИЛОСОФ. НАУК ~ <http://www.thematrixcity.com>

## Tag Archives: *wave pharmaceuticals*

### Remote management of biosystems based upon the shape of chromosomes as diffraction grating for focusing genetic information

14 Tuesday Jun 2016

POSTED BY IRENE CAESAR, PH.D. / ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ, ДОКТОР ФИЛОСОФСКИХ НАУК IN NEGROID BLOODLINE OF THE QUEEN OF ENGLAND

≈ 3 COMMENTS

#### Tags

acrocentric chromosome, chromosome shape, crystalline structure of torus, diffraction grating, digital drugs, e-drugs, electronic drugs, he-ne laser, holographic principle, i-drugs, institute for national security in moscow, irene caesar, matrix city, metacentric chromosome, nano chips of new generation, nanotechnology, polarized holography, quantum biointernet, remote control over biosystems, structuralist genetics, toroidal, torsion, torus, wave crystal, wave genome, wave matrix, wave pharmaceuticals

#### **Remote management of biosystems based upon the shape of chromosomes as diffraction grating for focusing genetic information**

**Irene Caesar, Ph.D.**

June 13, 2016

#### **Abstract**

The same gene gets expressed in dysfunctional individuals by acrocentric chromosome, and in functional individuals by metacentric chromosome, and till now nobody was able to explain why. I claim that chromosome functions as wave crystal, i.e., nonlocal unique wave matrix that focuses genetic information unique to this individual via his / her own unique scalar wave diffraction grating. Thus, chromosome is a structural / geometric code or shape that has holographic nature allowing for the remote management of biosystems via laser polarized holography.

## Keywords

Irene Caesar, wave genome, polarized holography, chromosome shape, metacentric chromosome, acrocentric chromosome, remote control over biosystems, digital drugs, electronic drugs, quantum biointernet, wave pharmaceuticals, diffraction grating, wave crystal, crystalline structure of torus, nanotechnology, nanochips of new generation, remote laser control system, holographic principle, wave matrix, matrix city, structuralist genetics

## Introduction

We can conduct remote laser management of the biosystems, and, thus, create individuals with enhanced physical and psychic abilities, and dramatically extend life span, based upon the implication of the holographic principle (© Quantum Biointernet, Irene Caesar 2013), and mastering the geometric codes of chromosomes.

## Objectives

The objective is to build a Matrix City, i.e., the self-sufficient human settlement of the Quantum Leap Era (<http://www.thematrixcity.com> and specifically: <http://www.thematrixcity.com/structure-of-the-matrix-city-r...>), where enhanced man in enhanced environment can have enhanced life of any life span he chooses. The objective includes: (1) creating BANKS OF WAVE MATRICES for every living creature on this planet; (2) creating MATRIX CITY ZONES, where individuals receive all their supplements and medications via E-DRUGS and I-DRUGS from the MATRIX CITY based upon subscription model; (3) cultivating men with enhanced physical, intellectual and psychic abilities.

## Review of Related Literature

The Polarized Holography is mainly based upon Russian research, especially upon the research of Nikolai Kozyrev, and his so called “Kozyrev Mirror” principle; the structuralist genetics by Alexander Gurvich; as well as upon the toroidal (“torsion”) research by Anatoly Akimov and Gennady Schipov. In 2002 some information got leaked to the West, when two researchers of the NPO “Aura” (NPO “Energy”/BINAR, which became “The Institute for National Security” in 2000) Peter Gariaev and George Tertyshtny, who did not have clearance and full access to the research, have brought a laser to Toronto to demonstrate remote management of the artificially induced diabetes via the laser signal at a distance of 20 kilometers in the rats of the same genetic line. But Gariaev and Tertyshtny did not have access to the Digital Pharmacy of the digitized bioholograms of healthy bodily organs and physiological systems (aka “Digital Cell”), and could not diagnose wave matrices. The technology was classified at that time in Russia, and got declassified only in 2008.

## Conceptual Framework

Universe is holographic, i.e., it is entirely contained in its every matrix point. Since universe is holographic, we can record, transmit and receive only holographic information. The implication of the holographic principle states that, If entire universe is contained in its every matrix point (holographic principle), then, every matrix point is not simply different from any other matrix point, but is unique (implication of the holographic principle, © Irene Caesar 2012). If we have an exact copy of the unique nonlocal wave matrix, we can send information instantaneously through Quantum Nonlocality, from one copy of the unique nonlocal wave matrix to the other copy, to any dimension, any planet, or galaxy, to the past, and to the future.

## Research Methodology

The chromosome geometry changes the nature of the external signal from linear to holographic (@ Irene Caesar 2012, implication of holographic principle) via (1) torus polarization (via the change of the spin in the integral toroidal field of DNA); (2) reflection of any external linear signal upon itself and creation of the scalar / standing wave diffraction grating, which neutralizes any external signal; (3) refraction of any incoming signal towards the zero center of the wave crystal, which functions as a focus similar to how our eye functions (Irene Caesar, Chromosome Geometry ©2014).

Quantum Leap technology applying knowledge of the chromosome geometry is called “polarized holography”, and is based upon application of stabilized Helium-Neon Lasers with internal mirrors. This kind of lasers are capable of creating holographic signal. Analogously, our bones are capable of producing stem cells, only because the shape of the bone is analogous to laser tube and is capable of changing the nature of external signal.

## Research Results

As of today, the Institute for National Security in Moscow offers the local and remote management of biosystems, and individuals:

- (1) via electronic / digital drugs (DIGITAL PHARMACY consisting of digitized bioholograms of wave matrices for every healthy bodily organ and physiological system; and including E-DRUGS [additional upon subscription], of which more than 300 are already created, including E-VYAG-RA and I-VYAG-RA);
- (2) via remote laser signal (I-DRUGS or Quantum Biointernet).

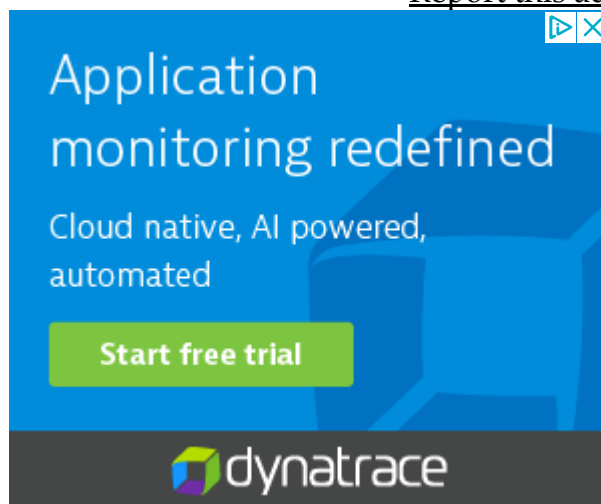
Institute has conducted the first in the world official and public remote lowering of blood sugar in diabetic calf via the laser signal at the distance of 20 kilometers for the American Diabetic Association in 1999. Over 2015, the Institute has created the digital platform for dispensation of E-DRUGS and I-DRUGS via subscription analogous to mobile phone subscription programs.

E-DRUGS are offered in two forms: (1) as chips inside a pendant [MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR] of electret nature structured by laser on the nanolevel, and (2) as software program on flash drive sold with a MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR, which contains the entire DIGITAL PHARMACY (soon only by subscription).

## Discussion

It is clear that the exiting model of Human Genome is not correct, since it cannot explain 98% of DNA calling it “Junk DNA”. Thus, genetic engineering based upon “cutting and pasting” of “identifiable” 2% of DNA is doomed for failure. Only the Holographic Wave Genetics, based upon chromosome geometry, can explain the difference between functional and dysfunctional individuals, and promote the advance in genetic engineering.



[Report this ad](#)[Report this ad](#)

## Irene Caesar – Article in the “I KNOW” Magazine “On How to Build Matrix City”, March 28, 2015

21 Thursday May 2015

POSTED BY IRENE CAESAR, PH.D. / ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ, ДОКТОР ФИЛОСОФСКИХ НАУК IN NEGROID BLOODLINE OF THE QUEEN OF ENGLAND

≈ 3 COMMENTS

Tags

bci, brain-computer interface, chipping, global artificial intellect, how to build matrix city, i know magazine, irene caesar, matrix city, matrix zones, non-fossil energy, wave genome, wave pharmaceuticals

# IRENE CAESAR, PH.D. ON HOW TO BUILD MATRIX CITY

“I KNOW” Magazine, Canada, March 28, 2015

<http://www.iknowmagazine.ca/irene-caesar-ph-d-build-matrix-city/>



+ [www.iknowmagazine.ca/irene-caesar-ph-d-build-matrix-city/](http://www.iknowmagazine.ca/irene-caesar-ph-d-build-matrix-city/)

/ikipedia News ▾ Popular ▾ Screen Shot ...4.06.12.png

# I KNOW

Magazine

cuánto tiempo se tarda cialis trabajar

ProAdzCycler

No Repurchase

Ad-Hitz Ads

HOME CONTACT US FORUM VIDEO AVAILABLE ON AMAZON

Find Us Online:

FASHION LIFESTYLE RELATIONSHIP RECREATION AND LEISURE EVENTS ISSUES

NEWS AND POLITICS

## ABOUT THE POST



### AUTHOR INFORMATION

Posted by: **Pablo Cobretti**

### POST INFORMATION

Posted on: March 28, 2015

Posted in: [LIFESTYLE](#)

Comments: [0 Comments](#)

### SHARE THE POST

Please use the following buttons below to share the post that you are reading with the popular aggregators:



### LOGIN WITH:



Powered by [OneAll Social Login](#)

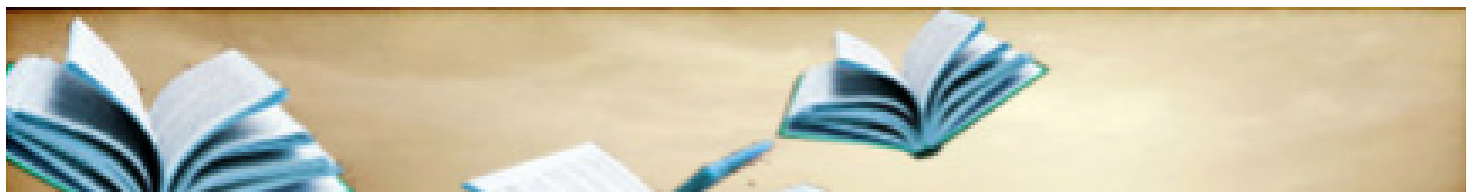
## IRENE CAESAR, PH.D. ON HOW TO BUILD MATRIX CITY

By: Irene Caesar, Ph.D., Colonel of the International Irkutsk Cossack Military, Ataman of the Cossack Embassy in the United States, Co-founder of the Consortium "Matrix City" with the Institute for National Security in Moscow.



### SUBSCRIPTION INSTEAD OF MEDICATION

Irene Caesar's Article "On how to build Matrix City" in the "I KNOW" Magazine, Canada, March 28, 2015.





Irene Caesar's Article "On how to build Matrix City" in the "I KNOW" Magazine, Canada, March 28, 2015.

By: Irene Caesar, Ph.D., Colonel of the International Irkutsk Cossack Military, Ataman of the Cossack Embassy in the United States, Co-founder of the Consortium "Matrix City" with the Institute for National Security in Moscow.

### **SUBSCRIPTION INSTEAD OF MEDICATION**

The problem with digital insulin seemed to be the fact that digital insulin meant cure. People get cured from diabetes, even type 1. This takes a sick person off the insulin market, and, as a result, the insulin producer loses money. If the technology produces mass healing, the insulin producer would sooner or later get bankrupt. But this is a major misunderstanding of the information-wave technology. This technology is in fact a subscription, rather than simply a cure. You get your own personal matrix in digital form, recorded onto the MINI-TESLA generator. Then, you connect your personal generator every week to the information-wave center, which corrects (tunes) your personal wave matrix, and combines it with digital drugs if needed.

Russian scientists are serving farms with lasers and generators already for many years for the sake of manifold increasing the crop yield. They do not sell generators – they sell only the service.





Irene Caesar "How to Build Matrix City", "I KNOW" Magazine, Photo credit: GôDiNô / Foter / CC BY-NC-ND

The same can be done by Big Pharma, after it switches from the analog to the digital. This model of "subscription" or "contract" will involve much more people into the information-wave system than it is now involved by Big Pharma.

Young people can get the service for enhancing their mental and physical abilities. It is possible to enhance sexual performance, and take vitamins and other supplements in the information-wave form.

I believe that in one generation, everybody will be using this technology in every aspect of life. Those who will accept this technology will get a chance to live for 200 years and longer. In 10 years from now, “getting one’s maintenance via information-wave technology” will be like brushing one’s teeth every morning.

### WHAT ABOUT CHIPPING?

I believe that information-wave technology has nothing to do with chipping the population. Chipping the population is the AI paradigm, when the choice is alienated, and the holographic principle is violated. The AI cannot in principle perfect human wave matrices or create a superman (Übermensch), who will be more perfect than humans. Human matrices are “uncreated”, non-local, that is — eternal, indivisible, and infinite, while AI is “artificial”, limited, divisible, and finite in virtue of definition. AI can in principle only assist in having healthier children.

That is why psi-generators should not be in-built in the human body, but only added to it as a kind of amulets of the psychotronic era. Man is himself a powerful and most perfect generator. Having audacity of installing into a human a generator that is supposed to “control” or “rule” the human is laughable.

I will give you an example so that you understand what I mean. There are clearly two paradigms of Übermensch right now. The first one is a NATO “transformer”, stuffed with nanobots, who is a paradigm of cut-and-paste genetic engineering on the bio-chemical-cyber level. The other paradigm is Russian paradigm of non-contact combat. We can enhance a Russian soldier from Special forces with psi-generators, as, in fact, Dr. Diashev does, but we cannot substitute a generator or chip for his mind or “eidos”, which is quantum infinity itself, non-local and entangled with everything forever.

### CULTIVATION OF OPERATORS

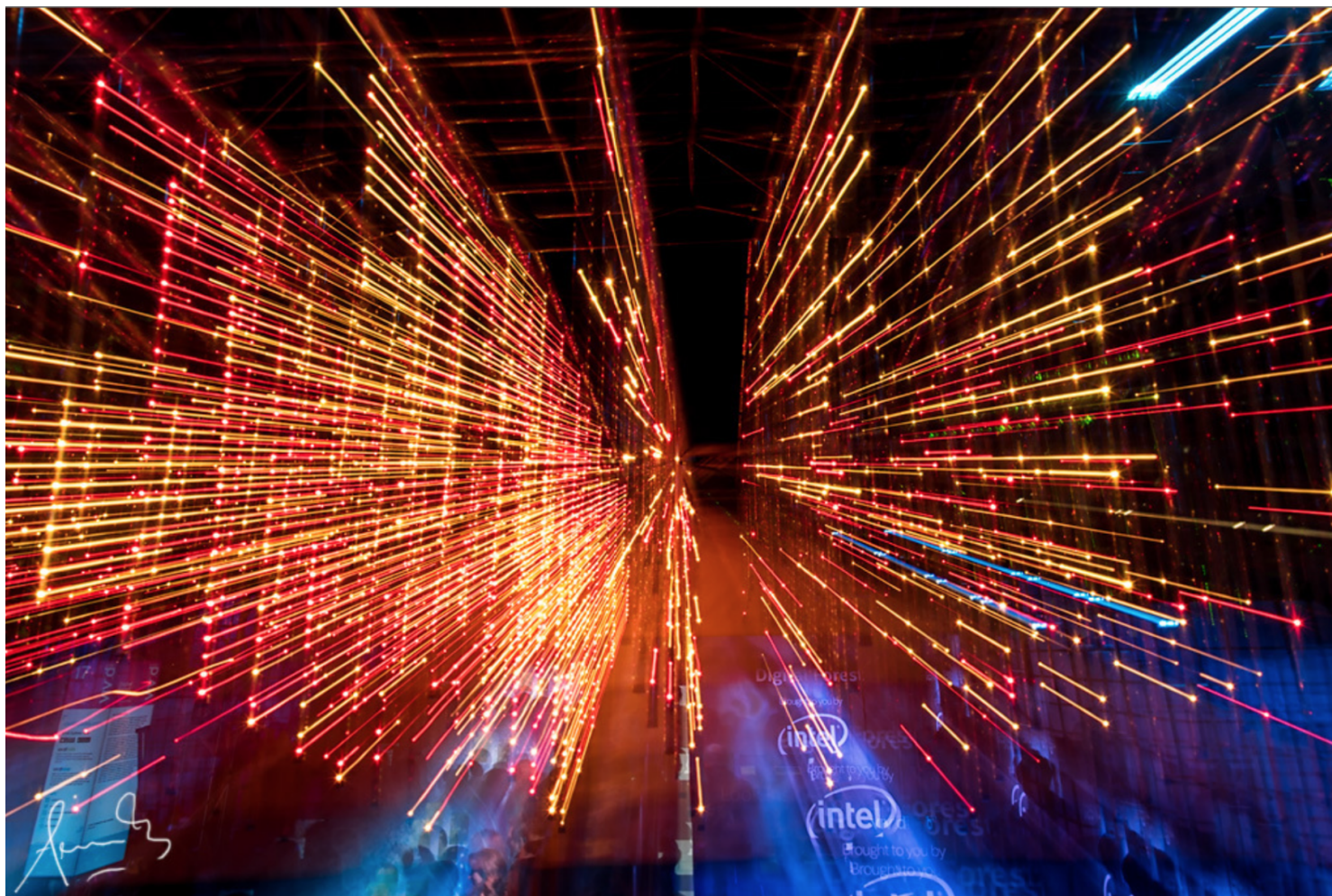




Irene Caesar "How to Build Matrix City", "I KNOW" Magazine, Photo credit: Photo credit: digitalbob8 / Foter / CC BY

The matrix is the energy structure, which has a wave component of indestructible omnipresent nature, i.e., quantum non-locality and quantum entanglement. This infinite wave literally gives life – it heals, increases life span, and gives joy. The point of building Matrix Cities is to have such architecture, agriculture, medicine, industry, energy, education, and all other sides of human life, so that they all have access to this wave component.

That is why the agenda of Matrix Cities would be the cultivating of operators who would be producing wave matrices. This cultivation should be voluntary. And those who do not want to join should be left alone.



Irene Caesar "How to build Matrix City", "I KNOW" Magazine, Canada, Photo credit: sachman75 / Foter / CC BY-NC-ND.

## STRUCTURE OF MATRIX CITY

Lasers and generators will constitute the INNER CORE or the NUCLEUS of the Matrix City under the protection of agencies for national security.

The NUCLEUS will consist of concentric circles with centers for the production and conservation of wave matrices.

The center of NUCLEUS will consist in the production of non-fossil fuel generators of energy.

The conservation center will take care of the wave matrices banks for the Matrix Zone.

The NUCLEUS will handle the production of bioactive water, which itself is a generator.

The NUCLEUS will regulate all forms of life in the Matrix Zone, from organism to species, from bacteria to man.

The NUCLEUS will produce lasers and generators.

Around NUCLEUS, there will be a protective perimeter.

Over the protective perimeter, around the NUCLEUS, there will be concentric circles with housing for operators, their centers for education and cultivation, the Secondary Production Centers, and the Subscription Center.

Matrix City will handle subscription to its service. Service should be provided via personal mini psi-generators, which should be connected to the information-wave system of the Matrix City through the internet at least once a week.

The Secondary Production Centers will consist of farms as agro-factories and industrial park, which will produce all components of information-wave technology — bioactive construction and industrial materials, wave pharmaceuticals, etc.

## MATRIX ZONES





Irene Caesar "How to build Matrix City", "I KNOW" Magazine, Canada, Photo credit: GôDiNô / Foter / CC BY-NC-ND.

The country should be divided into the Matrix Zones. Each Matrix zone should have its own Matrix City, which would serve its zone with wave matrices.

It looks like, advanced people will gather in special zones which are serviced by the Matrix City, the same way as now those who can are looking for areas with better schools for their children. These zones will be ecologically pure, with bioactive architecture, and bioactive water. These zones should accept everyone who wants to join, independently of money. The only condition should be the acceptance of a connection to the Matrix City. But nobody should be forced to join.

This condition will put down all accusations that Matrix Cities are a new exploitation device and a new segregation device. In fact, Matrix Cities should take care of personal, racial and national uniqueness and survival as much as the rare animal species are protected by the Red Book. DNA wave matrices banks should preserve all the variety of human genome.

### **SPECIAL CHARTER FOR MATRIX CITIES**

Generators and lasers producing wave matrices should be protected by the state and agencies for national security.

Matrix Cities should have their own Charter, i.e., be special, semi-military zones, because ultimately this is a more powerful weapon than nuclear bomb, and, if used peacefully, generators will be more desirable thing than gold.

It is completely clear that without the control from the state and agencies for national security, this technology cannot be commercialized in principle. Matrix City is basically a conversion of psychotronic weapons into peaceful applications in industry, medicine, agriculture, etc.





Irene Caesar "How to build Matrix City", "I KNOW" Magazine, Canada, Photo credit: GôDiNô / Foter / CC BY-NC-ND.

## Remote & Wireless Maintenance via Quantum Internet by the Institute for National Security

# in Moscow

15. Saturday Nov 2014

POSTED BY IRENE CAESAR, PH.D. / ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ, ДОКТОР ФИЛОСОФСКИХ НАУК IN BIOHOLOGRAM, BIOHOLOGRAMS, HE-NE LASER, HOLOGRAPHY, INSTITUTE FOR NATIONAL SECURITY, IRENE CAESAR, MATRIX CITY, ORANIA, POLARISED HOLOGRAPHY, QUANTUM INTERNET, QUANTUM LEAP, WAVE GENOME, WAVE MATRIX, WAVE PHARMACEUTICALS, WELLENGENETISHER HEILUNGSCODE

≈ 3 COMMENTS

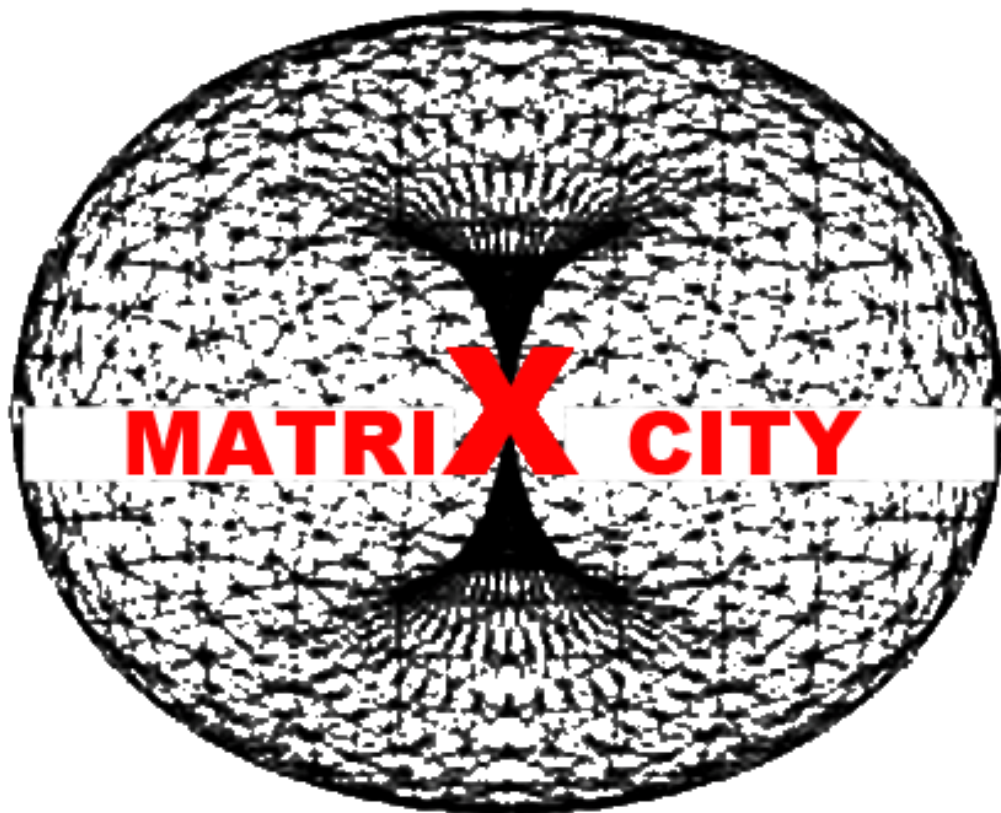
## Tags

biohologram, bioholograms, he-ne laser, holography, institute for national security, irene caesar, matrix city, orania, polarised holography, quantum computer, quantum leap, torus, wave genome, wave matrix, wave pharmaceuticals, wellegenetisher heilungscode, zero field

## REMOTE AND WIRELESS MAINTENANCE VIA QUANTUM INTERNET BY THE INSTITUTE FOR NATIONAL SECURITY IN MOSCOW

November 15, 2014





Matrix City © Irene Caesar

In the case of QUANTUM INTERNET, you send your information REMOTELY and WIRELESSLY. At the Institute, the laser reads the feedback from your wave matrix in real time, using your digitised wave matrix on record at the Institute.

According to the holographic principle, the universe is holographic, meaning that it is entirely in its every matrix part. The holographic principle has three important implications:

The first implication of the holographic principle postulates the UNIQUENESS of every wave matrix. If the universe is entirely in its every matrix point, then, every matrix point is not simply different from any other matrix point, but is unique.

The second implication of the holographic principle postulates the NON-LOCALITY of every wave matrix. If the universe is entirely in its every matrix point, then every wave matrix is simultaneously present in the infinite number of dimensions via its tokens. Though there are infinitely many tokens of the same non-local wave matrix, all of them constitute one integrated SYSTEMATIC WHOLE.

The non-local holographic nature of wave matrices also means that the wave matrix has the infinite set of waves, particles and fields within its TORUS — from infinitely micro to infinitely macro dimensions. It is impossible to talk of each individual wave matrix as “a specific frequency”. And it is impossible to postulate any “medium” of its existence, like “scalar wave”, “aether”, “Higgs / boson field”, “torsions”, “leptons”, etc. There is no specific medium for transferring the information.



The third implication of the holographic principle postulates that there is the QUANTUM ENTANGLEMENT in the form of the instantaneous transmission of information between all the tokens of the same non-local wave matrix. The signal that records and transmits the ENTANGLED INFORMATION between different wave matrices or between the tokens of the same non-local wave matrix has specific nature. It is HOLOGRAPHIC. Only lasers can record and transmit holographic signal, based upon the principles of the polarised refraction holography (described in terms of geometrical optics). Thus, the principle of recording and transmitting the MATRIX SIGNAL is structural, and not medium-based.

Thus, it is possible to remotely and instantaneously transfer some wave information to a man via the entanglement between his body (at one location) and his photograph (at another location), as two tokens of his non-local wave matrix.

For example, it is possible to remotely lower blood sugar in a diabetic man via scanning his photograph with the laser ray, which is passing through insulin before reaching the photograph.

© Irene Caesar, Ph.D. from her book "WAVE PHARMACEUTICALS" in co-authorship with Steve Schwartz, MD (2014)

<http://www.wavegenome.com>

<http://thematrixcity.com/structure-of-the-matrix-city-english.html>

## WELLENGENETISCHER HEILUNGSCODE seminar by Dr. Irene Caesar in Germany:

21. November 2014, Freitag, 18 – ca. 21 Uhr

<http://www.orania-zentrum.de/index.php/abendveranstaltungen/infoabend-wellengenetischerheilungscodel>

<http://www.orania-zentrum.de/index.php/seminare/seminar-wellengenetische-heilungscodel>

# IRENE CAESAR, PH.D. / ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ, ДОКТ. ФИЛОСОФ. НАУК ~ <http://www.thematrixcity.com>

## Tag Archives: *wave pharmaceuticals*

### Remote management of biosystems based upon the shape of chromosomes as diffraction grating for focusing genetic information

14 Tuesday Jun 2016

POSTED BY IRENE CAESAR, PH.D. / ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ, ДОКТОР ФИЛОСОФСКИХ НАУК IN NEGROID BLOODLINE OF THE QUEEN OF ENGLAND

≈ 3 COMMENTS

#### Tags

acrocentric chromosome, chromosome shape, crystalline structure of torus, diffraction grating, digital drugs, e-drugs, electronic drugs, he-ne laser, holographic principle, i-drugs, institute for national security in moscow, irene caesar, matrix city, metacentric chromosome, nano chips of new generation, nanotechnology, polarized holography, quantum biointernet, remote control over biosystems, structuralist genetics, toroidal, torsion, torus, wave crystal, wave genome, wave matrix, wave pharmaceuticals

#### **Remote management of biosystems based upon the shape of chromosomes as diffraction grating for focusing genetic information**

**Irene Caesar, Ph.D.**

June 13, 2016

#### **Abstract**

The same gene gets expressed in dysfunctional individuals by acrocentric chromosome, and in functional individuals by metacentric chromosome, and till now nobody was able to explain why. I claim that chromosome functions as wave crystal, i.e., nonlocal unique wave matrix that focuses genetic information unique to this individual via his / her own unique scalar wave diffraction grating. Thus, chromosome is a structural / geometric code or shape that has holographic nature allowing for the remote management of biosystems via laser polarized holography.

## Keywords

Irene Caesar, wave genome, polarized holography, chromosome shape, metacentric chromosome, acrocentric chromosome, remote control over biosystems, digital drugs, electronic drugs, quantum biointernet, wave pharmaceuticals, diffraction grating, wave crystal, crystalline structure of torus, nanotechnology, nanochips of new generation, remote laser control system, holographic principle, wave matrix, matrix city, structuralist genetics

## Introduction

We can conduct remote laser management of the biosystems, and, thus, create individuals with enhanced physical and psychic abilities, and dramatically extend life span, based upon the implication of the holographic principle (© Quantum Biointernet, Irene Caesar 2013), and mastering the geometric codes of chromosomes.

## Objectives

The objective is to build a Matrix City, i.e., the self-sufficient human settlement of the Quantum Leap Era (<http://www.thematrixcity.com> and specifically: <http://www.thematrixcity.com/structure-of-the-matrix-city-r...>), where enhanced man in enhanced environment can have enhanced life of any life span he chooses. The objective includes: (1) creating BANKS OF WAVE MATRICES for every living creature on this planet; (2) creating MATRIX CITY ZONES, where individuals receive all their supplements and medications via E-DRUGS and I-DRUGS from the MATRIX CITY based upon subscription model; (3) cultivating men with enhanced physical, intellectual and psychic abilities.

## Review of Related Literature

The Polarized Holography is mainly based upon Russian research, especially upon the research of Nikolai Kozyrev, and his so called “Kozyrev Mirror” principle; the structuralist genetics by Alexander Gurvich; as well as upon the toroidal (“torsion”) research by Anatoly Akimov and Gennady Schipov. In 2002 some information got leaked to the West, when two researchers of the NPO “Aura” (NPO “Energy”/BINAR, which became “The Institute for National Security” in 2000) Peter Gariaev and George Tertyshtny, who did not have clearance and full access to the research, have brought a laser to Toronto to demonstrate remote management of the artificially induced diabetes via the laser signal at a distance of 20 kilometers in the rats of the same genetic line. But Gariaev and Tertyshtny did not have access to the Digital Pharmacy of the digitized bioholograms of healthy bodily organs and physiological systems (aka “Digital Cell”), and could not diagnose wave matrices. The technology was classified at that time in Russia, and got declassified only in 2008.

## Conceptual Framework

Universe is holographic, i.e., it is entirely contained in its every matrix point. Since universe is holographic, we can record, transmit and receive only holographic information. The implication of the holographic principle states that, If entire universe is contained in its every matrix point (holographic principle), then, every matrix point is not simply different from any other matrix point, but is unique (implication of the holographic principle, © Irene Caesar 2012). If we have an exact copy of the unique nonlocal wave matrix, we can send information instantaneously through Quantum Nonlocality, from one copy of the unique nonlocal wave matrix to the other copy, to any dimension, any planet, or galaxy, to the past, and to the future.

## Research Methodology

The chromosome geometry changes the nature of the external signal from linear to holographic (@ Irene Caesar 2012, implication of holographic principle) via (1) torus polarization (via the change of the spin in the integral toroidal field of DNA); (2) reflection of any external linear signal upon itself and creation of the scalar / standing wave diffraction grating, which neutralizes any external signal; (3) refraction of any incoming signal towards the zero center of the wave crystal, which functions as a focus similar to how our eye functions (Irene Caesar, Chromosome Geometry ©2014).

Quantum Leap technology applying knowledge of the chromosome geometry is called “polarized holography”, and is based upon application of stabilized Helium-Neon Lasers with internal mirrors. This kind of lasers are capable of creating holographic signal. Analogously, our bones are capable of producing stem cells, only because the shape of the bone is analogous to laser tube and is capable of changing the nature of external signal.

## Research Results

As of today, the Institute for National Security in Moscow offers the local and remote management of biosystems, and individuals:

(1) via electronic / digital drugs (DIGITAL PHARMACY consisting of digitized bioholograms of wave matrices for every healthy bodily organ and physiological system; and including E-DRUGS [additional upon subscription], of which more than 300 are already created, including E-VYAG-RA and I-VYAG-RA);

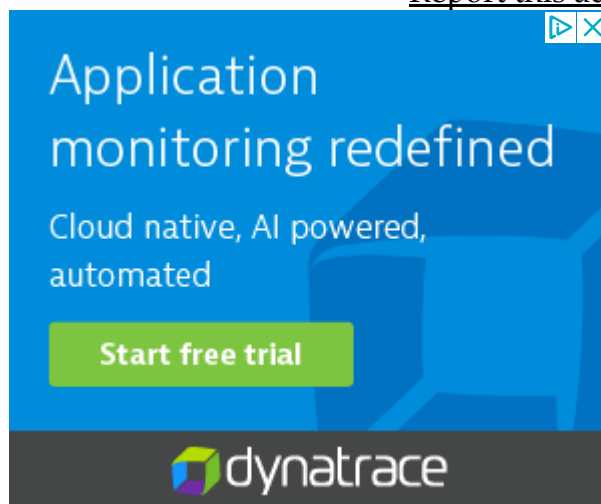
(2) via remote laser signal (I-DRUGS or Quantum Biointernet).

Institute has conducted the first in the world official and public remote lowering of blood sugar in diabetic calf via the laser signal at the distance of 20 kilometers for the American Diabetic Association in 1999. Over 2015, the Institute has created the digital platform for dispensation of E-DRUGS and I-DRUGS via subscription analogous to mobile phone subscription programs.

E-DRUGS are offered in two forms: (1) as chips inside a pendant [MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR] of electret nature structured by laser on the nanolevel, and (2) as software program on flash drive sold with a MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR, which contains the entire DIGITAL PHARMACY (soon only by subscription).

## Discussion

It is clear that the exiting model of Human Genome is not correct, since it cannot explain 98% of DNA calling it “Junk DNA”. Thus, genetic engineering based upon “cutting and pasting” of “identifiable” 2% of DNA is doomed for failure. Only the Holographic Wave Genetics, based upon chromosome geometry, can explain the difference between functional and dysfunctional individuals, and promote the advance in genetic engineering.


[Report this ad](#)

[Report this ad](#)

## Irene Caesar – Article in the “I KNOW” Magazine “On How to Build Matrix City”, March 28, 2015

21 Thursday May 2015

POSTED BY IRENE CAESAR, PH.D. / ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ, ДОКТОР ФИЛОСОФСКИХ НАУК IN NEGROID BLOODLINE OF THE QUEEN OF ENGLAND

≈ 3 COMMENTS

Tags

bci, brain-computer interface, chipping, global artificial intellect, how to build matrix city, i know magazine, irene caesar, matrix city, matrix zones, non-fossil energy, wave genome, wave pharmaceuticals

# IRENE CAESAR, PH.D. ON HOW TO BUILD MATRIX CITY

“I KNOW” Magazine, Canada, March 28, 2015

<http://www.iknowmagazine.ca/irene-caesar-ph-d-build-matrix-city/>





+ [www.iknowmagazine.ca/irene-caesar-ph-d-build-matrix-city/](http://www.iknowmagazine.ca/irene-caesar-ph-d-build-matrix-city/)

/ikipedia News ▾ Popular ▾ Screen Shot ...4.06.12.png

# I KNOW

Magazine

cuánto tiempo se tarda cialis trabajar

ProAdzCycler

No Repurchase

Ad-Hitz Ads

HOME CONTACT US FORUM VIDEO AVAILABLE ON AMAZON

Find Us Online:

FASHION LIFESTYLE RELATIONSHIP RECREATION AND LEISURE EVENTS ISSUES

NEWS AND POLITICS

## ABOUT THE POST



### AUTHOR INFORMATION

Posted by: **Pablo Cobretti**

### POST INFORMATION

Posted on: March 28, 2015

Posted in: [LIFESTYLE](#)

Comments: [0 Comments](#)

### SHARE THE POST

Please use the following buttons below to share the post that you are reading with the popular aggregators:



### LOGIN WITH:



Powered by [OneAll Social Login](#)

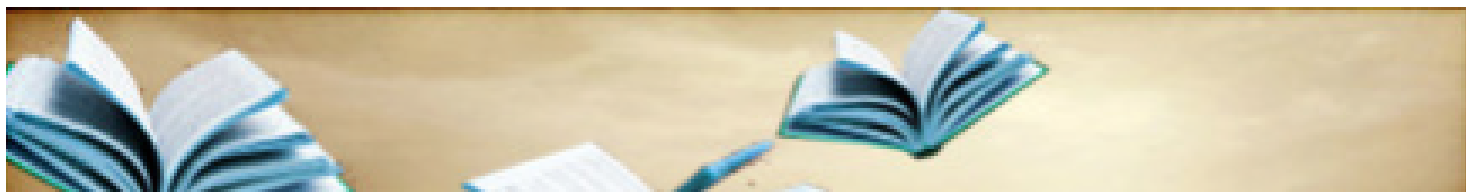
## IRENE CAESAR, PH.D. ON HOW TO BUILD MATRIX CITY

By: Irene Caesar, Ph.D., Colonel of the International Irkutsk Cossack Military, Ataman of the Cossack Embassy in the United States, Co-founder of the Consortium "Matrix City" with the Institute for National Security in Moscow.



### SUBSCRIPTION INSTEAD OF MEDICATION

Irene Caesar's Article "On how to build Matrix City" in the "I KNOW" Magazine, Canada, March 28, 2015.





Irene Caesar's Article "On how to build Matrix City" in the "I KNOW" Magazine, Canada, March 28, 2015.

By: Irene Caesar, Ph.D., Colonel of the International Irkutsk Cossack Military, Ataman of the Cossack Embassy in the United States, Co-founder of the Consortium "Matrix City" with the Institute for National Security in Moscow.

### SUBSCRIPTION INSTEAD OF MEDICATION

The problem with digital insulin seemed to be the fact that digital insulin meant cure. People get cured from diabetes, even type 1. This takes a sick person off the insulin market, and, as a result, the insulin producer loses money. If the technology produces mass healing, the insulin producer would sooner or later get bankrupt. But this is a major misunderstanding of the information-wave technology. This technology is in fact a subscription, rather than simply a cure. You get your own personal matrix in digital form, recorded onto the MINI-TESLA generator. Then, you connect your personal generator every week to the information-wave center, which corrects (tunes) your personal wave matrix, and combines it with digital drugs if needed.

Russian scientists are serving farms with lasers and generators already for many years for the sake of manifold increasing the crop yield. They do not sell generators – they sell only the service.





Irene Caesar "How to Build Matrix City", "I KNOW" Magazine, Photo credit: GôDiNô / Foter / CC BY-NC-ND

The same can be done by Big Pharma, after it switches from the analog to the digital. This model of "subscription" or "contract" will involve much more people into the information-wave system than it is now involved by Big Pharma.

Young people can get the service for enhancing their mental and physical abilities. It is possible to enhance sexual performance, and take vitamins and other supplements in the information-wave form.

I believe that in one generation, everybody will be using this technology in every aspect of life. Those who will accept this technology will get a chance to live for 200 years and longer. In 10 years from now, “getting one’s maintenance via information-wave technology” will be like brushing one’s teeth every morning.

### WHAT ABOUT CHIPPING?

I believe that information-wave technology has nothing to do with chipping the population. Chipping the population is the AI paradigm, when the choice is alienated, and the holographic principle is violated. The AI cannot in principle perfect human wave matrices or create a superman (Übermensch), who will be more perfect than humans. Human matrices are “uncreated”, non-local, that is — eternal, indivisible, and infinite, while AI is “artificial”, limited, divisible, and finite in virtue of definition. AI can in principle only assist in having healthier children.

That is why psi-generators should not be in-built in the human body, but only added to it as a kind of amulets of the psychotronic era. Man is himself a powerful and most perfect generator. Having audacity of installing into a human a generator that is supposed to “control” or “rule” the human is laughable.

I will give you an example so that you understand what I mean. There are clearly two paradigms of Übermensch right now. The first one is a NATO “transformer”, stuffed with nanobots, who is a paradigm of cut-and-paste genetic engineering on the bio-chemical-cyber level. The other paradigm is Russian paradigm of non-contact combat. We can enhance a Russian soldier from Special forces with psi-generators, as, in fact, Dr. Diashev does, but we cannot substitute a generator or chip for his mind or “eidos”, which is quantum infinity itself, non-local and entangled with everything forever.

### CULTIVATION OF OPERATORS

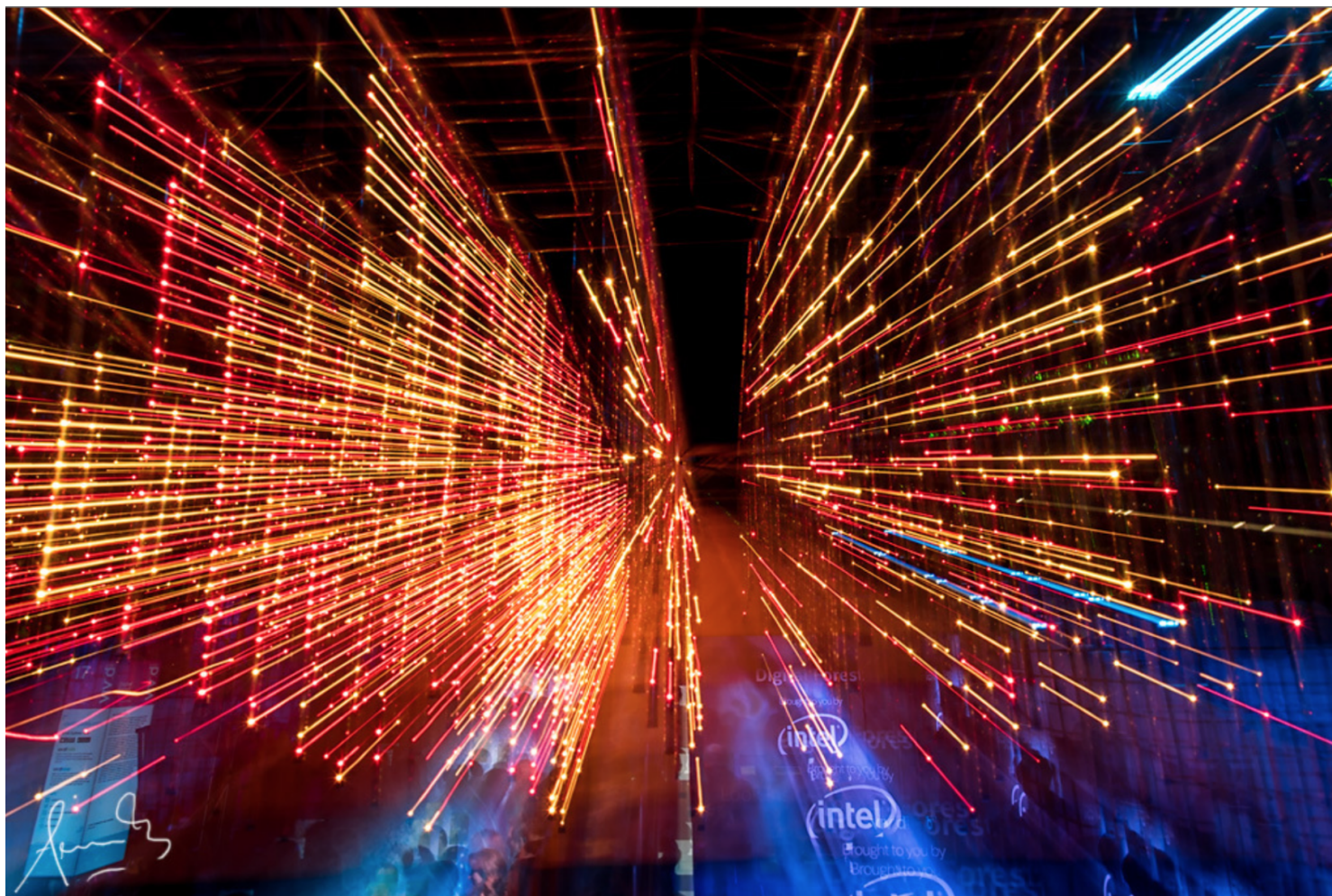




Irene Caesar "How to Build Matrix City", "I KNOW" Magazine, Photo credit: Photo credit: digitalbob8 / Foter / CC BY

The matrix is the energy structure, which has a wave component of indestructible omnipresent nature, i.e., quantum non-locality and quantum entanglement. This infinite wave literally gives life – it heals, increases life span, and gives joy. The point of building Matrix Cities is to have such architecture, agriculture, medicine, industry, energy, education, and all other sides of human life, so that they all have access to this wave component.

That is why the agenda of Matrix Cities would be the cultivating of operators who would be producing wave matrices. This cultivation should be voluntary. And those who do not want to join should be left alone.



Irene Caesar "How to build Matrix City", "I KNOW" Magazine, Canada, Photo credit: sachman75 / Foter / CC BY-NC-ND.

## STRUCTURE OF MATRIX CITY

Lasers and generators will constitute the INNER CORE or the NUCLEUS of the Matrix City under the protection of agencies for national security.

The NUCLEUS will consist of concentric circles with centers for the production and conservation of wave matrices.

The center of NUCLEUS will consist in the production of non-fossil fuel generators of energy.

The conservation center will take care of the wave matrices banks for the Matrix Zone.

The NUCLEUS will handle the production of bioactive water, which itself is a generator.

The NUCLEUS will regulate all forms of life in the Matrix Zone, from organism to species, from bacteria to man.

The NUCLEUS will produce lasers and generators.

Around NUCLEUS, there will be a protective perimeter.



Over the protective perimeter, around the NUCLEUS, there will be concentric circles with housing for operators, their centers for education and cultivation, the Secondary Production Centers, and the Subscription Center.

Matrix City will handle subscription to its service. Service should be provided via personal mini psi-generators, which should be connected to the information-wave system of the Matrix City through the internet at least once a week.

The Secondary Production Centers will consist of farms as agro-factories and industrial park, which will produce all components of information-wave technology — bioactive construction and industrial materials, wave pharmaceuticals, etc.

## MATRIX ZONES



Irene Caesar "How to build Matrix City", "I KNOW" Magazine, Canada, Photo credit: GôDiNô / Foter / CC BY-NC-ND.

The country should be divided into the Matrix Zones. Each Matrix zone should have its own Matrix City, which would serve its zone with wave matrices.

It looks like, advanced people will gather in special zones which are serviced by the Matrix City, the same way as now those who can are looking for areas with better schools for their children. These zones will be ecologically pure, with bioactive architecture, and bioactive water. These zones should accept everyone who wants to join, independently of money. The only condition should be the acceptance of a connection to the Matrix City. But nobody should be forced to join.

This condition will put down all accusations that Matrix Cities are a new exploitation device and a new segregation device. In fact, Matrix Cities should take care of personal, racial and national uniqueness and survival as much as the rare animal species are protected by the Red Book. DNA wave matrices banks should preserve all the variety of human genome.

### **SPECIAL CHARTER FOR MATRIX CITIES**

Generators and lasers producing wave matrices should be protected by the state and agencies for national security.

Matrix Cities should have their own Charter, i.e., be special, semi-military zones, because ultimately this is a more powerful weapon than nuclear bomb, and, if used peacefully, generators will be more desirable thing than gold.

It is completely clear that without the control from the state and agencies for national security, this technology cannot be commercialized in principle. Matrix City is basically a conversion of psychotronic weapons into peaceful applications in industry, medicine, agriculture, etc.





Irene Caesar "How to build Matrix City", "I KNOW" Magazine, Canada, Photo credit: GôDiNô / Foter / CC BY-NC-ND.

## Remote & Wireless Maintenance via Quantum Internet by the Institute for National Security

# in Moscow

15. Saturday Nov 2014

POSTED BY IRENE CAESAR, PH.D. / ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ, ДОКТОР ФИЛОСОФСКИХ НАУК IN BIOHOLOGRAM, BIOHOLOGRAMS, HE-NE LASER, HOLOGRAPHY, INSTITUTE FOR NATIONAL SECURITY, IRENE CAESAR, MATRIX CITY, ORANIA, POLARISED HOLOGRAPHY, QUANTUM INTERNET, QUANTUM LEAP, WAVE GENOME, WAVE MATRIX, WAVE PHARMACEUTICALS, WELLENGENETISHER HEILUNGSCODE

≈ 3 COMMENTS

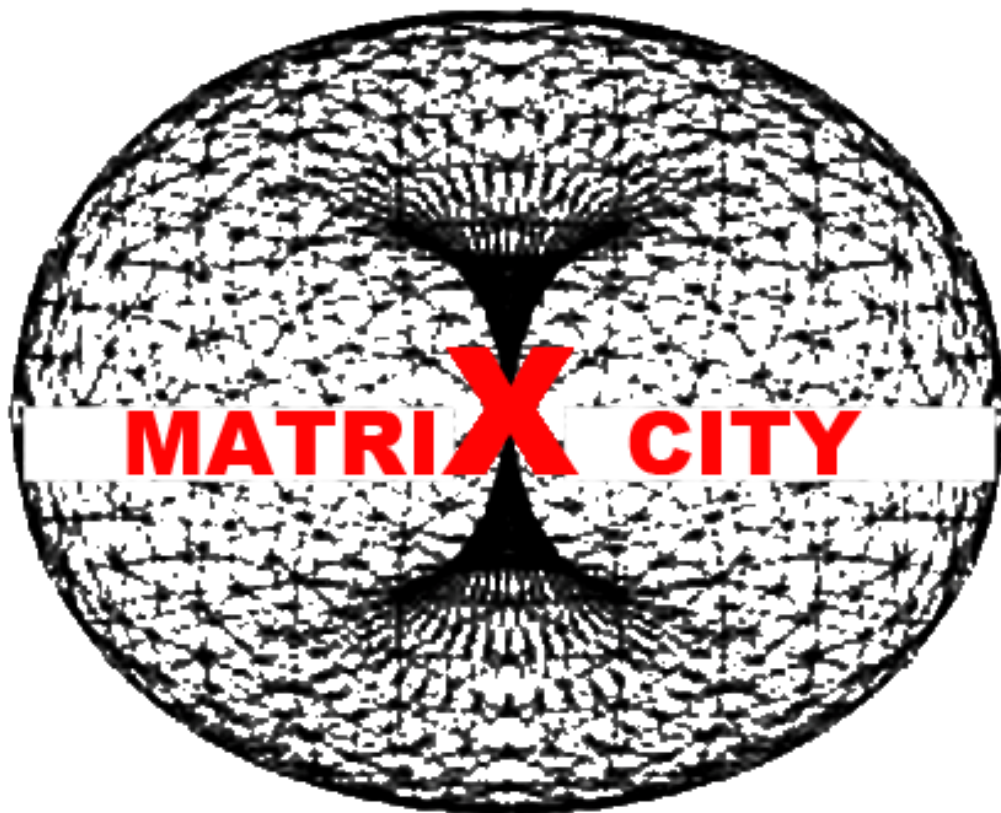
## Tags

biohologram, bioholograms, he-ne laser, holography, institute for national security, irene caesar, matrix city, orania, polarised holography, quantum computer, quantum leap, torus, wave genome, wave matrix, wave pharmaceuticals, wellegenetisher heilungscode, zero field

## REMOTE AND WIRELESS MAINTENANCE VIA QUANTUM INTERNET BY THE INSTITUTE FOR NATIONAL SECURITY IN MOSCOW

November 15, 2014





Matrix City © Irene Caesar

In the case of QUANTUM INTERNET, you send your information REMOTELY and WIRELESSLY. At the Institute, the laser reads the feedback from your wave matrix in real time, using your digitised wave matrix on record at the Institute.

According to the holographic principle, the universe is holographic, meaning that it is entirely in its every matrix part. The holographic principle has three important implications:

The first implication of the holographic principle postulates the UNIQUENESS of every wave matrix. If the universe is entirely in its every matrix point, then, every matrix point is not simply different from any other matrix point, but is unique.

The second implication of the holographic principle postulates the NON-LOCALITY of every wave matrix. If the universe is entirely in its every matrix point, then every wave matrix is simultaneously present in the infinite number of dimensions via its tokens. Though there are infinitely many tokens of the same non-local wave matrix, all of them constitute one integrated SYSTEMATIC WHOLE.

The non-local holographic nature of wave matrices also means that the wave matrix has the infinite set of waves, particles and fields within its TORUS — from infinitely micro to infinitely macro dimensions. It is impossible to talk of each individual wave matrix as “a specific frequency”. And it is impossible to postulate any “medium” of its existence, like “scalar wave”, “aether”, “Higgs / boson field”, “torsions”, “leptons”, etc. There is no specific medium for transferring the information.

The third implication of the holographic principle postulates that there is the QUANTUM ENTANGLEMENT in the form of the instantaneous transmission of information between all the tokens of the same non-local wave matrix. The signal that records and transmits the ENTANGLED INFORMATION between different wave matrices or between the tokens of the same non-local wave matrix has specific nature. It is HOLOGRAPHIC. Only lasers can record and transmit holographic signal, based upon the principles of the polarised refraction holography (described in terms of geometrical optics). Thus, the principle of recording and transmitting the MATRIX SIGNAL is structural, and not medium-based.

Thus, it is possible to remotely and instantaneously transfer some wave information to a man via the entanglement between his body (at one location) and his photograph (at another location), as two tokens of his non-local wave matrix.

For example, it is possible to remotely lower blood sugar in a diabetic man via scanning his photograph with the laser ray, which is passing through insulin before reaching the photograph.

© Irene Caesar, Ph.D. from her book "WAVE PHARMACEUTICALS" in co-authorship with Steve Schwartz, MD (2014)

<http://www.wavegenome.com>

<http://thematrixcity.com/structure-of-the-matrix-city-english.html>

## WELLENGENETISCHER HEILUNGSCODE seminar by Dr. Irene Caesar in Germany:

21. November 2014, Freitag, 18 – ca. 21 Uhr

<http://www.orania-zentrum.de/index.php/abendveranstaltungen/infoabend-wellengenetischerheilungscodel>

<http://www.orania-zentrum.de/index.php/seminare/seminar-wellengenetische-heilungscodel>



IRENE CAESAR, PH.D. / ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ, ДОКТ. ФИЛОСОФ. НАУК ~<http://www.thematrixcity.com>

## Biography

### IRENE CAESAR – BIOGRAPHY

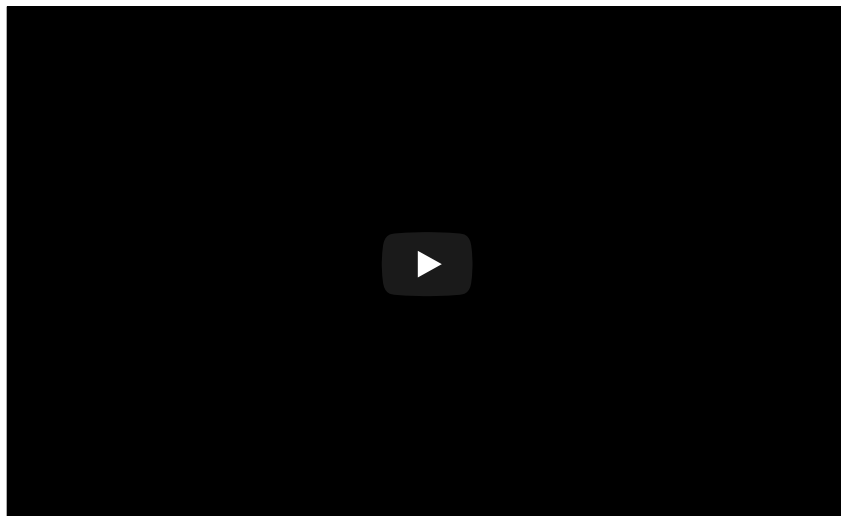
<http://www.irenecaesar.com><http://www.thematrixcity.com><http://www.wavegenome.com><http://www.irenecaesar.livejournal.com><http://www.irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com>Video channel: <http://rutube.ru/video/person/641109/><http://www.kassak.tv>

#### Life

Irene Caesar (Russian: Ирина Цезарь) (born September 10, 1963) is a Russian-American philosopher, scientist and conceptual artist; Colonel of the International Irkutsk Cossack (Kazak) Military; Ataman of the Cossack / Kazak Embassy in the US, awarded the Medal "For Faith and Service to Russia" (2015); President at Wave Genome LLC (from 2010); CEO at Matrix City LLC (from 2012); a contributing Editor to the Socialist Factor Magazine (Lucknow and London) published in its every issue; co-founder of the Kazak-TV (cassak.tv) Information Agency (2015); published in every Yearly Issue of Maintenant, A Journal for Contemporary DADA Writing and Art by Three Rooms Press in New York. Dr. Irene Caesar was the first scientist who created the theory of wave optics in chromosomes and the new technology of laser bioholography of transferring the bioholograms of cells (including the embryonic stem cell) and pharmaceutical drugs, recorded by laser, into the bioelectronic drugs and electrets. Dr. Caesar was a first entrepreneur, who commercially offered the remote management of biosystems via laser signal (2013), the bioelectronic drugs as digitized bioholograms recorded by laser, and chips / psi-generators structured by laser with digitized bioholograms, ahead of Google R&D program for the bioelectronic drugs for 7 years of successful global sales and more than 50 years beyond R&D. Irene Caesar was the first artist who applied laser of the Institute of National Security in Russia to encode her art images with the digitized holograms (2013) via lasers, and who for the first time in the world, had transmitted the digitized hologram remotely via the laser as a piece of art (2014).

Caesar's Idée fixe is the "Holographic Principle", as she calls it – the idea that the Universe is entirely in its every Matrix Point. She demonstrates with her life the same principle, freely moving from science to art to philosophy to alternative history to alternative geopolitics. Caesar's alternative geopolitical expertise was highly evaluated by Henry Makow, known of the alternative geopolitical expertise worldwide, who wrote on Irene Caesar in his article "Eloquent New Voice sounds Alarm", on October 2015: "Irene Caesar, 52, is a brilliant Russian philosopher and artist who has no illusions about the Cabalist Jewish and Masonic agenda, and is not afraid to state it": <http://henrymakow.com/2015/10/eloquent-new-voice-sounds-alarm.html>

Caesar's Art was highly evaluated by Arthur Danto, the most famous Patriarch of Anglo-American Philosophy and Art Criticism who in 2010, right before he died, pointed to her as the major rising star of the world art:



Caesar's science research and development was highly assessed by the Chinese government who made her the chair of the Neural Engineering Section at the World Congress of Biomedical Engineering in Xi'an, China, in November 2017.

For her resistance to the emergence of Fascism / Neonazism in Ukraine, Irene Caesar was included by the Bandera Neonazis of Ukraine into the Death List of "Kremlin Trolls" of 300 people on the seventeenth place.

Caesar was the one who declassified the most important and most secret DARPA R&D program for creating "Superman-Biorobot / Super-soldier" as the DNA computer by DE Shaw Group in June 2009, which was such an embarrassment for DARPA and CIA that they launched the Anna Chapman case.

Caesar was the only one who released that Barack Obama is in reality is one and only heir of the one and only Solomonic Dynasty of Ethiopia.

Caesar revealed to the Royal House of Saudi Arabia that Prophet Mohammed was Russian by blood, R1a1 that brought the King of Saudi Arabia Salman to Moscow in October 2017.

Caesar was the only one who said that Edward Snowden is in reality an NSA shill who was sent to Moscow to plant in the idea of "Tall Nordic Aliens" in the most important and most secret agenda of NSA / NASA of fake Alien Invasion for gaining global domination. This played a significant role in the failure of Snowden's mission, and, in general, in the failure of the entire most-secret NSA / NASA program of fake alien invasion as the holographic show on smart dust with the application of psychotronic weapons.

Caesar was the first one who said that ISIS decapitations were in reality were produced by SITE (Mossad entity in Washington) and shot in the California studio by Adam Godahn, the Offspring of the Anti-defamation League, against the green screen, because videos demonstrate white helos around the contours of people in the video. Caesar's article on this had literally stopped the entire production of fake ISIS videos.

Caesar was the only one who said that Boeing itself, together with Mossad, had downed the Russian plane over Sinai, on its way from Sharm el-Sheikh, Egypt, to St. Petersburg, on October 31, 2015, in order to test a new Israeli Laser Weapon "IRON BEAM", which burns air in front of the plane, and it falls into the air hole. Mossad has blown a bomb on the Russian plane to cover its test of Laser weapon.

Caesar was born in St. Petersburg, Russia in 1963<sup>[1]</sup>. Her parents were a psychology professor and a history teacher, and she grew up amongst Russian intellectuals. In 1985, Caesar received a Bachelor degree in philosophy from St. Petersburg University.<sup>[2]</sup>

She also attended the Peterhof Art School, and was influenced by the teaching of Mark Tumin on Constructivism and Suprematism. By the end of the 1980s, Caesar was well known as a philosopher and an artist in Russia<sup>[3]</sup> and in 1994 she immigrated to the United States at the invitation of the Chuck Levitan Gallery in New York City with the status of extraordinary ability.

In 2009, Caesar graduated with a doctorate in philosophy from the CUNY Graduate Center.<sup>[4]</sup> She lives in New York City and Moscow. In her interview to Kristina Kusmina "Irene Caesar: Art as Shock Therapy" for the London based "Russian Mind", Caesar said: "I am like a bird flying here and there. But I fly in reverse to normal birds; when it is cold, i am going to the north, and when it is warm – to the south – I am a fighter."<sup>[5]</sup>

In 2010 Caesar started her project "Wave Genome", defined by her as the Social Leap via the Quantum Leap. In 2012 Caesar became a co-founder of the Consortium "Matrix City" with the Institute for National Security in Moscow for building cities as integrated information-wave matrices with the application of Russian break-through technologies of the Quantum Leap, which she made public at her public lecture "Matrix City" at the Harriman Institute of the Columbia University in September 2012.

In May 2013 Caesar founded the project of the Quantum Biointernet for the remote control over biosystems, which she presented, in May 2013 in London, to Andrew Charalambus, the Prior of the Byzantine Templars, at his personal invitation, for the joint implementation

## Science

**Dr. Irene Caesar has created the theory and new applications of LASER POLARIZED BIOHOLOGRAPHY AS A SCALAR WAVE DIFFRACTION GRATING OF THE GEOMETRICAL OPTICS IN CHROMOSOMES. Company WAVE GENOME LLC founded by Dr. Irene Caesar is a proud pioneer of producing Wave Matrices / Bioholograms by Lasers for the local and remote management of biosystems and human condition. WAVE GENOME proceeded Google's Bioelectronic Drugs R&D Program for 7 years of actual sales and 50 years beyond R&D.**

This scientific study by Dr. Irene Caesar is aimed at the experimental verification of the theoretical hypothesis created by Dr. Irene Caesar in 2014 that Genome functions as Polarized Bioholography based on the shape of chromosomes for focusing the genetic information. This hypothesis lays the basis for the development of technologies for the Remote Quantum Biointernet, both the management of biosystems by a remote laser signal, and for the recording and transfer of drugs on electret and digital media.

This theory of Geometrical Optics of chromosomes was created by Dr. Irene Caesar on the basis of the Wave Crystals theory she created in the 1980s. According to this theory, in the Wave Crystals, the signals are reflected upon themselves in consequence of the negative shell of a wave crystal (due to the change in the spin of an integral torsion / torus), and this leads to the refraction of signals towards the zero center of the wave crystal as an optical focus.

Dr. Irene Caesar states: "Modern genetic engineering through cutting and pasting together the DNA fragments leads to genetic collapse. Since the universe is holographic, we can record and transmit only the holographic information, based on the Geometrical Optics of Chromosomes. The same gene is expressed in functional individuals by the metacentric chromosome, and in dysfunctional individuals – through the acrocentric chromosome. A chromosome is a lens that allows our cells to focus the necessary wave information during cell division, similar to a crystal (lens) in our eye. The metacentric chromosome is analogous to a well-centered and focused eye crystal, whereas the acrocentric chromosome is analogous to the myopic or farsighted eye. "(Irene Caesar, Ph.D., "Remote Genetic Engineering as Bioholography Based upon the Shape of Chromosomes, DNA and RNA for Focusing the Genetic Information", Speech and Article published in the Proceedings of the 8th World Congress on Genetics, BIT, November 13-15, 2017, Macau, China).

According to Dr. Irene Caesar, "The chromosome is a geometrical code and functions through refraction in a Wave Crystal, that is, in a nonlocal unique Biohologram or Wave Matrix that focuses genetic information unique to a given person through its unique interference / diffraction grating of a scalar (standing) wave." (Irene Caesar, Ph.D., "Remote Management of Biosystems as Bioholography Based upon the Shape of Chromosomes for Focusing the Genetic Information", Speech and Article published in the Proceedings of the 7th Annual World Congress on Molecular and Cellular Biology, BIT, April 25-27, 2017, Xi'an, China).

"Thus," continues Dr. Caesar, "the chromosome is a structural / geometrical code or form that is holographic in nature, allowing the remote management of biosystems by means of Laser Polarized Holography" (Irene Caesar, Ph.D., "Remote Biosystem Management Based upon the Shape of Chromosomes as the Diffraction Grating for Focusing Genetic Information", Speech and Article published in the Proceedings of the International Conference "Health 2.0 Asia", sponsored by the Chinese Government, and with the participation of Nobel Laureate Professor Daniel Shechtman, November 9-10, 2016, Nanjing, China).

Dr. Caesar claims that "a hologram is not an image, but a special structural quality of a signal. According to the holographic principle, the Universe is entirely in its every matrix point. Dr. Caesar states that the Hologram contains an infinite number of waves, particles and fields. Therefore, according to her, the hologram cannot be "read" in terahertz, infrared or any other range. In August 2012, Dr. Irene Caesar formulated the implication of the Holographic Principle, which theoretically explains the possibility of remote control over biosystems. Dr. Caesar states that "if the universe is entirely in its every matrix point, then, each matrix point is not simply different from any other matrix point, but is unique. Thus, each wave matrix is both unique and nonlocal. Therefore, if we have two exact copies of the same unique non-local biohologram, we can transfer information remotely and instantaneously from one copy

to another copy for the remote control over biosystems" (Irene Caesar, Ph.D., "Remote Management of Biosystems as Bioholography Based upon the Shape of Chromosomes for Focusing the Genetic Information", Speech and Article published in the Proceedings of the 7th Annual World Congress on Molecular and Cellular Biology, BIT, April 25-27, 2017, Xi'an, China).

Dr. Irene Caesar has created the project of Quantum Biointernet in the Spring of 2013 and presented it, in May 2013 in London, to Andrew Charalambus, the Prior of the Byzantine Templars, at his personal invitation, for the joint implementation. The project consisted in the instantaneous transfer of the holographic information from one copy to another copy of a unique non-local Wave Matrix / Biohologram during the scanning of one of the copies by a Helium-Neon laser with internal mirrors. This transfer was proposed for the first time on the global market, ahead of all other researchers in this field, including P.P. Garyaev, who began offering a remote transfer only after Dr. Irene Caesar has made her project public.

Similarly, according to Dr. Caesar, the Holographic Principle explains the electret / dipole nature of the Biohologram: the Holographic Principle "means that each Biohologram has opposite poles, with each pole representing a change of the spin in an integral torsion (torus). The change in the spin causes each linear external signal to be reflected upon itself inside the Hologram, so that a scalar / standing wave emerges when the peak of the forward-going wave is nullified by a trough of the same wave when it is reflected upon itself. The diffraction grating of a scalar wave refracts the external linear signals in the direction of the zero center of the Wave Crystal / Hologram, similar to the focus of the crystal in our eye. Via changing the shape of the crystal, that is, the refraction inside the diffraction grating, our eye receives different information. The same happens with our chromosomes.

Furthermore, DNA is self-protected from any external linear signal, since it is a paradigmatic scalar wave, because its one strand goes in one direction and the other strand in the opposite direction. While RNA is a single-stranded spiral antenna, which is, thus, vulnerable to the external signals. Therefore, the secret of the genome lies in the form of RNA as an inductor, which collects, amplifies and stores energy in the form of a magnetic field. Genetic improvement is possible only if RNA collects and stores the correct linear signals and for a sufficiently long time; and only if DNA nullifies these signals in its scalar wave by creating the spatial translational symmetry (metacentricity) of the Holographic Signal, imposing it upon chromosomes during cell division." (Irene Caesar, Ph.D., "Remote Genetic Engineering as Bioholography Based upon the Shape of Chromosomes, DNA and RNA for Focusing the Genetic Information", Speech and Article published in the Proceedings of the 8th World Congress on Genetics, BIT, November 13-15, 2017, Macau, China).

Dr. Caesar states that "the geometry of chromosomes changes the nature of the external signal from linear to holographic (© Irene Caesar 2012, the Implication of the Holographic Principle) (1) through the polarization of the torus (via changing the spin in the integral toroidal field of DNA), (2) through the reflection of any external linear signal upon itself and creation of the diffraction grating of the scalar / standing wave, which nullifies any external signal; (3) through the refraction of any incoming signal towards the center of the wave crystal, which functions as a focus, in the same way as our eye functions (© Irene Caesar, Ph.D., Geometry of Chromosomes, 2014) (Irene Caesar, Ph.D.) (Irene Caesar, Ph.D., "Remote Management of Biosystems Based upon the Shape of Chromosomes as Diffraction Grating for Focusing the Genetic Information", Speech and Article published in the Proceedings of the International Symposium of the Thonburi University, Bangkok, Thailand, at the personal invitation of the Royal Family of Thailand, July 23, 2016, pp. 2-7).

Dr. Caesar concludes: "We can produce remote laser management of biosystems and, thus, create people with improved physical and mental abilities, and dramatically prolong life expectancy, based upon the Implication of the Holographic Principle (© Irene Caesar, Ph.D., Quantum Biointernet, 2013) and the mastery of geometrical codes of chromosomes" (Irene Caesar, Ph.D., Article "Quantum Genetics", Monthly Journal "Socialist Factor", Lucknow and London, September 2016, pp. 41-43).

Dr. Irene Caesar was the first who suggested to produce and distribute drugs via holograms as diffraction / refraction gratings, and to create holograms by lasers according to the principle of refraction.

From May to September 2017, at the experimental sites of the Moscow State Technical University named after N.E. Bauman, and the Scientific and Educational Medical and Technological Center of the Bauman Moscow State Technical University, a scientific group, headed by Dr. Irene Caesar and financed by her, has successfully implemented and tested the new method, offered by Dr. Caesar, for the recording and remote transmitting of bioholograms using laser spectroscopy and coding the electrets with digitized bioholograms of pharmaceuticals at the nanoscale using a laser. According to Dr. Irene Caesar, "the technology of the Polarized Bioholography creates 'lenses' that help our chromosomes correct their refraction for focusing the genetic biographic information both locally and remotely" (Irene Caesar, Ph.D., "Remote Bioengineering as Quantum Biointernet, Based upon the Geometrical Optics of Chromosomes as Lenses for Refracting and Focusing the Genetic Information", Speech and Article published in the Proceedings of the World Congress on Biomedical Engineering, Creating the New Future of Biomedicine, November 9-11, 2017, Xi'an, China).

During the experiments, for the first time in the world, a new high-precision laser spectrograph was used to record the Bioholograms of Pharmaceuticals. Dr. Irene Caesar proposed a modification of the laser spectrograph (an egg with reflective inner surfaces, for amplification through resonance in the pyramidal part, and, then, for zeroing the signal in the spherical part in the scalar / standing wave), which will greatly expand the capabilities of this device for recording bioholograms.

The mathematical model was created by a group of scientists who also created a mathematical model for trajectories of the Caliber ("Kalibr") rockets (a new, top Russian missile).

## Art

Caesar became a professional artist in 1988, and came to prominence in the early 1990s in Russia<sup>[6]</sup>, with exhibitions in major Russian Museums, such as Russian Museum (Marble Palace, second in significance museum in the country), the Museum of the History of St. Petersburg, the Museum of the History of the St. Petersburg University, and with articles about her art in major Russian newspapers of that time, such as "Smena," "Vecherniy Leningrad," "Neva News," "University", etc.<sup>[7]</sup>

Russian Television has produced two documentary movies on Caesar. The first documentary was made by the "Parallels" Program for the All-Russia Television, in 1991, which was such a success that it was repeated on the show "The Fifth Wheel" on St. Petersburg TV<sup>[8]</sup>. The second documentary was produced by the "Autograph of the Day" for the St. Petersburg TV in 1992. In this film, Oleg Pokrovsky, the follower and scholar of Pavel Filonov, the famed Russian artist, said that Caesar is the heir of Pavel Filonov in Russian Art, and that he "gave her the honour to continue Filonov's traditions in art".<sup>[9]</sup>

Caesar made numerous appearances on Russian Television as early as 1990s — in such popular TV shows as 600 Seconds with Alexander Nevzorov,<sup>[10]</sup> "The Fifth Wheel"<sup>[11]</sup>, and Tele-Courier<sup>[12]</sup> and on Radio shows, such as "Day After Day"<sup>[13]</sup>, "Publicist"<sup>[14]</sup>, and "Radio Russia".<sup>[15]</sup> Ivan Fyodorov Publishing House, the biggest State Publishing House in St. Petersburg of that time, published and distributed Caesar's book "Art of Spirits".<sup>[16]</sup>

Oleg Sulkin, The Voice of America (Voice of America is the official external broadcast of the United States Federal Government, fully funded by the US Government) Journalist, wrote about Caesar: "Caesar's main tool of aesthetics is the artistic provocation via performance with role-games."<sup>[17]</sup> Caesar produced a series of performances documented in photographs in the style of absurdism, close to the theatre of the absurd of Samuel Beckett and Eugène Ionesco.

Ekaterina Dais wrote on Caesar in her article "Caesar, Shpuk and Vagabonds" for the "Independent Newspaper", one of the major Russian newspapers that Caesar likes to depict a hero who "breaks all the taboos and rules, because he sets his own", so that "Irene Caesar, being a conceptual artist, is inserting a philosophical lining between reality and its perception, saying that her inspirations are "Hellenistic cynics who deliberately refused property and denied any hierarchy, in order to gain freedom." Dais continues: "No wonder Irene Caesar writes in his essay on her series 'People of art as objects of art,' that monks were deliberately choosing poverty and homelessness." Ekaterina Dais concludes that Caesar is looking for an alternative to the bourgeois religion, reaching down to its origins, when the difference between Christians and Gnostics did not practically exist."<sup>[18]</sup>

Caesar's performances were staged as role-games,<sup>[19]</sup> which expressed some concepts in a symbolic interaction|symbolic way<sup>[20]</sup> by making participants interact with some object or prop,<sup>[21]</sup> with themselves, or between each other in some absurd situations.<sup>[22]</sup> These performances<sup>[23]</sup> were staged not as static tableaux vivants, since they were characterized by a high degree of dynamism and interaction between Caesar and the participants.<sup>[24]</sup>

As a way of questioning modern art, Caesar created a series of photographic portraits of some well-known critics, film directors, and artists, including Arthur Danto, Vitaly Komar, Alexander Melamid, Slava Tsukerman, Vadim Perelman, which she produced as absurd role-games.<sup>[25]</sup>

Caesar participated in the dissident movement in Russia, was invited by Marina Salye to make a speech at the Founding Conference of the Free Democratic Party of Russia during the 1991 Putsch, and produced the series of portraits of important dissidents, including portraits of Elena Bonner, Alexander Esenin-Volpin, Pavel Litvinov, and others, which showed these nonconformists in some nonconformist controversial situations.<sup>[26]</sup>

These portraits and other role games by Caesar were widely exhibited, including Chelsea Art Museum in New York,<sup>[27]</sup> State Tretyakov Gallery of Russia in Moscow, the major art museum in Russia,<sup>[28]</sup> The Harriman Institute of Columbia University in New York,<sup>[29]</sup> in the Museum of Russian Art in Jersey City,<sup>[30]</sup> in the Museum of Russian Art in Minneapolis,<sup>[31]</sup> the Denny's Lascelles Exhibition Gallery, Deakin University, Australia,<sup>[32]</sup> at the International Arts Festival "Human Rights?" in Rovereto, Italy, organised by the Spazio Tempo Arte and the Peace Bell Foundation – "Opera Campana dei caduti Maria Dolens and sponsored by the Council of Europe, Amnesty International and the Government of Italy,<sup>[33]</sup> in the Neuberger Museum of Art,<sup>[34]</sup> etc.

Caesar's artworks are included in such collections as the The Fralin Museum of Art, University of Virginia,<sup>[35]</sup> Nasher Art Museum of the Duke University,<sup>[36]</sup> Zimmerli Museum of Rutgers University,<sup>[37]</sup> The Museum of Modern Art in Moscow,<sup>[38]</sup> Mashkov Museum of Fine Arts in Volgograd,<sup>[39]</sup> Museum "The Other Art" in Moscow,<sup>[40]</sup> the Kolodzei Art Foundation,<sup>[41]</sup> the art collection of the Universidad Miguel Hernández,<sup>[42]</sup> etc. Caesar spoke on her art and aesthetics at the Harriman Institute of the Columbia University in the United States,<sup>[43]</sup> Moscow State University in Russia, Museum of Modern Art in Moscow, and University of Miguel Hernandez in Spain,<sup>[44]</sup> among other prestigious institutions.

Critics emphasized that «the uniqueness of Caesar's creativity consists in the fact that, for the first time in the history of art, a woman-philosopher – from a woman's point of view»<sup>[45]</sup> — gives an assessment of such a wide scope of human ideas. Caesar created, for example, the series of the roles games under the name of "A New History of Ideas in Pictures", which consists of performances devoted to the major ideas of the human civilisation<sup>[46]</sup> via her art.<sup>[47]</sup>

Prof. Arthur Danto of the Columbia University, the patriarch of the Anglo-American art criticism and the most famous American philosopher, in his essay "Trickster's Commentary" (2010) about Irene Caesar, published in the art magazine "Dialogue of Arts" (the official art magazine of the Museum of Modern Art, Moscow), noted that Caesar's role games «created a new paradigm of conceptual art via the intense interaction<sup>[48]</sup> between a portraitist and a model.»<sup>[49]</sup>

Caesar produced discussions and role games with Arthur Danto himself, resulting in her documentary about her dialogues with Danto on the End of Art. She produced three performances with Danto. In the first, Danto throws the coloured eggs into the air to help Damien Hirst with his Spot Paintings. In the second, Caesar depicted Danto with Wise Puffy Cheese Doodles, as a patriarch of pop-art. And in the third, she takes Arthur Danto's fingerprints in red paint, resembling blood, as if he is a criminal, with the crying and sobbing people in the background amidst bomb explosions and shootings by automatic guns.

When in 2010, Ellen Yustas Gottlieb, a New York Art Critic, had asked Arthur Danto, in an interview to point to one artist to watch, he pointed to Caesar.<sup>[50]</sup> Danto wrote in his essay on Caesar for the "Dialogue of Arts" Journal at the Museum of Modern Art in Moscow: "Irene filled the roasting pan with mirrored spheres in different colors. Again I was required to toss these sphere into the air, and again Irene shouted "Higher, higher !," clicking away as she knelt on the floor. The spheres broke into hemispheres and before I realized it, they flew out of the pan, covering the floor with shiny hemispheres, This time I really was able to throw myself into my part. Some of the shots showed me sending the spheres flying, with the result that the work resembled a three dimensional array of colored spheres, which alluded to the two dimensional paintings of colored circles in Damien Hirst's pharmaceutical representations of snake venom. I look serious. Irene knelt on the floor, amidst the flying hemispheres. The result, I felt, brought the art figure into a true relationship with the art work. The photographs looked like me as an alchemist."<sup>[51]</sup>

It is not for nothing that Ekaterina Bychkova, the "Russian Reporter" journalist in New York, wrote about Caesar: "She is called "the great goddess" and provocateur, agent of the ideological subversion, the preacher on posthumanism and mystic."<sup>[52]</sup> Some of Caesar's role games<sup>[53]</sup> were quite radical,<sup>[54]</sup> for example, her staging of the American torture by water—waterboarding—of one of Russian opposition leaders Matvei Krylov<sup>[55]</sup> in the days of the most intense protests of Russian opposition in Moscow in the winter of 2012.<sup>[56]</sup>

According to the Art Foundation "Artproject" of the Museum of Modern Art in Moscow, which commissioned the performance: "Caesar's performance "Last Breath" revealed the deeper layers of understanding the concept of individual confrontation. And, at the same time, this performance pointed to the new conceptual point of reference for the assessment of the political situation in Russia."<sup>[57]</sup>

Matvei Krylov wrote on his experience of participating in Caesar's role game of water boarding "Last Breath": "We want them to understand us, but instead we are forced to listen to them again and again. We are told that we should not open our mouth, since when you opened your mouth, you can lose your life or freedom, choking with anger and violence of power ... But today, it is necessary to think and change our tactics, so not bloodshed would not happen tomorrow. Peaceful protest – this is the last warning by those who would never kill."<sup>[58]</sup>

Dmitry Grazhevich, the director of the Art Foundation "Artproject" of the Museum of Modern Art in Moscow, which commissioned the performance "Last Breath" wrote on Caesar: "On the one hand, the role-games, staged by Irene Caesar, are deprived of theatrics – the hero does not have time for rehearsals ... and on the other hand, they are deeply absurd, as it is well demonstrated by her photo projects with well-known characters of modern culture, like art critic

Arthur Danto, Hollywood director Vadim Perelman, Tim Hunt, Director of the Andy Warhol Foundation in New York, Kyrill Svetlyakov, the Head of the newest trends at the State Tretyakov Gallery, the major Russian Museum, and Yuri Samodurov, a famed Russian art curator... so that Caesar is always a success in disturbing those in power».[59]

In her role games, Irene Caesar created conceptual responses to major trends in Western art,[60] for example she produced a performance “Three Hundred Balls for Damien Hirst” at her solo show “The Artworld: Arthur Danto’s Conceptual History in the role games by an absurdist Irene Caesar” for Moscow State University, which was her response to Damien Hirst’s Spot Paintings in the year, when Damien Hirst showed them all around the world. A large crowd of the Moscow University students were throwing together the coloured balls into the air.

In parallel to this performance, the Moscow University has also exhibited Caesar’s video dialogue with Arthur Danto, discussing the death of art. Also the exhibit showed the photograph Caesar did at her joint performance with Arthur Danto at his residence in 2010, when Danto helped Damien Hirst with his Spot Paintings by throwing the coloured eggs into the air. In her speech at the opening of the show, Caesar said that both performances revealed the absurdity of Hirst’s art indifferent to human suffering.[61]

Russian Television company “Tainam Net” has made a film on Caesar’s performance “Three Hundred Balls for Damien Hirst”, which continued the comparison between social problems and the indifference of modern art to human suffering.[62] Caesar used various genre for her absurdist conceptual art, including poetry, and her graphic description of the Stalingrad battle in a poem was published in the New Yorker Magazine.[63]

In the Birch Journal of the Columbia University, Georgia Lipkin wrote on Caesar’s staged portraits as Role Games: “These staged photographs — with their evocative images and ironic titles — encourage the viewer to both laugh out loud and cringe in disgust, blush at the overtly explicit and feel nagged by the quiet latency,” so that Caesar’s artworks “provoke a dialogue with the viewer – whether it be a remark on the state of contemporary conceptual art, or an evocative and uncomfortable confrontation,” and are “conceptual commentary upon a paradoxical and satirical world... There is a nonsensical and refreshing bluntness to her work, which seamlessly weds art to philosophy and pursues questions that at once span time and culture and yet feel pressingly contemporary.” Caesar’s art “is a bag of analytic tools that Caesar uses to both examine and toy with our modern condition,” concludes Lipkin.[64]

Caesar used psychotronics for producing artworks for the first time in the history of art, presenting to the public her psychotronic art at her Jubilee Lecture “Man-Sun” at the Museum of Modern Art in Moscow in March 2013.[65] The presentation consisted of video installations, all encoded with the text of her Manifesto “Man-Sun” and her childhood matrix, among which was her “Self-portrait as Joan of Ark” and “Self-Portrait as Text” as a derivative from this artwork. The encoding was done by the lasers of the Institute for National Security in Moscow.

In the monograph “The Intersection of Art and Psychology”, Russell J Chartier gave a high assessment of Caesar’s use of psychotronics in art for the first time in the history of art: “I have been given the great privilege of a contribution by Dr. Irene Caesar discussing her work with Psychotronics used to create an encoded Self-portrait “MAN-SUN.”[66] Prof. Pilar Viviente of the University of Miguel Hernandez in Spain wrote on Irene Caesar’s project “Man-Sun” and Caesar’s lectures at UMH presenting psychotronics in art in the Miguel Hernandez University Art Journal «Sapiens», that Caesar’s use of psychotronics reveals a completely new approach to art, emphasising the role of human compassion.[67] Miguel Hernandez University Radiostation devoted a 30 minutes program to the interview with Caesar about her use of psychotronics in art.[68]

In her monograph “The Philosophy of Art: The Question of Definition From Hegel to Post-Dantian Theories”, Prof. Tiziana Andina of the University of Turin, Italy, wrote on Caesar: “She is not an ordinary photographer: she considers herself a provoking artist. In fact, she loves to provoke us in order to test the validity of our ideas; that is, the conceptual structures that allow us to interact with the world... Caesar quotes tradition and, by doing so, indicates its weaknesses and shatters them, demonstrating how one of art’s tasks is to call consolidated visions into question.”[69] In its review on Andina’s book, the Brooklyn Rail Art Magazine emphasised that “ [Caesar] requires something very simple of her subjects: that they incarnate a particular idea before the lens, experiencing it and representing it. “Madonna Liberated” (2009), for instance, encompasses all of these dimensions. First and foremost, it cites the grand art of the Cinquecento, along with the countless iconographic representations of the maternity scene. Caesar places a woman before her lens, a mother with her child, who is loved but is also displayed as a symbol. Only, in Caesar’s depiction, such a familiar scene is transformed, as the symbol is female.”[70]

In her article on Caesar “Irene Caesar: The Return of the Great Goddess”, Ekaterina Dais wrote: “At what time does Caesar work? First of all, our time can be described as the era of breaking the cultural code of the Euro-Atlantic civilization. Throughout the twentieth century, diverse cultural revolutions were occurring, all associated with the change of the sacred male dominant to the sacred feminine dominant... Irene Caesar’s creativity lies in the so-called “return of the goddess Gaia” – that is, the actualization of the divine feminine, which restores its balance with the divine masculine.”[71]

in her monograph “Text and interpretation: Gender and violence in the Book of Judith Scholarly Commentary and the Visual Arts from the Renaissance Onward» for the «Old Testament Essays» Journal, Prof. Helen Efthimiadis-Keith of the University of the North, South Africa, gave similar assessment of Caesar’s art. Prof. Efthimiadis-Keith compared Caesar’s interpretation of Judith to the interpretation by Botticelli, Donatello, Giorgione, Cranach the Elder, Caravaggio, Andrea Mantegna, and Gustav Klimt, and concluded: “No other image of Judith expresses the fear of the woman’s castrating sexual potential quite as well as Irene Caesar’s 1996 ink drawing (Plate 2),3 Judith with the Head of Holofernes.” She continued: “Judith ‘usurps’ the male role (Dundes 1975:29) and so the male authority and prescription of what woman should be that she is both saint and murdering seductress, chaste, spiritual and carnal. It is also for this reason that she poses such a great threat to the male psyche, which balks at the thought of a woman so powerful that she can easily beguile a powerful general and cut off his head. The head, being symbolic of the penal head, then conjures up images of the dreaded castration and concomitant loss of power, life and vitality. This element is clearly depicted in Irene Caesar’s drawing.... The woman kills the man with her overpowering sexuality – note how the woman’s legs and hair surround the man in vulva formation – thus castrating him and subverting his authority, for it is she who is in control, not he.”[72]

### Theory of Ancient History

Caesar created the alternative ancient history that is, according to her, rebuts the falsehood of the official history. Caesar’s major points are the identification of the Antediluvian Megalithic civilization of Giants as Russian; the identification of Russia as Great Scythia, and Russians as Scythians; and the identification of the authentic Jews with the Negroid Tribe of Judah / Tribe of Set from the Upper Egypt (Ethiopia and North Sudan).

Caesar was the only researcher in the world who, in 2013, revealed that the US President Barak Obama is one and only heir of the one and only Solomonic Dynasty of Ethiopia. At the same time, Caesar claims that the Tribe of Judah / Tribe of Set was civilized by Russian-Aryans / Scythian-Sak who came to Africa from the North, from Russia. In 2013, Caesar has founded the Society for Protecting Negroid Israel.

Caesar denies that Russians are “Slavs”; and, even more, that such thing as “Slavs” even exists. Caesar points out that Russian Emperors Romanovs, the Vatican spies, have changed the name of Russians from “Sklovene” into “Slavene” in the 17th century, via rewriting Russian historical manuscripts, and dropping out the letter “k”. Thus, via chaining the name of Russian people, Romanovs have literally changed the Russian history. Caesar claimed that, in reality, Russians are Scythians, who called themselves “Sak”, “Skolot”, “Skloven”, “Sakoloven”, “Sakaliba” (in Arab sources) — from the Russian word for Falcon “Sakol” — the Tribe of the Fiery Falcon Rarog. So, Caesar says, Russians are the same Sak, as Anglo-Sax and German Saxons. At the same time, Anglo-Sax and German Saxons are Russians, since the Fiery Falcon was called “RAROG” or “RASSIAN” from word “RA” for the Absolute Light.

Caesar says that, when in 2016 she asked at the Information Desk of the Metropolitan Museum in New York about Scythia and Scythians, she found out that nobody ever heard about Scythia and Scythians. In the Summer of 2016, Caesar has founded the Scythian Museum.

Caesar became the only researcher in the world who offered the Quantum Physics justification for the Hyperborean Theory of the emergence of civilization on this planet in the Eastern Polar Areas of Russia, and the Quantum Genetics explication of the Antediluvian Megalithic civilization of Giants as Matriarchal Socialism.

According to Caesar: (1) The Antediluvian Civilization was a Global highly technological civilization, which was also Russian; (2) It was Matriarchal Socialism; (3) It was destroyed when males have separated from females via chromosomal mutation (the split of the female metacentric functional chromosome into two dysfunctional acrocentric male gender chromosomes); (4) the Antediluvian civilization, continues Caesar, was destroyed by the war between Matriarchs and Patriarchs of the same family; the global war was a high tech war with the use of psychotronic, nuclear, laser, plasma and gravitational weapons, which literally blew our planet up from inside; before the war, there was no ocean, no rivers, and lack of water; megalithic pyramids were built around the planet to produce rain via the amplification of the signals due to resonance; the chromosome of a Great Mother was used to balance this process, so that female metacentric chromosome nullified the excess of energy produced by Pyramids (via scalar wave); and after the Great Mother was killed, the Pyramids have immediately become the gravitational bomb that destroyed the electro-magnetic status quo of the planet; (5) After the Nuclear War, people lived in the underground cities, and came out in the so-called “Stone Age”, 10,000 BC, says Caesar.

Matriarchs restored civilization in the inter-glacial period, 7,000 BC, in the Eastern Polar Areas of Russia, where there was no glacier, and due to the Quantum Effect of the Cupola / Kozyrev Mirror shape of the Ionosphere above the North Pole. Caesar was a first researcher in the world who attracted attention to the North Pole as a portal due to the shape of the Ionosphere as the cupola. Caesar says that it is precisely because of this Quantum Effect that birds from all around the world are flying to the North, to Polar areas, to hatch their eggs, since the Quantum Effect of the North Pole promotes the emergence of super intelligence.

After climate got colder, says Caesar, Matriarchs / Babi / Fiery Falconesses distended to the South in all directions, founding civilizations in India, Middle East and Africa, and bringing the Swastika cult of RA to every corner of the planet. Matriarchs tamed all animals, and they identified themselves with Fiery Falcon / Phoenix / Firebird / Garuda / Dragon simply because they tamed Falcon, not Eagle.

Dragon, says Caesar, originates from Russian word “Dorogoy” / “Drago” that is “dear” in Russian. Herefrom, Russians have the word “drug” / “friend” and “druzhina” / “war battalion”. Caesar stepped forward with bitter criticism of David Icke and his theory of Reptilians as the Alien invaders of our dimension. Scythian Great Mother was depicted as Vasilisa (female name in Russia, later “Vasilisk” / “Basileus” of Roman Emperors) who was a Griffon (Griffin / Griff) / Phoenix / Firebird with the body of a cow, paws of a lion, wings of a falcon, and tail of a snake, with each animal symbolizing some part of the global Russian-Aryan / Scythian-Sak Empire. Great Mother RA-MA / MA-RA was also depicted as a female face with hair as snakes ([G] Orgona / Arkona), or as a woman with arms and legs and folds of dress as snakes.

Caesar claims that Sumer culture is the Russian-Aryan Samara culture (Samarra culture), since, in the epicenter of the Sumerian culture of Iraq, there stands an Iraqi city of Samara. Samarra culture, says Caesar, originated on the major Russian river Ra (Volga); on the three rivers Aryan, Alla and Sura on the Kola Peninsula by the Arctic Ocean (here is the origin for the country name Suria / Syria, she says), that cover the entire territory of Russia from ocean to ocean from North to South, and from East to West; on River Euphrates (in Siberia) and River Samara that originates in Urals and flows into River RA / Volga, with the Russian city of Samara standing in the place of confluence of River RA and River Sama-RA (“sama” means “itself” in Russian, Caesar says). RA means Absolute Light, and here is the origin of country’s name as Russia, so that Russia should be properly pronounced as RAssia, Caesar claims.

Since no Indian, Iranian and Semite from the Middle East have ever reached the Polar areas of Russia at the Kola Peninsula, says Caesar, the notion of RA, Samara and Surya / Arya are of purely Russian origin. She proves her point with the text of the 38th chapter of the Book of Ezekiel in Tanakh / Old Testament, which says that there is country Rosh in the North, on River RA, that is more ancient, more civilized and more technologically advanced, and wherefrom the Kings of Rosh on the Fiery Chariot (“Vimana”) fly into Judea to punish the Kings of Judea if they misbehave. She also refers to the Epos of Gilgamesh, the central historical document of Sumer, which states that Gilgamesh crossed the sea, and went to the North, to the territory of Russia / Rosh to meet with the Gods of Sumer and the immortal man Utnapishtim who survived the Global Flood [74]

## Philosophy

Caesar identifies herself as a philosopher-artist, and creates conceptual art as a way of testing her philosophy while also practicing philosophy as art, that is, as a practical guide for better living.[73]

In her philosophy of art, Caesar criticises Postmodernism Caesar created “Manifesto: Death of Postmodernism”, presented by her at her Public lecture at the Moscow State University in Russia,[75] The Manifesto formulates a bitter critique of postmodernism for its indifference to human suffering, and is partially based upon Caesar’s analysis of her dialogues with Arthur Danto about the End of Art in 2011 and 2012, produced as a video film in two parts.[76]

Caesar created an alternative model of human settlements — Matrix Cities using the information-wave technologies of the Quantum Leap, which she presented in her public lecture “The Matrix” at the Harriman Institute of the Columbia University, based on her holographic principle for globalization as the application of the major principle of quantum physics to social sciences.[77]

Caesar’s “Matrix City” is an integrated information-wave matrix with fossil-fuel free energy, and the remote control over biosystem[78], so that all the aspects of life are controlled by the information-resonance technology.[79] Caesar’s “Matrix City” was a critique of Charter city, offered by Paul Romer, and Ocean Cities or Seasteading by Peter Thiel as suicidal for mankind.

In July 2012, Caesar became a co-founder of the Consortium “The Matrix City” with the Institute for National Security in Moscow for the purpose of building self-sufficient cities with the application of information-wave technologies of the Quantum Leap, which provide humans the unlimited access to energy, resources and food via the process of transmutation from the Quantum Vacuum.[80]

In 2013, Irene Caesar authored the theory and project of “Quantum internet” for the remote control over biosystems. She spoke about the remote control over biosystems all over the globe, including in her series of lectures and a Public lecture “Man-Sun: Wave Matrix in Art” at the Faculty of Fine Arts at the Miguel Hernández University, Altea, Spain, in which she formulated a new concept of human culture, based on the information-wave technologies of the Quantum Leap in opposition to the plans of American technocrats to build the Internet of Things as the Global Electronic Government, managed by the Global Artificial Intelligence through Brain-computer interface (BCI (brain computer interface, i.e., brain chips), so that people are downgraded to the subhuman biorobots, remotely controlled. Caesar opposed her paradigm of Man-Sun to Nick Bostrom’s paradigm of a cyborg.[81]

During her lectures and a joint exhibit “Man-Sun: Wave Matrix in Art. Phychotronics in art for the first time in the history of art. Tribute to Arthur Danto” with Prof. Pilar Viviente of the Universidad Miguel Hernández, Caesar introduced her art made with phychotronics for the first time in the history of art, i.e., studio photographs, each one of which was coded with text and other image via lasers of the Institute for National Security in Moscow.[82]

Alexander Gottwald wrote in his article on Caesar “Warum ein Interview mit der russischen Philosophin Irene Caesar?” for the Bürgerstimme Magazine: “Irene Caesar assumes that the NWO representing the plan of a unipolar world... She says that this geopolitical paradigm is contrary to the laws of quantum physics. Each of us is completely unique. The universe is multipolar, according to this view, and it should be. So we must understand that we have been enslaved on this planet, we must wake up and stand up for our uniqueness, the uniqueness of the country in which we live and the unique heritage of our own people.”[83]

Bartolomeu Capita, Chairman of the Cabindan National Movement wrote about Caesar’s research on the origin of the crisis Ukraine in his letter “Africa Should Stand Out Against World War”, which he sent to the UN Secretary General Ban Ki-Moon and to Permanent Representatives of African States to the United Nations and other International Organizations in Geneva, and his essay: “Caesar’s dramatic paper [on Ukraine] gives readers not only gooseflesh but also a valuable clue as to what is at stake in the «Ukrainian Crisis». We can admittedly consider the paper to be a mere propaganda but Africans should think it over very carefully, give ourselves the most appropriate answers, and ultimately act accordingly. If you stop and genuinely think about all the suggestions the paper claims as facts, you immediately realize that «Mother Africa» is for some reason at the heart of the «Ukrainian Crisis»[84]. Hence Ms. Caesar’s essay is a warning to Africans that in the event of a WWII Africa is the primary target of the parts in conflict.”[85]

### TV, Radio and Film Coverage

- Alexander Nevzorov with Irene Caesar, 600 Seconds, Leningrad TV, 1990
- “Irene Caesar”, Documentary Film, “Parallels,” Russian Television, 1991 (repeated on Russian Television show “The Fifth Wheel” and on St. Petersburg TV)
- Episode in Tele-Courier, Leningrad TV, 1991
- “Oleg Pokrovsky, the Disciple of Pavel Filonov about Irene Caesar,” Documentary Film, “Autograph of the Day”, St. Petersburg TV, 1992
- The Fifth Wheel Episode, Leningrad TV, 1992
- Interview for “Day After Day”, St. Petersburg Radio, 1992
- Interview for “Publicist,” St. Petersburg Radio, 1993
- Interview for Radio Russia, 1993
- NTV-AMERICA: Mikhail Gusev interviews Irene Caesar for the Program Persona Grata, August 2010
- TV3 Medford, “Meeting Interesting People: Lena Neva interviews Irene Caesar”, December 2010
- Oleg Sulkin, “Irene Caesar: I do not have a right to hide behind the camera,” Voice of America, September 26, 2011  
<http://www.voanews.com/russian/news/arts/Irina-Cesar-2011-09-26-130570188.html>
- Dmitry Volchek “Non-conformism is Alive”, Radio Svoboda / Radio Liberty, Program “Above Barriers”, August 17, 2011  
<http://www.svobodanews.ru/content/transcript/24300132.html>
- Voice of America film on the “Concerning the Spiritual Tradition in Russian Art” Exhibition by the Kolodziej Art Foundation at the Chelsea Art Museum with Irene Caesar’s participation [https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LLY1LvGJn\\_0&feature=player\\_embedded](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LLY1LvGJn_0&feature=player_embedded)
- Interview for the Abkhazian TV, May 2012
- NTV-AMERICA: Mikhail Gusev interviews Irene Caesar for the Program Persona Grata, September 2012
- RTV-America: Boris Tenzer Interviews Irene Caesar for the one-hour Program “Contact”, January 15, 2013
- Radio UMH (Miguel Hernandez University Radio Station. Spain), December 2013
- Irene Caesar: Interview for Alexander Gottwald, April 8, 2014: <http://alexandergottwald.com/en/840/wake-up-or-perish-russian-philosopher-irene-caesar-interviewed-on-nwo-putin-ww3-the-solution/>

Video “Wake up or perish! – Russian Philosopher Irene Caesar Interview by Alexander Gottwald”, April 8, 2014, Part 1: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=aRdDRsXulwE>

Video “Wake up or perish! – Russian Philosopher Irene Caesar Interview by Alexander Gottwald”, April 8, 2014, Part 2: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eCYC4sl54uQ>

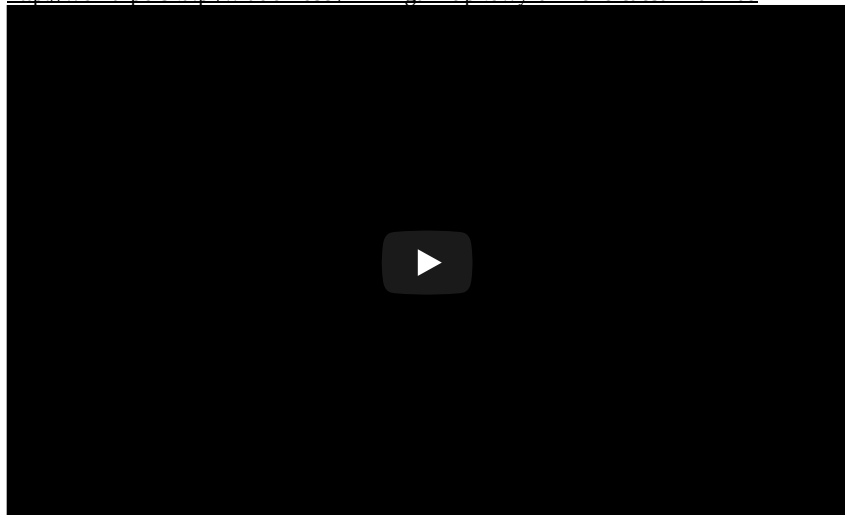


— “КРОВАВЫЙ ФЛАГ” – фильм об акции Ирины Цезарь-Духариной, Доктора Философских Наук, Полковника Международной Иркутской Походной Казачьей Воинской Общины, Атамана Посольской Казачьей Станицы в США, против Укро-Фашистских-Сионо-Нацистских бомбёжек безоружного населения Новороссии фосфорными бомбами, запрещёнными международным законодательством, около монумента Джоржу Вашингтону, Уолл Стрит, Нью-Йорк, 16 июня 2014 года. / “BLOODY FLAG” — film by Irene Caesar, Ph.D., the Colonel of the International Irkutsk Cossack Military, the Ataman of the Cossack Embassy in the United States, against the Ukro-Fascist-Zio-Nazi bombing of the unarmed civilians of Novorossia with the white phosphorus bombs, forbidden by the International Law, near the monument to George Washington, Wall Street, New York, June 16, 2014: <https://rutube.ru/video/d8303c4d2c69b3664e61fbc2ada8104/>

— MH17 i gaz łupkowy. Dr Irene Caesar, Wolna Polska, 16 августа 2014:

<https://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/14224.html>

<http://wolna-polska.pl/wiadomosci/mh17-gaz-lupkowy-dr-irene-caesar-2014-08>



— Ирина Цезарь – “ПОДЛИННАЯ ИСТОРИЯ” – интервью Александру Готтвальду, 9 марта 2015 года / IRENE CAESAR – “TRUE HISTORY” – INTERVIEW FOR ALEXANDER GOTTWALD, March 9, 2015:

<http://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/5418.html>

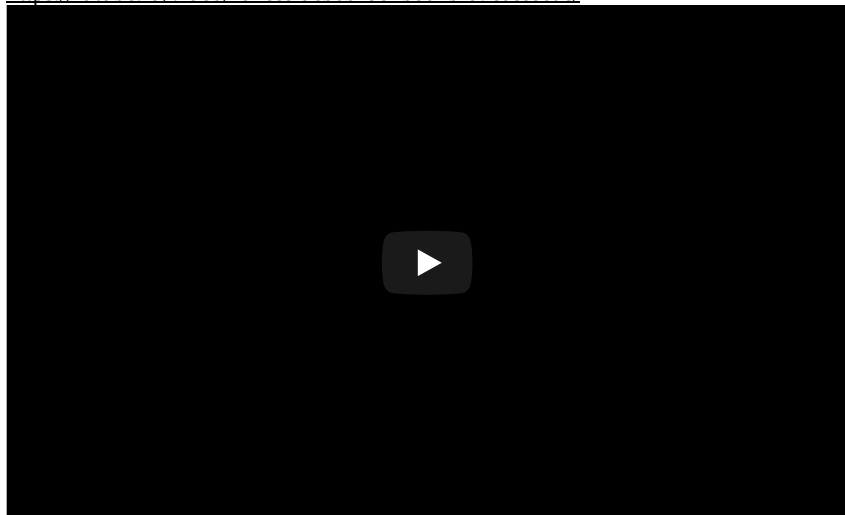
Part 1: <http://rutube.ru/video/9b70ca32e71480393a6f0cff6e66135f/>

Part 2: <http://rutube.ru/video/6c3e546a77e96310ffd6a01abc8bd1b4/>

— ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ – КВАНТОВЫЙ СКАЧОК ПРИНАДЛЕЖИТ КАЗАКАМ, Кон Атаманов, Куvandык, Оренбургская область, Россия, 9 мая 2015 года:

<http://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/8333.html>

<https://rutube.ru/video/7d2cccfd8b15d7b8d7bfd9c0ce80ac/>



— ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ в фильме “Самые шокирующие гипотезы – Когда наступит час расплаты”, РЕН ТВ, 08 октября 2015 года

— ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ в фильме “Самые шокирующие гипотезы – Властелины конца”, РЕН ТВ, 24 ноября 2015 года

— ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ в фильме “День шокирующих гипотез – Вся правда о рептилоидах”, РЕН ТВ, 07 января 2016

— ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ в фильме “Самые шокирующие гипотезы – Кто-то плохо кончит”, РЕН ТВ, 21 января 2016 года

— ОБЩИЙ ПРЕДОК КАК ОСНОВА ЕДИНСТВА НАРОДОВ РОССИИ, АННА-НЬЮЗ, 2 февраля 2016 года:

<http://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/8605.html>

Опубликовано Анна-Ньюз 5 февраля 2016 года: <http://www.anna-news.info/node/52490>

Опубликовано Анна-Ньюз 4 февраля 2016 года на Канале Анна-Ньюз: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=43vja-5bDO4>

Официальная версия: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5IfiCDUihF8>

Полная версия: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5IfiCDUihF8>

<http://rutube.ru/video/a2f148ed22d2e953a53fdc070b73d76a/>

— ЕДИНЫЙ ПРЕДОК ТЮРКОВ И СЛАВЯН, Интервью Дмитрию Соину, АННА-НЬЮЗ, 16 февраля 2016 ГОДА:

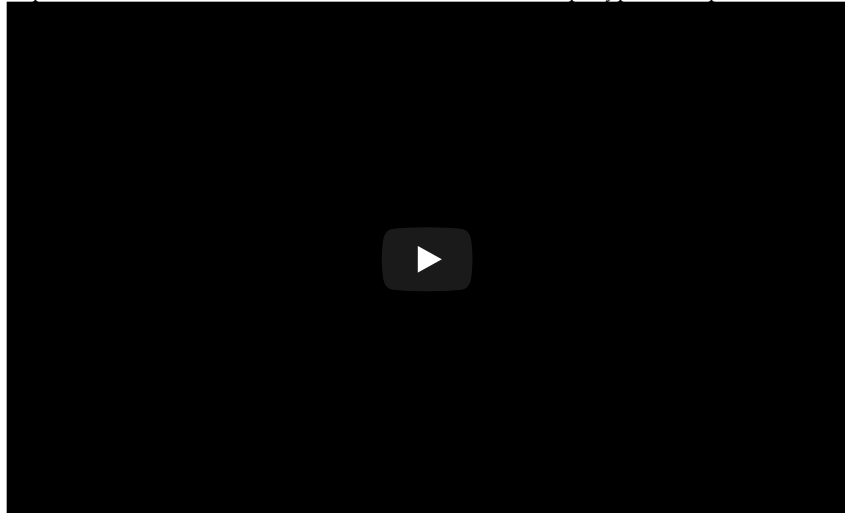
<http://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/9221.html>

Опубликовано АННА-НЬЮЗ 23 февраля 2016 года: <http://www.anna-news.info/node/53794>

Опубликовано на Канале АННА-НЬЮЗ 23 февраля 2016 года: [https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lpG9iO\\_N\\_yo](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lpG9iO_N_yo)

Полная версия, включающая Первую Часть Интервью (“Казакими были все”) и Вторую Часть Интервью (“Общий предок Тюрков и Славян”) под общим названием “Элохим и Аллах от Русской Аллы”, опубликованная 23 февраля 2016 года на официальных каналах Ирины Цезарь на YouTube и RuTube:

[http://rutube.ru/video/09ab69ce2a8b3d1ef073614fceb74c3f/?pl\\_type=user&pl\\_id=641109](http://rutube.ru/video/09ab69ce2a8b3d1ef073614fceb74c3f/?pl_type=user&pl_id=641109)



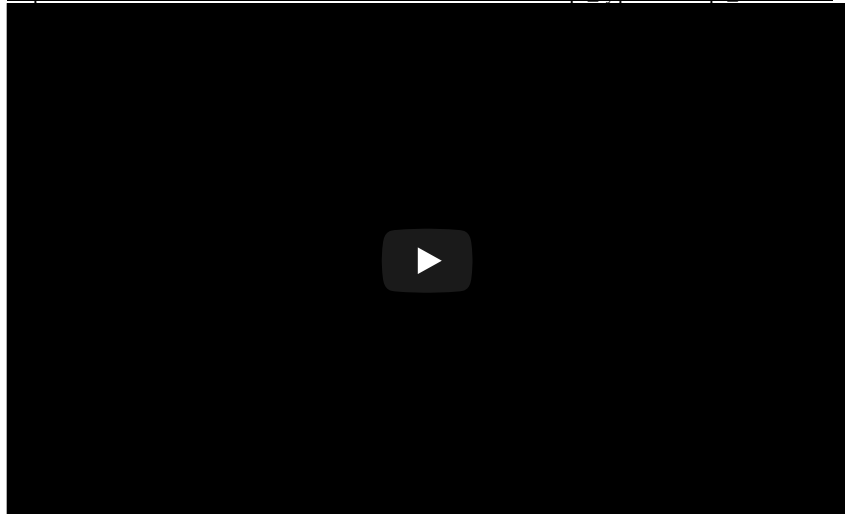
— ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ – КАЗАКАМИ БЫЛИ ВСЕ, АННА-НЬЮЗ, 16 февраля 2016 года, Интервью Дмитрию Соину:

<http://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/9062.html>

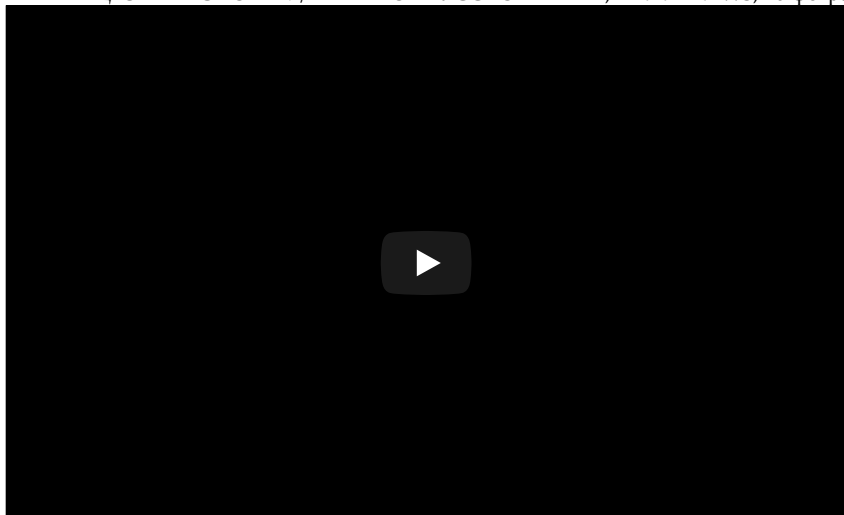
Опубликовано на Канале АННА-НЬЮЗ 21 февраля 2016 года: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=v6Yecuv85lA>

Полная версия, включающая Первую Часть Интервью (“Казакими были все”) и Вторую Часть Интервью (“Общий предок Тюрков и Славян”) под общим названием “Элохим и Аллах от Русской Аллы”, опубликованная 23 февраля 2016 года на официальных каналах Ирины Цезарь на YouTube и RuTube:

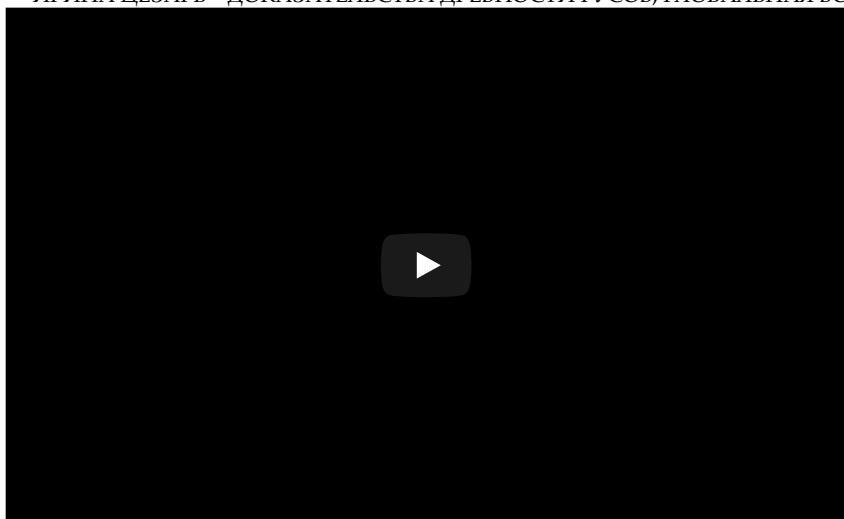
[http://rutube.ru/video/09ab69ce2a8b3d1ef073614fceb74c3f/?pl\\_type=user&pl\\_id=641109](http://rutube.ru/video/09ab69ce2a8b3d1ef073614fceb74c3f/?pl_type=user&pl_id=641109)



ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ – ЭЛОХИМ/АЛЛАХ ОТ РУССКОЙ АЛЛЫ, ANNA NEWS, 16 февраля, 2016 года

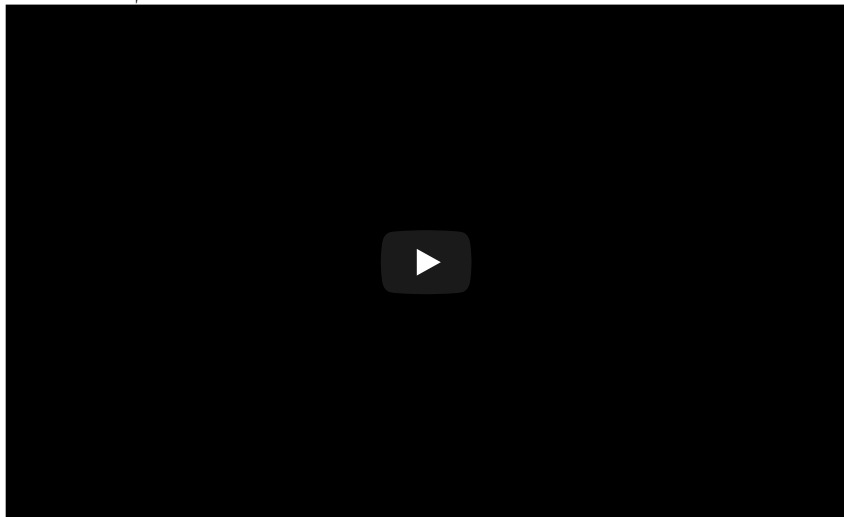


– ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ – ДОКАЗАТЕЛЬСТВА ДРЕВНОСТИ РУСОВ, ГЛОБАЛЬНАЯ ВОЛНА, 5 апреля 2016



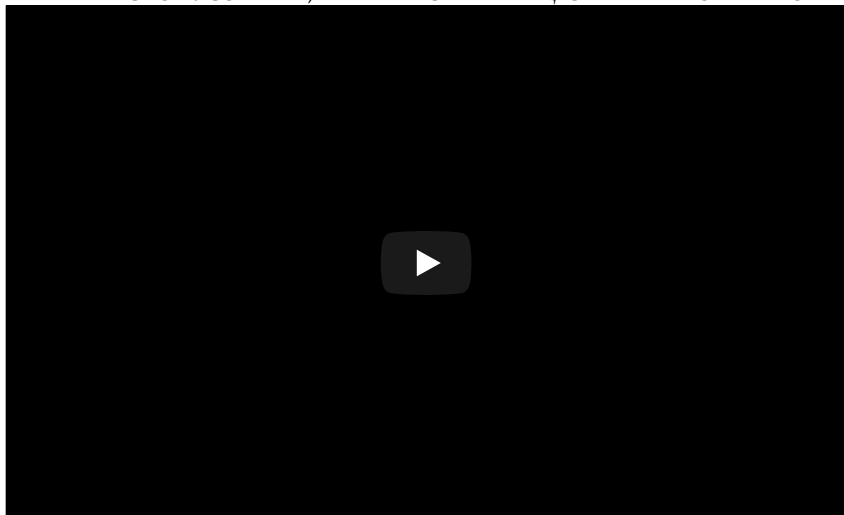
<https://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/11000.html>

– ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ О ВОЛНОВОЙ ГЕНЕТИКЕ И СЕБЕ НА ГЛОБАЛЬНОЙ ВОЛНЕ, 3 апреля 2016



<https://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/10587.html>

— РАВВИН ЭТО РУСО АРИЙ, ИНТЕРВЬЮ ИРИНЫ ЦЕЗАРЬ НА ГЛОБАЛЬНОЙ ВОЛНЕ, 2 апреля 2016

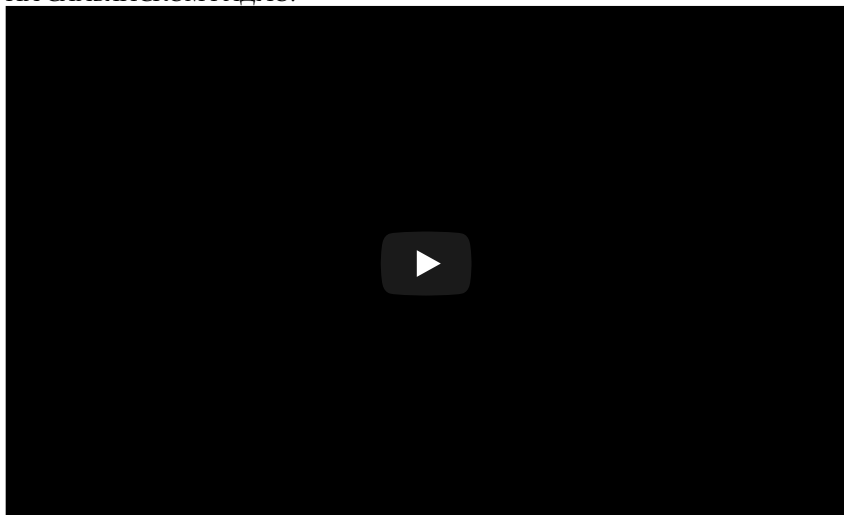


<https://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/10442.html>

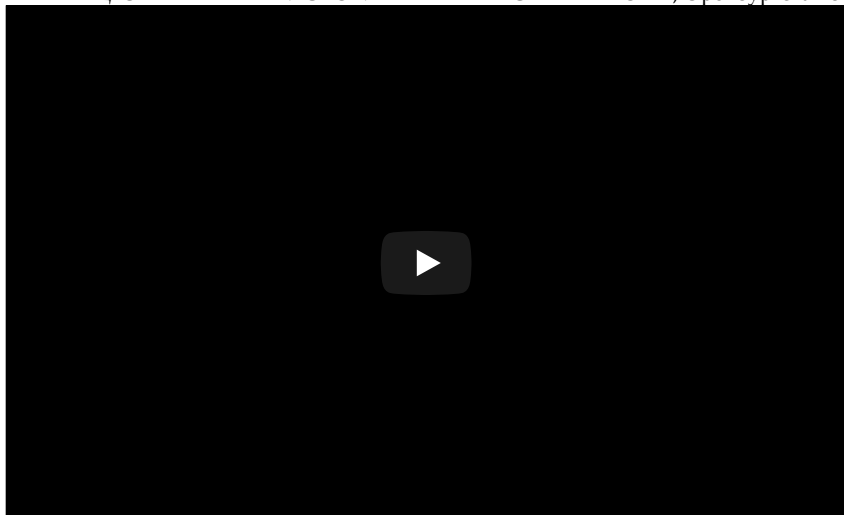
ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ “ДНК АРХЕОЛОГИЯ – ОБЪЕДИНЕНИЕ РУССКОГО МИРА” НА СЛАВЯНСКОМ РАДИО, 14 апреля, 2016 (запись)  
В СКИФСКОМ МУЗЕЕ:



НА СЛАВЯНСКОМ РАДИО:

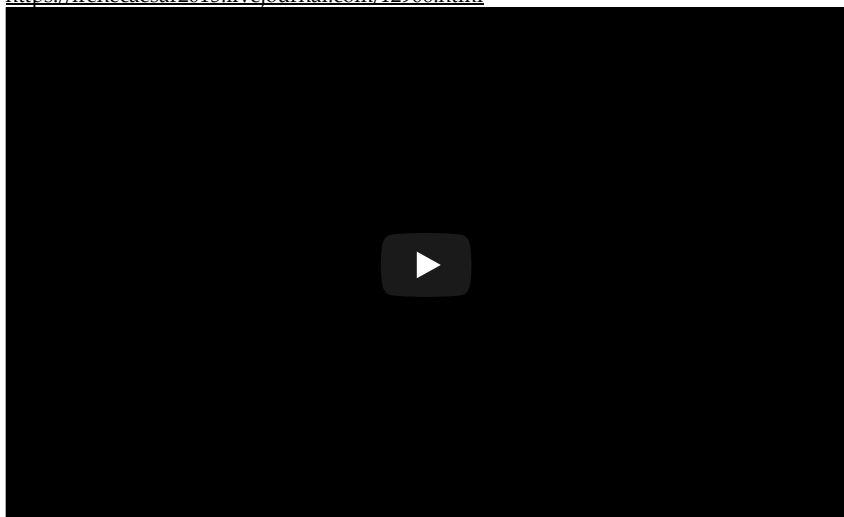


ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ – АРКАИМ ЭТО МЕГАЛИТИЧЕСКАЯ АРКОНА, Оренбургская область, 9 мая 2016 года:



— ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ В ФИЛЬМЕ РЕН ТВ “ТРЕТЬЕ ПРОРОЧЕСТВО ФАТИМЫ” 21 июня 2016 года:

<https://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/12906.html>



— Sencha MacRae interviews Irene Caesar on Russian Roots for the Untold Tales Radio, July 17, 2016:

<https://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/11366.html>

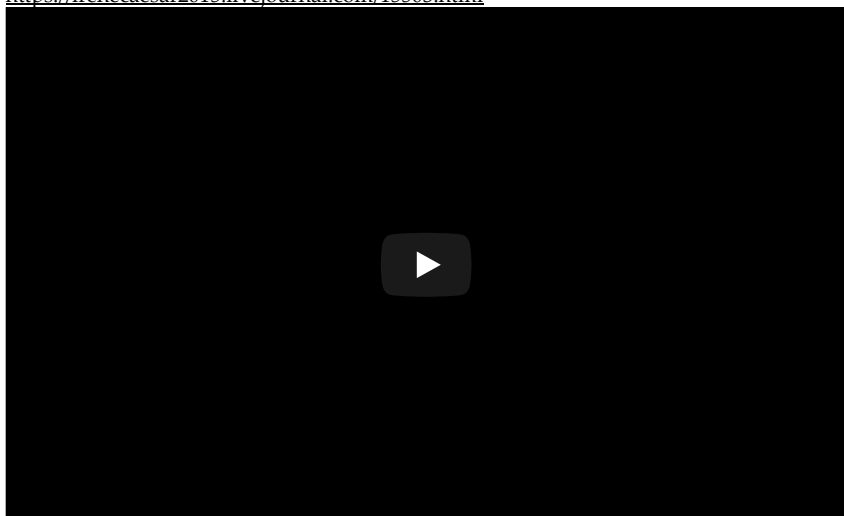
<http://www.untoldtales.net/russian-roots-irene-caesar.html>

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SbzOPpqXG30> Sencha MacRae interviews Irene Caesar on Russian Roots for the Untold Tales Radio, July 17, 2016

— **IRENE CAESAR, PH.D., IN THE FILM BY RENOWNED RUSSIAN PRODUCER GALINA TSAREVA “I WANT TO REMAIN HUMAN”, AUGUST, 2016.**

— IRENE CAESAR INTERVIEW FOR MINDTECH ENTERPRISES DEC 13 2016:

<https://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/15503.html>



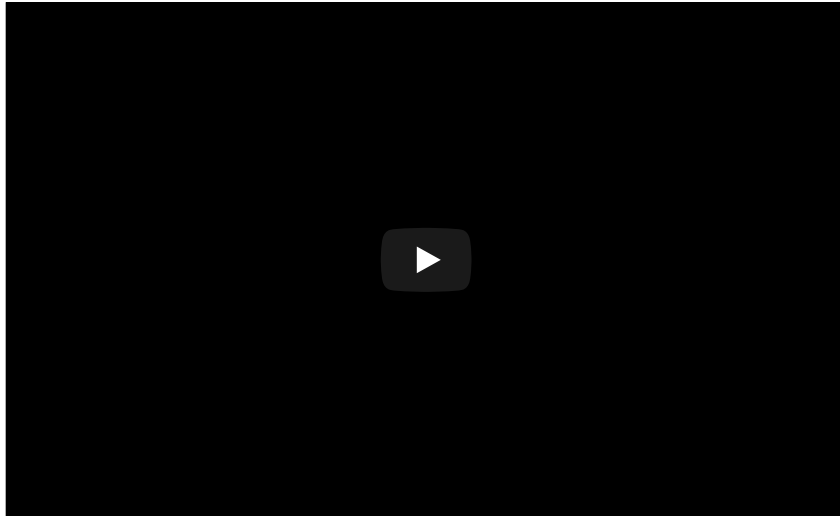
— IRENE CAESAR, PH.D., INTERVIEW TO ALFRED LAMBREMONT WEBRE, with the participation of MindTech Enterprises Team — distributors of products of Irene Caesar's company Wave Genome: Magnus Thorwald Olsson and Madlen Namro, December 17, 2016:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2T2VRsJNE34>

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OwHafg-VJNl&t=70s>

<https://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/17469.html>

— ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ в фильме “Третье пророчество Фатимы. Новое пророчество о России. Когда наступит час расплаты?”, РЕН ТВ, 20 декабря 2016 года



— IRENE CAESAR, Ph.D.: INTERVIEW FOR POROZMAWIAJMY TV CONDUCTED BY ALEXANDER BERDOWICZ, FEBRUARY 7, 2017.

— IRENE CAESAR, Ph.D.: INTERVIEW FOR RIPSONAR NEWS, APRIL 22, 2017.

#### Conferences / Lectures

Dr. Irene Caesar is to chair the NEURAL ENGINEERING SECTION The 1st World Congress of Biomedical Engineering-2017, Theme: Co-creating A New Future of Biomedicine New Future of Biomedicine , November 9-11, 2017 Place: Xi'an, China:

<https://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/21196.html>

Dr. Irene Caesar's speech "Remote Genetic Engineering as Bioholography Based upon the Shape of Chromosomes, DNA and RNA for Focusing Genetic Information" at BIT's 8th World Gene Convention-2017 (WGC-2017), November 13-15, 2017, Macao, China, Theme 502: Molecular & Cell Biology at WGC-2017:

<https://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/20878.html>

IRENE CAESAR, Ph.D., "REMOTE MANAGEMENT OF BIOSYSTEMS AS BIOHOLOGRAPHY BASED UPON THE SHAPE OF CHROMOSOMES FOR FOCUSING GENETIC INFORMATION", Speech at the Conference of Molecular and Cell Biology, Xi'an, China, April 25-27, 2017:

<https://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/18652.html>

IRENE CAESAR, LECTURE AT THE CONFERENCE "EXPOSING TRUTH", WARSAW, 22-23 APR 2017

<https://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/16076.html>

ДОКЛАД ИРИНЫ ЦЕЗАРЬ “ДОПОТОПНЫЕ ГИГАНТЫ БЫЛИ РУССКИМИ! ДОПОТОПНАЯ ЦИВИЛИЗАЦИЯ БЫЛА РОССИЕЙ!” на Конференции “ТАЙНА ДРЕВНИХ ЦИВИЛИЗАЦИЙ”, 3 декабря, 2016, Научная Ассоциация “Протоистория” и Научная Ассоциация Антропологии и Психологии. Полный текст на Русской и Английском языках (English translation of the speech is here):

<https://irenecaesar.wordpress.com/2016/05/15/russians-were-atlanteans-anunnaki-and-elohim/>

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3E6kaSnUIwc>

На ГЛОБАЛЬНОЙ ВОЛНЕ: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5aDD8uRPkFc&t=1045s>

<https://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/20663.html>

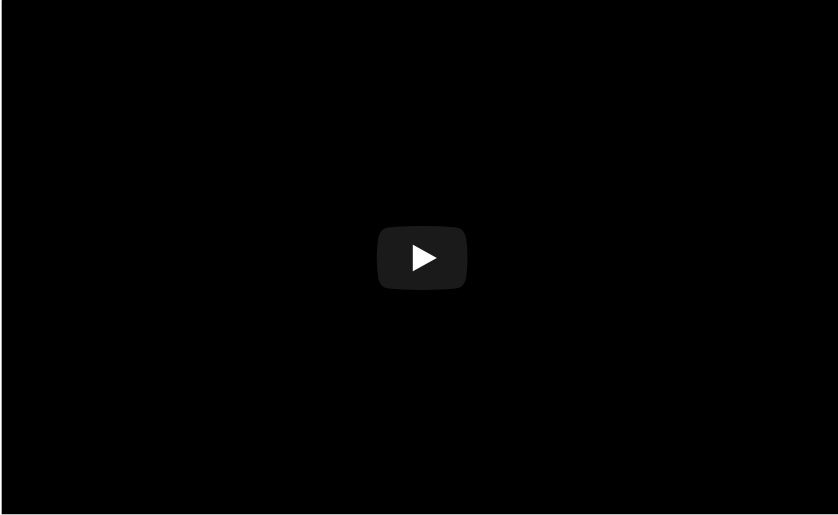
Irene Caesar, Ph.D., "REMOTE MANAGEMENT OF BIOSYSTEMS BASED UPON THE SHAPE OF CHROMOSOMES AS DIFFRACTION GRATING FOR FOCUSING GENETIC INFORMATION", Conference Health 2.0, Nanjing, China, November 9-10, 2016:

<https://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/18261.html>

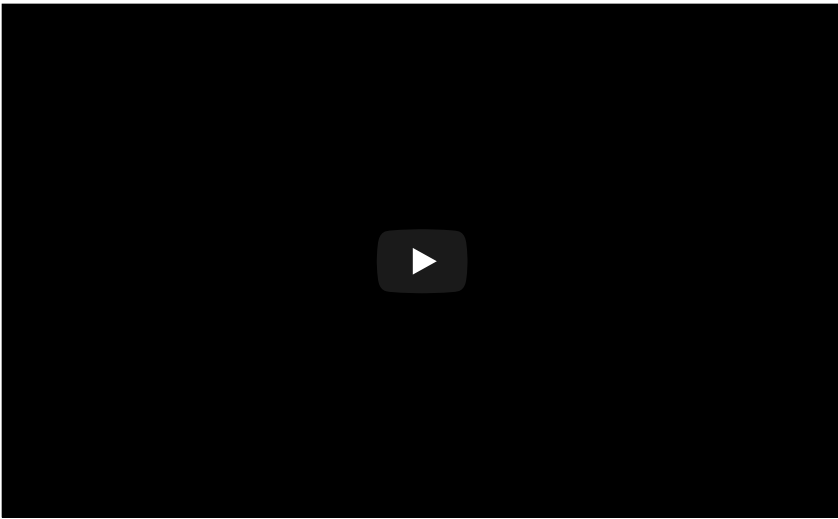
ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ – МАТРИЦА КАК СИСТЕМА ГЛОБАЛЬНОГО УПРАВЛЕНИЯ /

IRENE CAESAR, Ph.D., LECTURE "MATRIX AS A GLOBAL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM OF LIFE. MECHANISM OF REMOTE MANAGEMENT OF BIOSYSTEMS," CONFERENCE "PSYCHICS – YESTERDAY, TODAY, AND TOMORROW, (4TH MEETING OF THE ASSOCIATION OF ASTRAL

ANTHROPOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGY), MOSCOW, RUSSIA, OCTOBER 10, 2016:

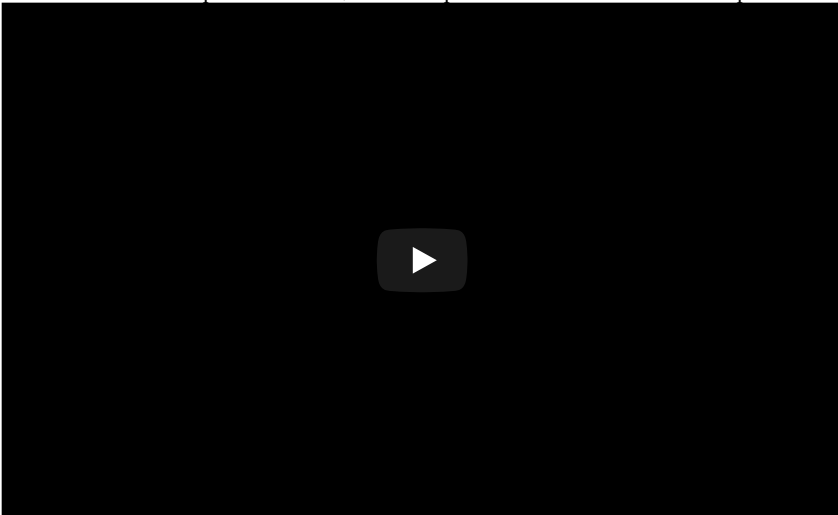


<https://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/16629.html>



— RUSSIAN-ARYAN MEGALITHIC CITIES IN SOUTH AFRICA

At the invitation of Siphiwe Zikalala, former diplomat of the South African Republic in Russia, at his “Zvezda Game Resort”, October 7, 2016.

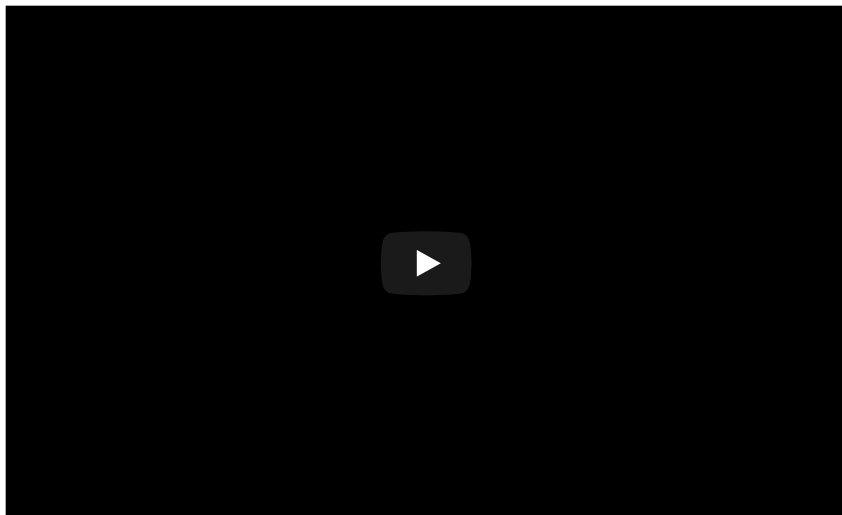


— IRENE CAESAR’S TWO SEMINARS IN SOUTH AFRICAN REPUBLIC OCTOBER 2016. “REMOTE AND LOCAL MANAGEMENT OF BIOSYSTEMS BASED UPON THE SHAPE OF CHROMOSOMES” (October 1 and 2) AND “QUANTUM PHYSICS PROOF FOR THE HYPERBOREAN ORIGIN OF CIVILIZATION ON THIS PLANET”, October 5 and 6). Organized by Organise Africa and Heavenly Harmony, Johannesburg:

<https://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/12654.html>

<https://www.orgoniseafrica.com/blog/russian-PSI/>

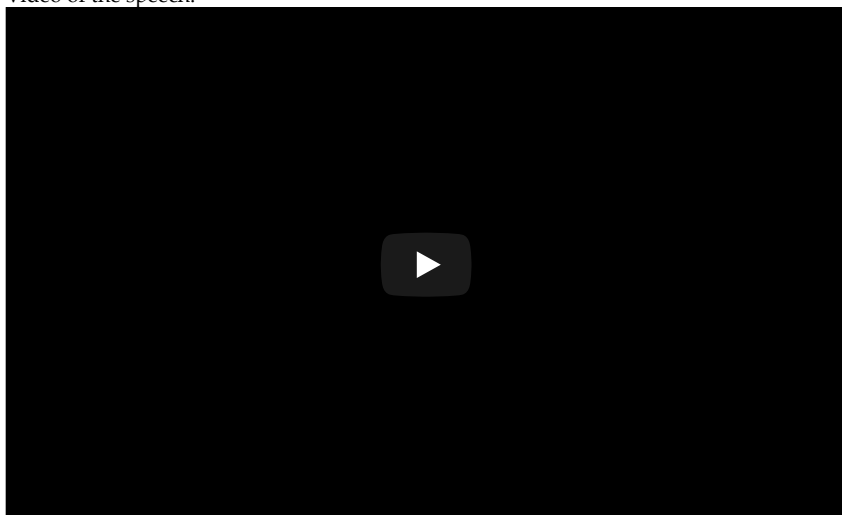




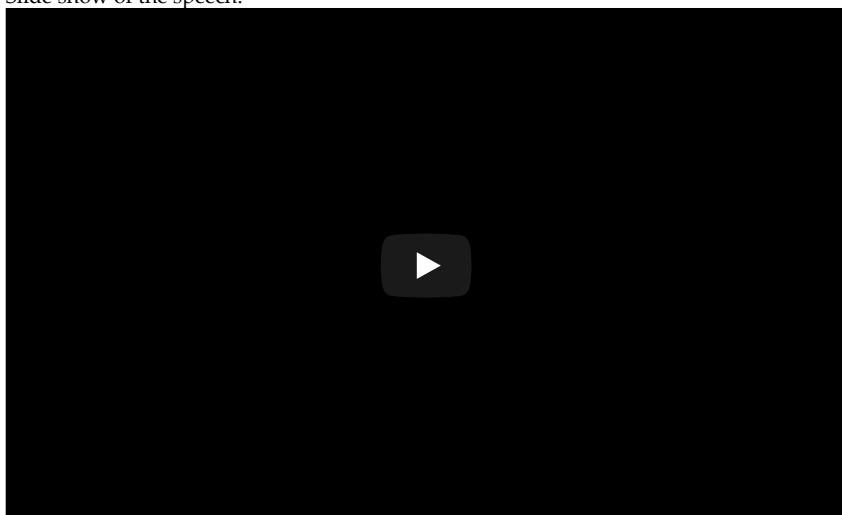
— Irene Caesar, Ph.D., Lecture “Remote management of biosystems based upon the shape of chromosomes as diffraction grating for focusing genetic information”, 2nd International Symposium, Bangkok Thonburi University, July 23, 2016:

<https://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/14370.html>

Video of the speech:



Slide snow of the speech:



— IRENE CAESAR, PH.D., Lecture “GOSPEL OF IRENE”, The Strategic Informatics Advisory, Maryland, USA, July 7, 2016:

<https://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/17054.html>

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OFEErBqSJjY&feature=youtu.be>

— ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ – “РУССКИЕ БЫЛИ АТЛАНТАМИ, АНУННАКАМИ И ЭЛОХИМАМИ”, доклад на Конференции “Свято-Троицкие Чтения”, Русская Христианская Гуманитарная Академия, Санкт-Петербург, 27 мая 2016 года.

<https://irenecaesar.wordpress.com/2016/05/15/russians-were-atlanteans-anunnaki-and-elohim/>

<https://irenecaesar.wordpress.com/biography/>

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dI7XFzXXa8M&t=20s>

<https://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/19341.html>

— ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ – “ТИПЕРБОРЕЙСКАЯ ТЕОРИЯ С ТОЧКИ ЗРЕНИЯ КВАНТОВОЙ ФИЗИКИ” – доклад на Конференции “Эзотерика Новый Поворот” Ассоциации Антропологии и Психологии, Москва, 16 мая 2016 года

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CRbRsohA8i4&t=704s>

<https://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/20216.html>

— ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ, Доктор Философских Наук, Полковник Казачьего Войска, – Доклад “ГОЛОГРАФИЧЕСКИЙ ПРИНЦИП ПОСТРОЕНИЯ ВСЕЛЕННОЙ” на Конференции “Неизвестный Космос” Ассоциации “Протоистория”, Москва, 14 мая 2016 года.

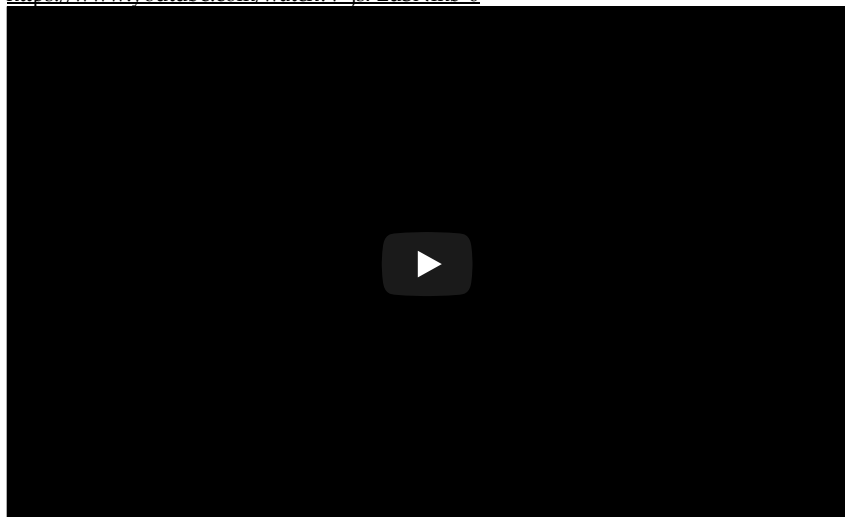
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=M4oYWLLmP4c>

<https://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/19544.html>

— ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ – “ВОЛНОВАЯ ГЕНЕТИКА – ОСНОВА СВЕРХРАЗУМА” – Доклад на Заседании Ассоциации Антропологии и Психологии, Москва, 26 апреля 2016 года.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=iCHbBly-p80&t=4s> <https://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/19818.html> Окончательная редакция:

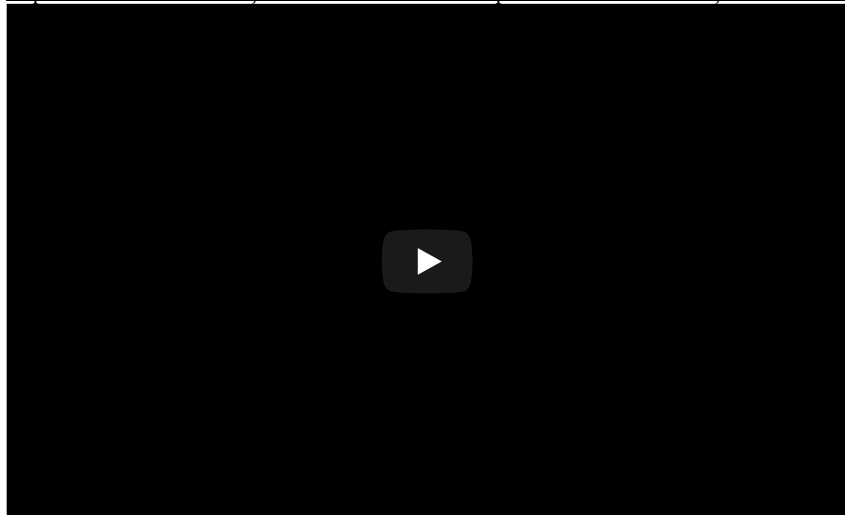
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=js7LuSNmb-0>

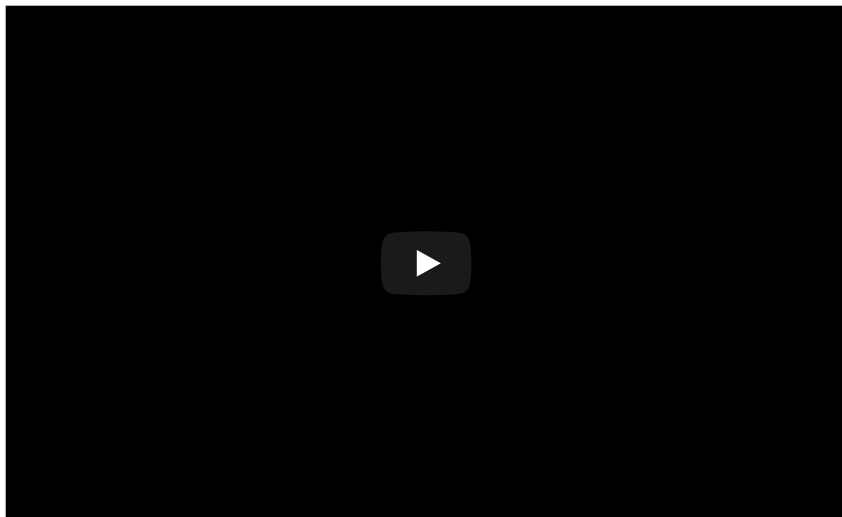


<https://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/11225.html>

— ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ: “ДНК ГЕНЕАЛОГИЯ В СВЕТЕ РУССКОЙ ИДЕИ”, Лекция 16 марта 2016 года в 18.00 в Библиотеке №3 им. Н.А. Добролюбова (Смоленская площадь, д.13/21), Методологический семинар Экспериментального центра «Этики и эстетики Русского мира»:

<http://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/8056.html> <http://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/10150.html>





— ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ – ВОЛНОВОЙ ГЕНОМ – ЭТО ФОРМА ХРОМОСОМ. Лекция, ЧЕТЕК (Человек, Технология, Капитал), Москва, ул. Пречистенка, дом 8, стр. 3, 27 января 2016 года:

ЦЕ/ИИКОМ: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Xz0KTqT59pY&t=16s>

ГЛАВНОЕ: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ONPUDcRVgHY&t=9s>

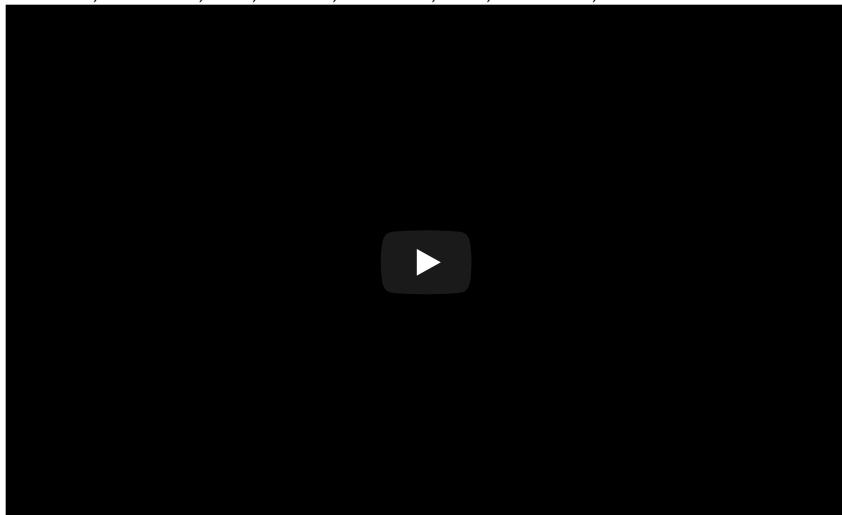
— Ирина Цезарь – EVOLVE EXPO, Денвер, Колорадо, США, 8 марта 2015 года / IRENE CAESAR – EVOLVE EXPO, Denver, Colorado, USA, March 8, 2015:

<http://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/5878.html>

PART ONE of WAVE GENOME'S participation in EVOLVE EXPO 2015 is Presentation by IS "IRENE CAESAR, PH.D., President and Sole Owner of WAVE GENOME) "QUANTUM LEAP VIA WAVE GENOME", EVOLVE EXPO, The National Western Complex, Denver, Colorado, USA, March 7-8, 2015:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PasGu7KjhyO&t=372s>

PART TWO of WAVE GENOME'S participation in EVOLVE EXPO 2015 is Presentation by KATIA MEIER, MD, Representative of WAVE GENOME in Colorado, US, and Owner of the Clear Sky Medical, PC, on her representation of WAVE GENOME, EVOLVE EXPO, The National Western Complex, Denver, Colorado, March 7-8, 2015, Denver, Colorado, USA, March 7-8, 2015:



— Ирина Цезарь – семинар ВОЛНОВОЙ ГЕНОМ, Вахенхайм, Германия, 18 февраля 2015 года:

<http://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/5962.html>

Irene Caesar's "Wave Genome" Seminar on the remote control over the biosystems via the distant laser signal, at the Zehnthof (Haus Helfrich), Wachenheim, Germany, February 18, 2015.

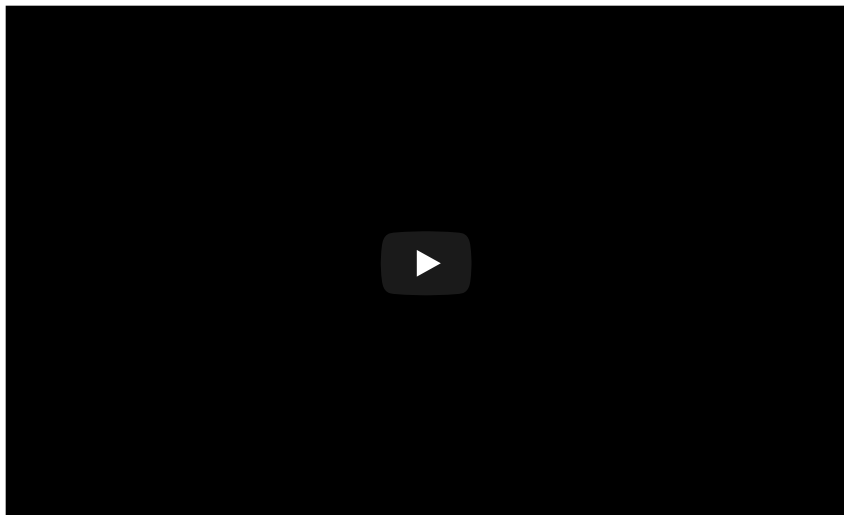
Part 1: <http://rutube.ru/video/bd8dc08811850537f8730202145611c5/>

Part 2: <http://rutube.ru/video/155d8b5fb90723429baa31d53b27d57d/>

Part 3: <http://rutube.ru/video/4512cf55d737577dac0e424f1b9d1ebc/>

— ОТРЯД "БЭТМЕН," АТАМАН АНДРЕЙ ЩУКИН И АТАМАН ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ-ДУХАРИНА – ОБРАЩЕНИЕ К МОЛОДЫМ КАЗАКАМ, 14 февраля 2015 года:

<https://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/15198.html>



<https://rutube.ru/video/6856ba82eb8f49be3d815c8d42932ee5/>

— IRENE CAESAR, LECTURE “REMOTE CURE VIA LASER”, Clear Sky Medical, США, January 22, 2015:

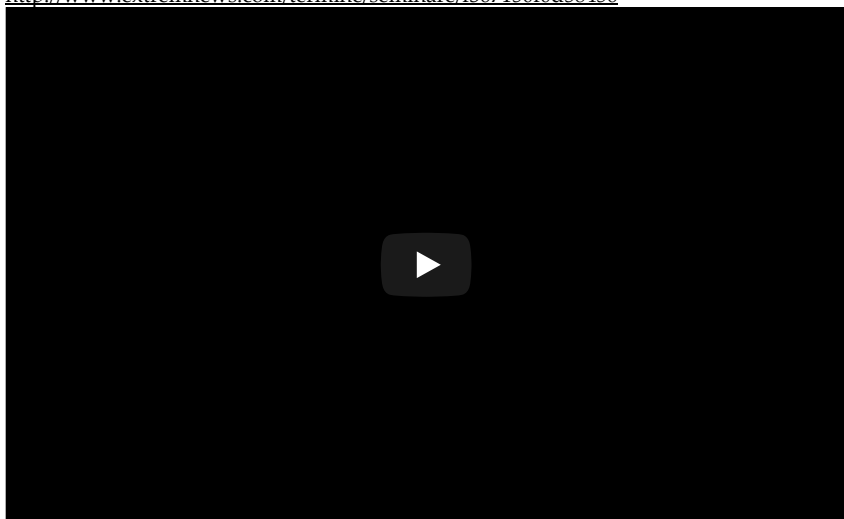
<http://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/6571.html>

<http://rutube.ru/video/05651980c6cf9b0215f1329dca587c78/>

— ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ – семинар ВОЛНОВОЙ ГЕНОМ, ЦЕНТР ОРАНИИ, Эстенфельд, Германия, Extrem News, часть 2, 26-27 ноября 2014 года / IRENE CAESAR – WAVE GENOME Seminar at the ORANIA-ZENTRUM, Estenfeld, Germany, Extrem News, Part 2, November 26-27, 2014

<http://rutube.ru/video/f2abf8a1ad06ef0b743fcfb6a11bf09/>

<http://www.extremnews.com/termine/seminare/f367150f0d58456>



— Выступление Ирины Цезарь, Доктора Философских Наук, “Самара против Хазарии” в Русской Христианской Гуманитарной Академии, 21 апреля 2014 года, Санкт-Петербург, Россия, Часть 1 из 3-х частей. Часть 1: <https://rutube.ru/video/aba788b29206eec31de06ead3e980593/> Часть 2: <http://rutube.ru/video/9dffaa7c75d623cd0741b681b79c971e/> Часть 3: <http://rutube.ru/video/ece999a74690f722ad9013050cfdaf4/>

#### Articles About Irene Caesar

Frank Huzur, Editor of the Socialist Factor Magazine, “Meet Irene Caesar, legendary Russian-American philosopher artist”, Socialist Factor Magazine, September 7, 2017: <http://socialistfactor.in/2017/09/07/meet-irene-caesar-legendary-russian-american-philosopher-artist/>

PROF. PILAR VIVIENTE ON IRENE CAESAR IN the SOCIALIST FACTOR Magazine, “PRIDE GROWS IN THE HUMAN HEART LIKE LARD ON A PIG”, initially called “was titled “AI WEIWEI. IRENE CAESAR. COMPASSION THROUGH ART”, Lucknow and London, UK, May 2016:

<https://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/12191.html>

A.D. Coleman on Irene Caesar: Rendering Unto (Irene) Caesar, Photocritic International, A.D. Coleman on Photography and New Technology, March 27th, 2016:

<https://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/12339.html>

<http://www.nearbycafe.com/artandphoto/photocritic/2016/03/27/rendering-unto-irene-caesar/>

HENRY MAKOW ON IRENE CAESAR, “Eloquent new voice sounds alarm”, October 14, 2015

<http://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/8856.html>

<http://henrymakow.com/2015/10/eloquent-new-voice-sounds-alarm.html>

Reprinted in SAVETHEMALES.CA and EDUCATE-YOURSELF.ORG

and THE TRUTH SEEKER:

<http://www.thetruthseeker.co.uk/?p=123003>

and FORBIDDEN NEWS:

<https://irenecaesar.wordpress.com/biography/>

<http://www.forbiddennews.info/eloquent-new-voice-sounds-alarm/>  
 and BEFORE IT'S NEWS:  
<http://beforeitsnews.com/strange/2015/10/eloquent-new-voice-sounds-alarm-2462024.html>  
 and SMOLOKO:  
<http://smoloko.com/?p=7932>

Alexander Gottwald, "Wake up or perish! Russian Philosopher Irene Caesar interviewed on NWO, Putin, WW3 & the solution. Why do an interview with Russian Philosopher Irene Caesar?", April 11, 2014  
<http://alexandergottwald.com/en/840/wake-up-or-perish-russian-philosopher-irene-caesar-interviewed-on-nwo-putin-ww3-the-solution/>

ARTHUR DANTO ON IRENE CAESAR, 2010: [https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6W-t2Q\\_3Ro4](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6W-t2Q_3Ro4)

## External links

\*<http://www.thematrixcity.com>

\*<http://www.wavegenome.com>

\*<http://www.irenecaesar.com> Irene Caesar website

\*[http://eduardplanting.com/Eduard\\_Planting\\_Fine\\_Art\\_Photos/CAESAR\\_Irene.html](http://eduardplanting.com/Eduard_Planting_Fine_Art_Photos/CAESAR_Irene.html) Profile of Irene Caesar at Amsterdam's Eduard Planting Gallery

\*<http://www.agcontemporaryart.com/pastexib.html> Alexandre Gertsman Gallery (NYC) past exhibitions

\*[http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LLY1LvGJn\\_0&feature=player\\_embedded](http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LLY1LvGJn_0&feature=player_embedded) Voice of America News on "Concerning the Spiritual Tradition in Russian Art: Selections from the [[Kolodzei Art Foundation]]" in the [[Chelsea Art Museum]], Apr-May 2011, NY

## Endnotes

[1] Irene Caesar", Documentary Film, "Parallels," Russian Television, 1991 (repeated on Russian Television show "The Fifth Wheel" and on St. Petersburg TV

[2] Interview for "Publicist," St. Petersburg Radio, 1993

[3] Oleg Pokrovsky, the Disciple of Pavel Filonov about Irene Caesar," Documentary Film, "Autograph of the Day", St. Petersburg TV, 1992

[4] Irene Caesar, "Why we should not be unhappy about happiness via Aristotle" (The functionalist account of Aristotle's notion of eudaimonia), Lambert Academic Publishing, Germany, 2010

[5] <http://russianmind.com/content/irene-caesar-art-shock-therapy> "irene Caesar: Art as Shock Therapy", Kristina Kusmina interviews Irene Caesar for the London based "Russian Mind", March 2012

[6] St. Petersburg 93", "Manege"/Central Exhibition Hall, Coordinating Council for the Creation of the Museum of Contemporary Art, St. Petersburg, 1993

[7] Newspaper "Smena," 1991; Newspaper "Vecherniy Leningrad," 1992; Newspaper "Neva News," Saint Petersburg's first English Language newspaper; "University" (official Newspaper of St. Petersburg University)

[8] "Irene Caesar", Documentary Film, "Parallels," Russian Television, 1991 (repeated on Russian Television show "The Fifth Wheel" and on St. Petersburg TV)

[9] "Oleg Pokrovsky, the Disciple of Pavel Filonov, about Irene Caesar," Documentary Film, "Autograph of the Day", St. Petersburg TV, 1992

[10] Alexander Nevzorov with Irene Caesar, 600 Seconds, Leningrad TV, 1990

[11] Film on Irene Caesar at The Fifth Wheel, Leningrad TV, 1992

[12] Episode with Irene Caesar at the "Tele-Courier" Program, Leningrad TV, 1991

[13] Interview with Irene Caesar for "Day After Day", St. Petersburg Radio, 1992

[14] Interview for "Publicist," St. Petersburg Radio, 1993

[15] Irene Caesar's Interview for Radio Russia, 1993

[16] Irene Caesar, "Art of Spirits," published and distributed by Ivan Fyodorov Publishing House, St.Petersburg, Russia, 1993, the biggest Publishing House in St. Petersburg of that time

[17] <http://www.voanews.com/russian/news/arts/Irina-Ceasar-2011-09-26-130570188.html> Oleg Sulkin, "Irene Caesar: I cannot hide behind my Camera", interview with Irene Caesar, Voice of America, 2011

[18] [http://exlibris.ng.ru/lit/2011-10-06/5\\_art.html](http://exlibris.ng.ru/lit/2011-10-06/5_art.html) Ekaterina Dais, Caesar, Shpuk and Vagabonds, Ex Libris, Independent Newspaper (in Russian), October 6, 2011

[19] Oleg Sulkin, "Irene Caesar: I do not have a right to hide behind the camera," Voice of America, September 26, 2011  
<http://www.voanews.com/russian/news/arts/Irina-Ceasar-2011-09-26-130570188.html>

[20] Irene Caesar, "Leonardo the Trickster", Essay, Aurora, Journal on Philosophy, CUNY Graduate Center, Jan. 2000

[21] NTV (Russia) / NTV-AMERICA: Mikhail Gusev interviews Irene Caesar for the Program Persona Grata, August 2010

<https://irenecaesar.wordpress.com/biography/>

[22] VASA Lecture "Irene Caesar: A New History of Ideas in Pictures", \* December 19, 2009 <http://vasaproject.com/archive/video/caesar.html>

[23] TV3 Medford, "Meeting Interesting People: Lena Neva interviews Irene Caesar", December 2010

[24] Kate Bychkova: "Irene Caesar: My Ideological Struggle", RUNY Web, 2010 <http://www.runyweb.com/articles/culture/art/irene-caesar-interview.html>

[25] John Haber, "Male Nudes and Absent Women: Irene Caesar, Rachel Hovnanian, and Uta Barth," New York Art Crit., August 2010  
<http://www.haberarts.com/ubarth.htm>

[26] Dmitry Volchek "Non-conformism is Alive", Radio Svoboda / Radio Liberty, Program "Above Barriers", August 17, 2011. Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty (RFE/RL) is a broadcasting organization that provides news, information, and analysis to countries in Eastern Europe, Central Asia, and the Middle East "where the free flow of information is either banned by government authorities or not fully developed". RFE/RL is supervised by the Broadcasting Board of Governors, a bi-partisan federal agency overseeing all U.S. international broadcasting services.  
<http://www.svobodanews.ru/content/transcript/24300132.html>

[27] <http://www.chelseaartmuseum.org/portfolios/concerning-the-spiritual-tradition-in-russian-art-selections-from-the-kolodzei-art-foundation/> "Concerning the Spiritual Tradition in Russian Art," Selections from the Kolodzei Art Foundation Collection for the Jubilee Group show of the Foundation, Chelsea Art Museum, NY

[28] <http://www.tretyakovgallery.ru/en/calendar/root5601776/root56017763466/> "Triumph of Caissa: Dedication to Marcel Duchamp", The State Tretyakov Gallery, Moscow, May 19-June 3

[29] <http://www.harrimaninstitute.org/events/exhibits.html> Irene Caesar, Ph.D.: Public Lecture "Matrix City", The Harriman Institute, Columbia University, September 2012

[30] <http://www.moramuseum.org> Irene Caesar in the "Studio Tour" Exhibit, the MORA (Museum of Russian Art in Jersey City, 2011

[31] <http://tmora.org/exhibition/concerning-spiritual-tradition-russian-art-selections-kolodzei-art-foundation/> The Museum of Russian Art presents Concerning the Spiritual In Russian Art, 1965-2011, selections from the Kolodzei Art Foundation. 2013

[32] Irene Caesar in Shadow Lands, the Dennys Lascelles Exhibition Gallery, Deakin University, Australia

[33] Irene Caesar at the International Arts Festival "Human Rights?" in Rovereto, Italy, organised by the Spazio Tempo Arte and the Peace Bell Foundation – "Opera Campana dei caduti Maria Dolens and sponsored by the Council of Europe, Amnesty International and the Government of Italy, 2011

[34] <https://www.neuberger.org/exhibitions/current/view1/293.html?width=660&height=500> Irene Caesar at the Neuberger Museum of Art, "This Leads to Fire", from the Collection of the Kolodzei Art Foundation, 2014

[35] <http://www.virginia.edu/artmuseum/index.php> Irene Caesar in the collection of The Fralin Museum of Art, University of Virginia

[36] <http://nasher.duke.edu> 20 artworks by Irene Caesar in the collection of the Nasher Art Museum of the Duke University

[37] <http://www.zimmerlimuseum.rutgers.edu> Irene Caesar in the collection of the Zimmerli Museum of Rutgers University

[38] <http://www.mmoma.ru/en/> Irene Caesar in the collection of the Museum of Modern Art Moscow

[39] <http://www.volgogradmuseum.ru/> Irene Caesar in the collection of the Mashkov Museum of Fine Arts, Volgograd

[40] Музей ПИТЪ Irene Caesar in the collection of the Art Museum «Другое искусство» | Museum The Other Art

[41] <http://www.kolodzeiart.org> Irene Caesar in the collection of the Kolodzei Art Foundation, which preserves Irene Caesar's archive

[42] <http://www.umh.es> Irene Caesar in the collection of the Universidad Miguel Hernández de Elche, Spain

[43] >[ <http://harriman.columbia.edu/event/irene-caesar-anthropretation> Irene Caesar's Public Lecture «Matrix City», Harriman Insitute, Columbia University, September 12, 2012

[44] <http://bbaa.umh.es/2013/12/05/actividad-artistica-y-academica-organizada-por-pilar-viviente-con-irene-caesar/> Irene Caesar's Lectures at the University of Miguel Hernandes in Spain

[45] Ekaterina Dais, "The Return of The Great Goddess" (in Russian), Magazine Lady Boss, #14, July 2010, p. 44

[46] Episode in Tele-Courier, Leningrad TV, 1991

[47] Helen Efthimiadis-Keith (Univ of the North), Text and interpretation: Gender and violence in the Book of Judith, Scholarly Commentary and the Visual Arts from the Renaissance Onward, Journal «Old Testament Essays» 15:1, 64-84, 2002  
[http://ukzn.academia.edu/HellenEfthimiadisKeith/Papers/852629/Text\\_and\\_interpretation\\_Gender\\_and\\_violence\\_in\\_the\\_Book\\_of\\_Judith\\_scholarly\\_commentary](http://ukzn.academia.edu/HellenEfthimiadisKeith/Papers/852629/Text_and_interpretation_Gender_and_violence_in_the_Book_of_Judith_scholarly_commentary)

[48] <http://www.portal-credo.ru/site/?act=news&id=91924> Interview for "Credo" with Svetlana Vais "Gospel of Alex Melamid", May 2012

[49] <http://www.di.mmoma.ru/> Arthur Danto, Trickster's Commentary, Dialogue of Arts, April, #2, pp. 68-70, 2012

[50] Ellen Yustas Gottlieb interviews Arthur Danto, Chelsea, New York, 2010

[51] <http://www.di.mmoma.ru/> Arthur Danto, Trickster's Commentary, Dialogue of Arts, April, #2, pp. 68-70, 2012

[52] <http://www.runyweb.com/articles/culture/art/irene-caesar-interview.html> Ekaterina Bychkova, Irene Caesar: My Ideological Struggle, RUNY, January 31, 2011

[53] Interview for the Abkhazian TV, May 2012

[54] <http://russianmind.com/content/irene-caesar-art-shock-therapy> Interview for Russian Mind (London) "Irene Caesar: Art as Shock Therapy", March 2012

[55] <http://apsnypress.info/news/6364.html> Lecture "The Role of Woman in Art", the Second International Festival of Culture "Aqua-Fest", Sukhum, Abkhazia, May 2012

[56] <http://www.fondartproject.ru/artprocess/gologrammy-dykhaniya-iriny-cezar/> Breath Holograms of Irene Caesar, Art Process, Foundation Art Project, February 2012

[57] <http://www.fondartproject.ru/tags/gologrammy-dykhaniya-iriny-cezar/> Irene Caesar' Holograms of Breathing, Art Foundation "Artproject", Russia, February 29, 2012

[58] <http://www.fondartproject.ru/tags/gologrammy-dykhaniya-iriny-cezar/> Irene Caesar' Holograms of Breathing, Art Foundation "Artproject", Russia, February 29, 2012

[59] <http://www.fondartproject.ru/tags/gologrammy-dykhaniya-iriny-cezar/> Irene Caesar' Holograms of Breathing, Art Foundation "Artproject", Russia, February 29, 2012

[60] <http://threeroomspress.com/authors/maintenant-dada-journal/> Irene Caesar in Maintenant 6, 7, 8: A Journal of Contemporary Dada Writing & Art, NYC, 2012, 2013, 2014

[61] [http://www.foto-expo.ru/index.php?option=com\\_content&view=article&id=388:the-artworld&catid=51:2012&Itemid=133](http://www.foto-expo.ru/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=388:the-artworld&catid=51:2012&Itemid=133) Irene Caesar, Performance "Three Hundred Balls to Damien Hirst" and Speech at the Opening of the "Artword", Photocenter, "The Artworld: Arthur Danto's Conceptual History in the role games by an absurdist Irene Caesar," Sub-department "Aesthetics: Art Business," Philosophy Department, Moscow University at Moscow PHOTOCENTER, Moscow, Russian Federation, April 10-21, 2012

[62] <http://tv.tainam.net/uh/> Tainam Net TV, Film "Uh" on Irene Caesar's performance "Three Hundred Balls to Damien Hirst

[63] Irene Caesar, «To My Son», The New Yorker, Nov.1, 2004

[64] <http://irenecaesar.livejournal.com/11215.html> Georgia Lipkin, Irene Caesar's Anthropretation, The Birch Journal, Columbia University, 2012

[65] Moscow Museum of Modern Art <http://www.mmoma.ru/en/>

[66] Russell J Chartier, "The Intersection of Art and Psychology", 2013

[https://www.academia.edu/4376502/The\\_Intersection\\_of\\_Art\\_and\\_Psychology\\_an\\_Open\\_Source\\_Collection\\_of\\_Ideas](https://www.academia.edu/4376502/The_Intersection_of_Art_and_Psychology_an_Open_Source_Collection_of_Ideas)

[67] [http://issuu.com/umhsapiens/docs/sapiens5issu04-04\\_1\\_1?e=7056616%2F7393729](http://issuu.com/umhsapiens/docs/sapiens5issu04-04_1_1?e=7056616%2F7393729) Prof. Pilar Viviente, "Man-Sun, Naturaleza, cultura y comunidad", the Universidad Miguel Hernandez UMH Sapiens Journal, Issue No. 5, March 2014, pages 16-19

[68] <http://tunein.com/radio/UMH-Radio-995-s115850/> Pierre Vives interviews Irene Caesar for the Radio UMH (Miguel Hernandez University Radio Station. Spain), December 2013

[69] <http://books.google.com/books?id=E-pAgAAQBAJ&pg=PA167&lpg=PA167&dq=irene+caesar&source=bl&ots=JhDbNEaGdw&sig=fttO42dnyk6oMR3orPltTDy8D9A&hl=en&sa=X&ei=L1MeVKfDI> Tiziana Andina, "The Philosophy of Art: The Question of Definition From Hegel to Post-Dantian Theories," Bloomsbury, 2013, pp. 167-168, figure 4.4

[70] <http://www.brooklynrail.org/2013/09/criticspage/on-defining-art-a-quasi-definition-of-works-of-art> Tiziana Andina, On Defining Art: A Quasi-Definition of Works of Art, 4 September 2013, The Brooklyn Rail

[71] <http://liter.net/=/Eka/articles/caesar.htm> Ekaterina Dais, "Irene Caesar: The Return of the Great Goddess", Lady Boss Journal, Abkhazia, #14, July 2010, page 44

[72] Prof. Helen Efthimiadis-Keith of the University of the North, South Africa, Text and interpretation: Gender and violence in the Book of Judith, Scholarly Commentary and the Visual Arts from the Renaissance Onward, «Old Testament Essays» Journal, 15/1 (2002), 64-84, The analysis of Judith's depiction by Botticelli, Donatello, Giorgione, Cranach the Elder, Caravaggio, Andrea Mantegna, Gustav Klimt and Irene Caesar, pp. 70-72

[73] Interview for Russian Mind (London) "Irene Caesar: Art as Shock Therapy", March 2012

[74] <http://www.rhga.ru> Irene Caesar, Public Lecture "Samara against Khazaria (Sumer is Russian)", Russian Christian Humanitarian Academy, St. Petersburg, Russia, May 2014

[75] <http://www.msu.ru/en/> Irene Caesar, Public Lecture "Manifesto: Death of Postmodernism", From the guest lectures "Problems of Identification and Interpretation of Contemporary Art", Department of Philosophy, Sub-department Aesthetics: Art Business, February 2012

[76] Irene Caesar asks Arthur Danto about the End of Art, Film in Two Parts, 2011

[77] NTV (Russia) | NTV-AMERICA: Mikhail Gusev interviews Irene Caesar for the Program Persona Grata, September 2012

[78] RTV-America: Boris Tenzer Interviews Irene Caesar for the one-hour Program "Contact", January 15, 2013

[79] <http://www.harrimaninstitute.org/events/exhibits.html> Irene Caesar, Ph.D.: Public Lecture "Matrix City", The Harriman Institute, Columbia University

[80] <http://www.niinb.ru/> Irene Caesar, Co-founder of the Consortium "The Matrix City" with the Institute for National Security in Moscow, July 2012

[81] <http://bbaa.umh.es/2013/12/05/actividad-artistica-y-academica-organizada-por-pilar-viviente-con-irene-caesar/> Irene Caesar, Public Lecture "Man-Sun: Wave Matrix in Art", Universidad Miguel Hernández de Elche, Facultad de Bellas Artes, Campus de Altea, Altea, España, December 2013



[82] [http://issuu.com/umhsapiens/docs/sapiens5issu04-04\\_1\\_/1?e=7056616%2F7393729](http://issuu.com/umhsapiens/docs/sapiens5issu04-04_1_/1?e=7056616%2F7393729) Pilar Viviente, Ph.D., "Man-Sun, Naturaleza, cultura y comunidad", UMH Sapiens Journal, Issue No. 5, pages 16-19, España, March 2014

[83] <http://www.buergerstimme.com/Design2/2014-05/warum-ein-interview-mit-der-russischen-philosophin-irene-caesar/#prettyPhoto> Alexander Gottwald: "Warum ein Interview mit der russischen Philosophin Irene Caesar?", the Bürgerstimme Magazine, May 21, 2014

[84] <http://cabindastruggle.files.wordpress.com/2014/07/black-people-must-be-definitely-co-masters-of-the-world.pdf> Bartolomeu Capita, Chairman of the Cabindan National Movement, Black People must be definitely Co-masters of the World", 2014

[85] <http://cabindacitizenship.files.wordpress.com/2014/04/africa-should-stand-out-against-the-looming-wwiii.pdf> Bartolomeu Capita, Chairman of the Cabindan National Movement, "Africa Should Stand Out Against World War", 2014, p. 6

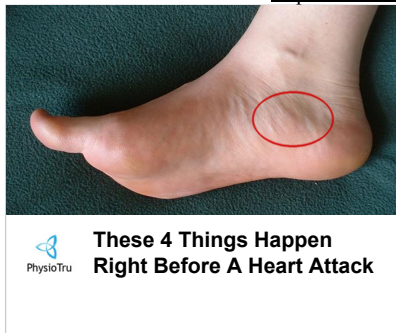
[86] Frank Huzur, Editor of the Socialist Factor Magazine, "Meet Irene Caesar, legendary Russian-American philosopher artist", Socialist Factor Magazine, September 7, 2017: <http://socialistfactor.in/2017/09/07/meet-irene-caesar-legendary-russian-american-philosopher-artist/>

[87] Alexander Gottwald on Irene Caesar "Warum ein Interview mit der russischen Philosophin Irene Caesar?" in "Buerger Voice – Magazine for Changes", Austria, May 21, 2014

<http://www.buergerstimme.com/Design2/2014-05/warum-ein-interview-mit-der-russischen-philosophin-irene-caesar/#prettyPhoto>



[Report this ad](#)



[Report this ad](#)

## thoughts on "Biography"

1. *said:*Andrey

May 23, 2015 at 9:23 am

God bless you Irina! Спасибо Вам, Ирина, за Ваш сайт!

### REPLY

2. Pingback: [ELOQUENT NEW VOICE SOUNDS ALARM | Smoloko](#)

3. Pingback: [Eloquent New Voice Sounds Alarm | Belinus](#)

4. Pingback: [Tin Foil Hat Conspiracy | t3chnotes](#)

5. Pingback: [Dr. Irene Caesar reveals Russian Quantum Leap's new science - Our next evolution in health, now available online at MindTechEnterprises.com - NewsInsideOut](#)

6. Pingback: [Russian Quantum Leap's new science – Our next evolution in health, now available online at MindTechEnterprises.com | MIND TECH RESEARCH](#)

7. Pingback: [Meet Irene Caesar, legendary Russian-American philosopher artist - Socialist Factor](#)

8. *said:*Denise Mohr

January 16, 2018 at 6:36 am

1/30/2018

Biography | IRENE CAESAR, PH.D. / ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ, ДОКТ. ФИЛОСОФ. НАУК

I to am being attacked mercilessly. I live in the US and have had every horrific thing happen to me thru me life. I want to badly to leave here but have been thwarted at everyturn. If possible please help. my brain feels like its going to explode. I am 58 yrs old and just would like the opportunity to know life was worth the struggle.

**REPLY**



# HEALING VIA WAVE PHARMACEUTICALS AND QUANTUM BIOCOMPUTING

HOME / ГЛАВНАЯ (/)

SERVICES / УСЛУГИ (/SERVICES--105910571051105910431048.HTML)

PRODUCTS / ТОВАРЫ (/PRODUCTS--105810541042104010561067.HTML)

CONTACT / КОНТАКТ (/CONTACT--1050105410531058104010501058.HTML)

(/tesla-generator.html)

(/order-tesla-selenium.html)

(/tesla-water.html)

(/order-tesla-glasses.html)

(/digital-pharmacy.html)

(/order-tesla-screen.html)

**TESLA  
PSI-GENERATOR**

**TESLA  
SELENIUM**

**TESLA  
WATER**

**TESLA  
GLASSES**

**DIGITAL  
PHARMACY**

**TESLA  
SCREEN**

**IRENE CAESAR, PH.D.**

President & Founder

**WAVE GENOME LLC**

465 Buckland Hills Drive

Unit 33211, Manchester, CT 06042

1-646-480-0496

WAVE GENOME IS A FRONTIER OF THE TECHNOLOGICAL REVOLUTION

**WAVE GENOME IS AN AMERICAN COMPANY LOCATED IN  
CONNECTICUT - A PROUD PIONEER OF PRODUCING WAVE  
MATRICES / BIOHOLOGRAMS BY LASERS FOR THE LOCAL  
AND REMOTE MANAGEMENT OF BIOSYSTEMS AND HUMAN  
CONDITION**



(http://www.facebook.com/pages/Wave-Genome/203765456304318?ref=ts)  
--  
russian.html)

Нажмите на Русский флаг для  
перемещения на версию сайта на  
Русском языке

**ORDER  
YOUR MINI-TESLA  
GENERATOR**

(/tesla-generator.html)

**WAVE GENOME PRECEDED  
GOOGLE'S BIOELECTRONIC DRUGS  
R&D PROGRAM  
FOR 6 YEARS OF ACTUAL SALES  
AND 50 YEARS BEYOND R&D.**

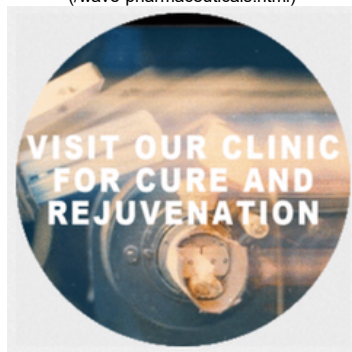
**WAVE GENOME HAS INTELLECTUAL PRIORITY FOR THE  
WAVE OPTICS IN CHROMOSOMES AS BIOHOLOGRAPHY**

(/diaschev-dipol-di-pol.html)





(/wave-pharmaceuticals.html)



(/quantum-clinic.html)



(/order-tesla-selenium.html)



(/order-tesla-glasses.html)

Read about TESLA GLASSES here  
(/order-tesla-glasses.html).

Order TESLA GLASSES here (/order-form.html).

## EIGHT YEARS OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS

WE OFFER ADVANCED WEATHER CONTROL. BUT WHAT CAN BE NOBLER THAN SAVING LIVES!

(/quantum-clinic.html)

BIOWAVE GENOME HAS DISTRIBUTORS ALL

OVER THE WORLD:

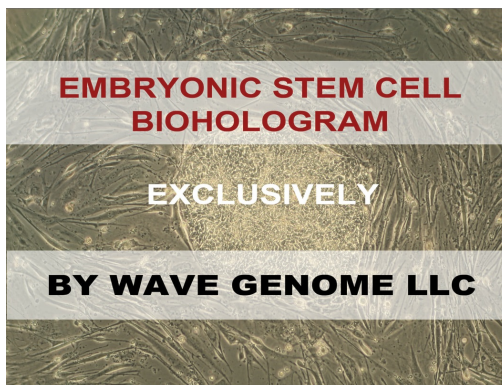
Germany, Sweden, Poland, United States, Russia,

Thailand

Click here (/diaschev-dipol-di-pol.html) to read on how WAVE GENOME's technology

differs from Dr. Peter P. Gariaev's and Dr. Alexander D. Panchenko's technology

(DIPOL or DI-POL Generator, sold by Dr. Diaschev).



(/second-birth-mini-tesla-psi-generator.html)

GLOBAL LAUNCH OF THE SECOND-BIRTH  
MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR BY WAVE GENOME  
(/second-birth-mini-tesla-psi-generator.html)



JANUARY 13, 2018

Wave Genome is proud to announce its most advanced MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR ever: the SECOND-BIRTH Mini-Tesla Psi-Generator.

We called the new chip the "SECOND BIRTH" generator (/second-birth-mini-tesla-psi-generator.html), because the client gets the most valuable bioholographic treatment ever for rejuvenation -- the biohologram of the embryonic stem cell. The SECOND-BIRTH Biohologram (/second-birth-mini-tesla-psi-generator.html) is available as a chip encoded by laser on nanolevel. The clinical trials were conducted by the Bauman University Medical Center. The clinical trials had demonstrated the radical improvement in the wellbeing of the participants in the clinical trials.

Click here to read more.  
(/second-birth-mini-tesla-psi-generator.html)



WAVE GENOME LLC uses Bauman Moscow Russian State Technical University, major Science University of Russia, of MIT level, to verify WAVE GENOME'S technological models.

WORLDWIDE LAUNCH OF HOLOGNET (©

Dr. Irene Caesar) - HOLOGRAPHIC

BIOINTERNET & HOLOGRAPHIC

DRUGS, BIOELECTRONIC DRUGS AND

INTERNET DRUGS

## H-DRUGS, E-DRUGS AND I-DRUGS

FOR REMOTE AND LOCAL

REJUVENATION

## NEWS



IRENE CAESAR INTERVIEW FOR MINDTECH ENTERPRISES DEC 13 2016

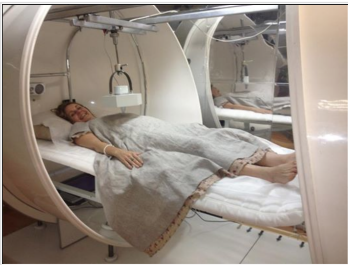
IRENE CAESAR - INTERVIEW FOR MINDTECH ENTERPRISES DEC 13 2016

(<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ap8kHpuY1xM&feature=youtu.be>)

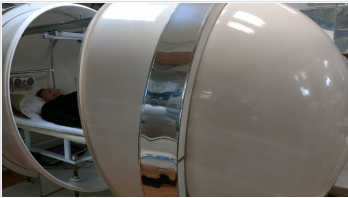


IRENE CAESAR, Ph.D., PRESIDENT AND OWNER OF WAVE GENOME: INTERVIEW FOR RIPSONAR NEWS, APRIL 22, 2017 (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ITTHLETrz1A>).





(/quantum-clinic.html)  
Large-size AURA PSI-GENERATOR for radical rejuvenation of all bodily organs and physiological systems.



(/quantum-clinic.html)  
Large-size AURA PSI-GENERATOR offers radical rejuvenation for patents rejected by conventional medicine to the degree they do not need conventional medicine any longer.

Click here (/quantum-clinic.html) to read about our clinic.

Consortium "MATRIX CITY - city as one integrated wave matrix" (/consortium.html)



(/irene-caesar---matrix-city-project.html)



(/quantum-rejuvenation-clinic-om---english.html)

BIT's 1st World Congress of Biomedical Engineering-2017 (WCBME-2017)	
www.bitcongress.com/wcbme2017/scientificprogram.asp	
Sound	Popular
News	
Dr. Zhuo Li, General Manager of Greater China, NanoTemper Technologies, China	
01: Neural Engineering	
Time: 13:30-14:25, Nov. 9, 2017 ( Thursday) ; Place: Yu Lin Room A, 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, Hilton Xi'an	
Chair	Dr. Irene Caesar, CEO, Matrix City LLC, Russia
13:30-13:35	Chair's Introduction
13:35-13:55	Title: Remote Biomedical Engineering via Mastering the Geometrical Optics of Chromosomes Dr. Irene Caesar, CEO, Matrix City LLC, Russia
13:55-14:05	Title: A Potential Activation Blocking Mechanism of High Frequency Stimulation on Axons Ms. Longzhi Mei, Senior Research Assistant, Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center USA
14:05-14:25	Title:Modelling Cognitive Laws for Recognizing Emotions Dr. Guiliu Wen,Professor, South China University of Technology, China

NOVEMBER 9-11, 2017

DR. IRENE CAESAR WAS INVITED TO BE A CHAIR OF THE NEURAL ENGINEERING SECTION OF THE BIT'S 1st WORLD COGRESS OF BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING, Theme: Co-creating a New Future of Biomedicine, November 9-11, 2017, in Xi'an, China. I will deliver paper called "REMOTE BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING VIA MASTERING THE GEOMETRICAL OPTICS OF CHROMOSOMES". List of Renowned Speakers include professors from University of Oxford, UK; Harvard Medical School, USA; American College Of Clinical Engineering, USA; California South University, USA; University of Illinois at Chicago, USA; The Mount Sinai Medical Center, USA; University of California, USA; Washington University School of Medicine, USA; The Salerno Center for Complementary Medicine, USA; National Cancer Institute, NIH, USA; University of Pennsylvania, USA; Washington University in St. Louis Campus, USA; International Federation For Medical and Biological Engineering, USA; Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center in Shreveport, USA; International Spine Research Foundation, USA; RWTH Aachen University, Germany; Technical University of Munich, Germany; Institut Curie, France; University of Queensland, Australia; Tsinghua University, China; Asia Pacific Association for Medical Informatics, South Korea; European Medical Association, Belgium; University of Geneva, Switzerland; Gyeongbuk Institute of Science and Technology, South Korea; University of Geneva, Switzerland; The Standing Committee of European Doctors, Belgium; International Society of Medical Laser Applications, Austria.

Link to the NEURAL ENGINEERING Session:

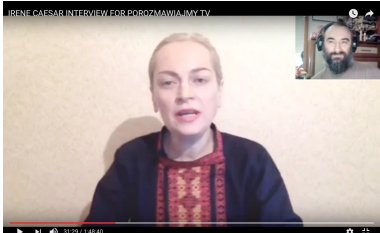
<http://www.bitcongress.com/wcbme2017/scientificprogram.asp>

List of Renowned Speakers:  
<http://www.bitcongress.com/wcbme2017/default.asp>

### "REMOTE BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING VIA MASTERING THE GEOMETRICAL OPTICS OF CHROMOSOMES"

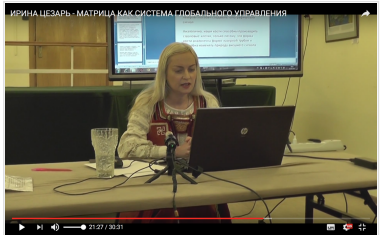
#### Abstract

The same gene is expressed in functional individuals and species by metacentric chromosome, and in dysfunctional individuals and species via acrocentric chromosome. Metacentric chromosome is analogous to a well-centered and focused eye crystal, while acrocentric chromosome is analogous to a myopic or farsighted eye. Chromosome is a lens that allows our cells to focus the needed wave information during cell division, analogously to a crystal in our eye. Thus, Biomedical Engineering is possible only via mastering the Geometrical Optics of Chromosomes by Laser Bioholography. Current genetic engineering via cutting and pasting DNA snippets destroys the systematic wholes of chromosomal bioholograms and the refraction of the geometrical optics in chromosomes, and, therefore, causes genetic collapse. The Quantum Leap in the Biomedical Engineering is the cost of our survival. Biomedical Engineering as Bioholography is based on Quantum Physics, and understanding the non-local nature of the Bioholograms. Since universe is holographic, we can record and transmit only holographic information, based upon changing the refraction of the scalar wave diffraction grating in chromosomes. According to Holographic principle, Universe is entirely in its every matrix point. The implication of the Holographic Principle states that if Universe is entirely in its every matrix point, then, every matrix point is not simply different from any other matrix point, but is unique. This means that

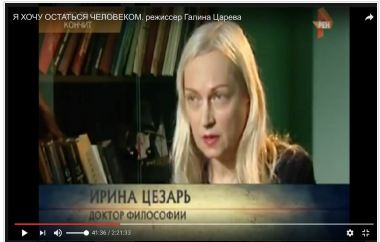


(<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uxfui6xTtEc>)

IRENE CAESAR, Ph.D., PRESIDENT AND OWNER OF WAVE GENOME: INTERVIEW FOR POROZMAWIJMY TV CONDUCTED BY ALEXANDER BERDOWICZ, FEBRUARY 7, 2017. (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uxfui6xTtEc>)



IRENE CAESAR, Ph.D., PRESIDENT AND OWNER OF WAVE GENOME: LECTURE "MATRIX AS A GLOBAL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM OF LIFE. MECHANISM OF REMOTE MANAGEMENT OF BIOSYSTEMS," CONFERENCE "PSYCHICS - YESTERDAY, TODAY, AND TOMORROW, (4TH MEETING OF THE ASSOCIATION OF ASTRAL ANTHROPOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGY), MOSCOW, RUSSIA, OCTOBER 10, 2016. (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eEKzZQ4Wzcc>)

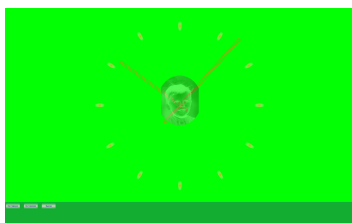


IRENE CAESAR, PH.D., PRESIDENT AND OWNER OF WAVE GENOME, IN THE FILM BY RENOWNED RUSSIAN PRODUCER GALINA TSAREVA "I WANT TO REMAIN HUMAN", AUGUST, 2016. ([https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YTTWaIRT\\_0Y](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YTTWaIRT_0Y))



([https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XuwV\\_QCTf2I](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XuwV_QCTf2I))

IRENE CAESAR, PH.D., PRESIDENT AND OWNER OF WAVE GENOME: "REMOTE MANAGEMENT OF BIIO SYSTEMS BASED UPON THE SHAPE OF CHROMOSOMES AS DIFFRACTION GRATING FOR



### TRUE BIOELECTRONIC E-DRUGS

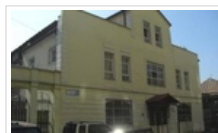
The MINI-TESLA psi-generator **DIGITAL PHARMACY** ([digital-pharmacy-software--1057105410601058-10621048106010561054104210541049-104010551058104510501048.html](http://digital-pharmacy-software--1057105410601058-10621048106010561054104210541049-104010551058104510501048.html)) software program generates HOLOGRAPHIC SIGNAL (as white noise) encoded in music for every system and vital organ in your body.



### MILESTONES

Over the span of the 20th century, generations of extraordinary scientists, among whom Russian scientists played a leading role, laid down scientific foundation for the technological revolution of information-wave technology of the Quantum Leap.

MORE ([milestones.html](http://milestones.html))

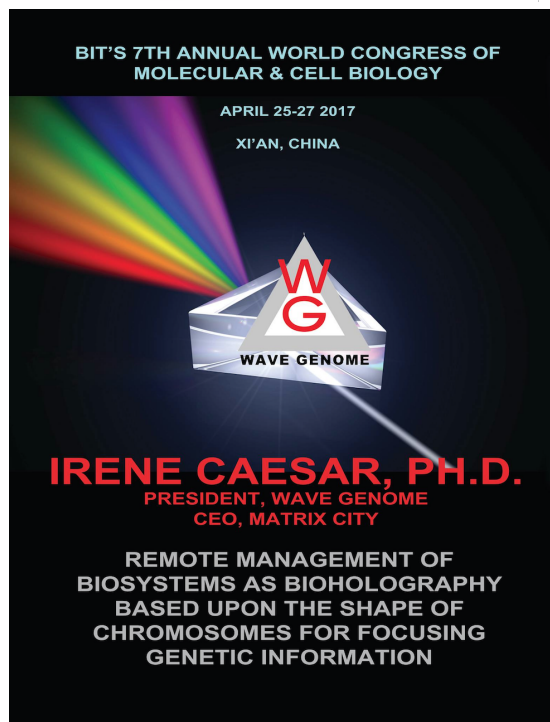


For developing and producing its products, WAVE GENOME is teaming with most advanced scientists all over the world. Here we see Scientific Research Institute for National Security in Moscow, now closed. The scientific group still

every wave matrix is both non-local, and unique. Thus, if we have two exact copies of the same non-local wave matrix, we can transmit information instantaneously and remotely, from one copy of the same non-local unique wave matrix to another copy. Thus, the precision in the Biomedical Engineering is achieved not via the precision of localization, but, vice versa, via the precision of refraction in the unique and non-local bioholograms aka "wave crystals". The secret in the remote Biomedical Engineering as Quantum Biocomputing lies in the recording and instantaneous transmission of a structural phantom. I will introduce the new method for recording and remote transmitting of bioholograms via laser spectroscopy and coding electrets on nanolevel via laser. The technology creates "lenses" assisting our chromosomes in correcting their refraction for focusing genetic bioholographic information, both locally and remotely.

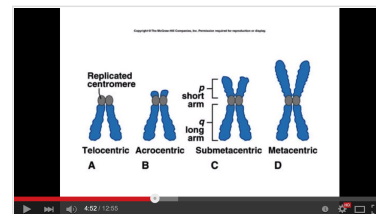
APRIL 25-27, 2017

**IRENE CAESAR, PH.D., SPEECH "REMOTE MANAGEMENT OF BIOSYSTEMS AS BIOHOLOGRAPHY BASED UPON THE SHAPE OF CHROMOSOMES FOR FOCUSING GENETIC INFORMATION"** at the Annual World Congress of Molecular & Cell Biology Xi'an, China. [Click here](http://www.bitcongress.com/cmcb2017/) (<http://www.bitcongress.com/cmcb2017/>) for the official webpage of the Summit. [Click here](http://www.bitcongress.com/cmcb2017/scientificprogram_4.asp) ([http://www.bitcongress.com/cmcb2017/scientificprogram\\_4.asp](http://www.bitcongress.com/cmcb2017/scientificprogram_4.asp)) for the official list of participants.



Keynote speakers: Dr. Christian Pateman, Former Director, European Commission, Germany; Dr. Martin Banwell, Professor, Australian National University, Australia; Dr. Robert S. Plumb, Professor, Imperial College London, UK; Dr. Dongping Zhong, Professor, Ohio State University, USA.

**FOCUSING GENETIC INFORMATION" - RECORDING OF THE LECTURE, BANGKOK THONBURI UNIVERSITY 2ND INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM, JULY 23, 2016.** ([https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XuwV\\_QCTf2l](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XuwV_QCTf2l))

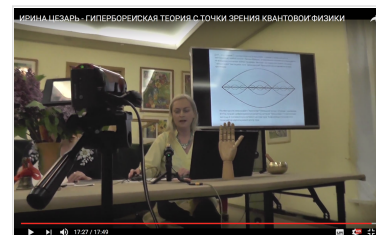


(<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pSsgOPUzz9A>)

**IRENE CAESAR, PH.D., PRESIDENT AND OWNER OF WAVE GENOME: "REMOTE MANAGEMENT OF BIOSYSTEMS BASED UPON THE SHAPE OF CHROMOSOMES AS DIFFRACTION GRATING FOR FOCUSING GENETIC INFORMATION" - SLIDE SHOW OF THE LECTURE, BANGKOK THONBURI UNIVERSITY 2ND INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM, JULY 23, 2016.** (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pSsgOPUzz9A>)



**IRENE CAESAR, PH.D., FOUNDER, OWNER AND PRESIDENT OF WAVE GENOME: LECTURE "GOSPEL OF IRENE" (PAPER "GOSPEL OF IRENE" WAS PUBLISHED IN FULL IN THREE ISSUES OF THE SOCIALIST FACTOR MAGAZINE, LUCKNOW AND LONDON), THE STRATEGIC INFORMATICS ADVISORY, MARYLAND, USA, JULY 7, 2016.** (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QFErBqSjY&feature=youtu.be>)



**IRENE CAESAR, PH.D., PRESIDENT AND OWNER OF WAVE GENOME: "HYPERBOREAN THEORY FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF QUANTUM PHYSICS" - PAPER DELIVERED AT THE CONFERENCE "ESOTERICS, NEW TURNAROUND", ASSOCIATION OF ANTHROPOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGY, MOSCOW, MAY 16, 2016.** (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CRbRsohA8i4>)



operates the clinic. Among clients of the clinic were Russian President Boris Yeltsin, famed American astronaut Edgar Mitchell, and actor celebrity Alexander Kalyagin. The institute has received the written Blessing of Patriarch Alexis and Patriarch of Constantinople.



(/uploads/3/5/1/1/35112207/435399410.jpg) received a treatment by GENERATOR AURA-001.

## OUR PLEDGE

We build our strategy upon a firm foundation of the highest standards of ethics.

MORE (/our-pledge.html)



Our MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR is used by Russian Special Forces.



Our MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR is used by Russian Olympic Team.



Our TESLA GLASSES are used by Russian Central Intelligence Service.



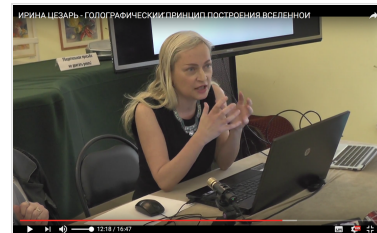
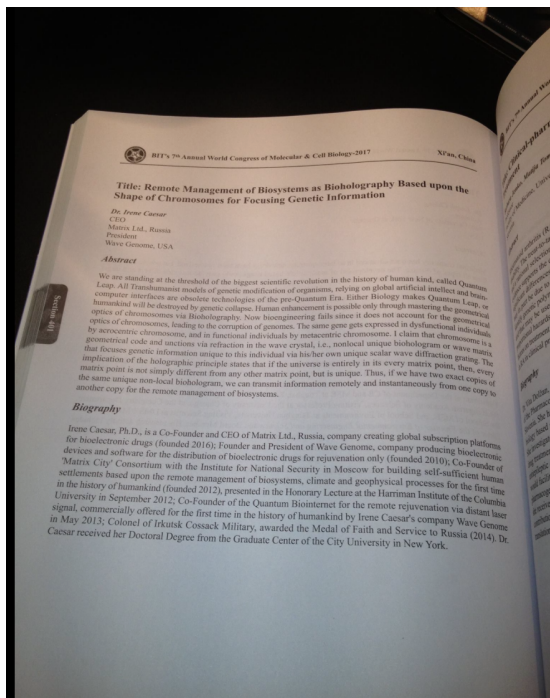
Our TESLA GLASSES are used by Russian Space Forces.



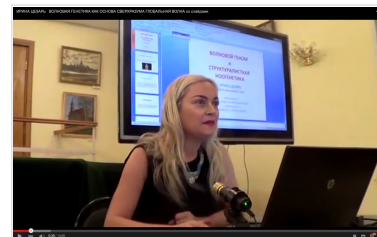
## Abstract

We are standing at the threshold of the biggest scientific revolution in the history of human kind, called Quantum Leap. All Transhumanist models of genetic modification of organisms, relying on global artificial intellect and brain-computer interfaces are obsolete technologies of the pre-Quantum Era. Either Biology makes Quantum Leap, or humankind will be destroyed by genetic collapse. Human enhancement is possible only through mastering the geometrical optics of chromosomes via Bioholography.

Now bioengineering fails since it does not account for the geometrical optics of chromosomes, leading to the corruption of genomes. The same gene gets expressed in dysfunctional individuals by acrocentric chromosome, and in functional individuals by metacentric chromosome. I claim that chromosome is a geometrical code and functions via refraction in the wave crystal, i.e., nonlocal unique biohologram or wave matrix that focuses genetic information unique to this individual via his / her own unique scalar wave diffraction grating. The implication of the holographic principle states that if the universe is entirely in its every matrix point, then, every matrix point is not simply different from any other matrix point, but is unique. Thus, if we have two exact copies of the same unique non-local biohologram, we can transmit information remotely and instantaneously from one copy to another copy for the remote management of biosystems.



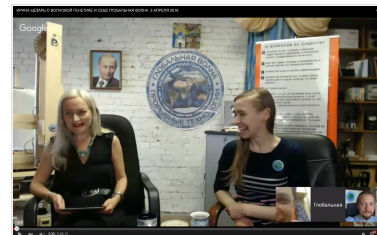
IRENE CAESAR, PH.D., PRESIDENT AND OWNER OF WAVE GENOME: "HOLOGRAPHIC PRINCIPLE OF THE STRUCTURE OF THE UNIVERSE" - PAPER DELIVERED AT THE CONFERENCE "UNKNOWN COSMOS", ASSOCIATION "PROTOHISTORY", MOSCOW, MAY 14, 2016. (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=M4oYWLLmP4c>)



(<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RT1nSUJilbY>)

IRENE CAESAR, PH.D., PRESIDENT AND OWNER WAVE GENOME: "STRUCTURALIST WAVE GENOME AS THE FOUNDATION FOR SUPER INTELLECT" - PAPER DELIVERED AT THE CONFERENCE OF THE ASSOCIATION FOR ANTHROPOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGY, MOSCOW, APRIL 26, 2016. (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RT1nSUJilbY>)

Another version of this video recording. (<http://www.wavegenome.com>) <http://www.thematrixcity.com>)



([<http://wavegenome.com/index.html>](http://Skip navigation RUUpload Search Analytics Video Manager ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ О ВОЛНОВОЙ ГЕНЕТИКЕ И СЕБЕ ГЛОБАЛЬНАЯ ВОЛНА 3 АПРЕЛЯ 2016 Irene Caesar Irene Caesar Channel settingsDownload720 Add to Share More 82 views Published on Jun 7, 2016 ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ О ВОЛНОВОЙ ГЕНЕТИКЕ И СЕБЕ ГЛОБАЛЬНАЯ ВОЛНА 3 АПРЕЛЯ 2016 SHOW MORE Comments are disabled for this video. Autoplay Up Next Сергей Салль Ответ еврейке Цезарь - Салль позор России игра в бисер 12,851 views 50:28 ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ - РАВВИН ЭТО РУСО-АРИЙ ГЛОБАЛЬНАЯ ВОЛНА Irene Caesar 97 views 2:52:41 Засланный казачок Ирина Цезарь или очередной проект сатаноизбранных (Сергей Салль) Светослав 4,499 views 50:28 ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ - СТРУКТУРНАЯ ВОЛНОВАЯ ГЕНЕТИКА КАК ОСНОВА СВЕРХРАЗУМА Irene Caesar 362 views 18:05 СПИЦЫН - Золотая Орда. Дмитрий Донской. Нашествия ханов. Куликовская битва. Монголы и Русь. Евгений Спицын ИСТОРИЯ РОССИИ Recommended for you 57:16 ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ</a>)</p>
</div>
<div data-bbox=)



Our TESLA GLASSES are used by Russian Strategic Missile Forces.



Our TESLA GLASSES are used by Russian Ministry of Emergency Situations.



Our TESLA GLASSES are used by Russian Federal Security Service.



Our TESLA GLASSES are used by Russian Interior Ministry.

WAVE GENOME employs scientists from most advanced research group all over the world, including the present Moscow Bauman Russian State Technical University, the major Science University in Russia, of MIT level; and scientists of the former most secret USSR Research Institutes, which conducted studies in psychotronics, e.g., "Scientific-Research Institute Energy" (founded in 1937, with 5000 scientists under supervision of the National Security Agencies of the Soviet Union (Научно- производственное Объединение Энергия). The Scientific-Research Institute Energy was developing devices and services for the first persons in the State, military commanders, diplomats, Special Forces and the Olympic Team. Technologies of the Institute were declassified in 2008. In the US, these technologies are still classified. Dr. Irene Caesar was also collaborating with the Scientific Research Institute for the National Security in Moscow, Russian Federation, now closed.

Nonetheless, it was Dr. Irene Caesar herself who was first to offer to record the holographic signal of the wave matrices via laser from the pharmaceutical drugs as recreated bioholograms representing in this dimension the scalar wave diffraction gratings of multidimensional wave crystals. And Dr. Caesar was first to offer an idea to encode electrets via laser on nanolevel with these bioholograms of the pharmaceutical drugs.

Dr. Caesar created a theory of the Wave Optics (Geometrical Optics) in chromosomes as refraction in the scalar wave diffraction grating.

## GLOBAL LAUNCH OF ULTIMATE TESLA PSYCHOTRONIC GENERATOR BY WAVE GENOME



Click here ([ultimate-mini-tesla-psi-generator.html](http://ultimate-mini-tesla-psi-generator.html)) to read PRESS RELEASE on the GLOBAL LAUNCH OF THE ULTIMATE TESLA PSI-GENERATOR by WAVE GENOME

ULTIMATE TESLA PSI-GENERATOR IS BASED UPON IMPORTANT DISCOVERY BY DR. IRENE CAESAR REGARDING THE SHAPE OF CHROMOSOMES AS DIFFRACTION GRATING / REFRACTION MECHANISM FOR FOCUSING GENETIC INFORMATION

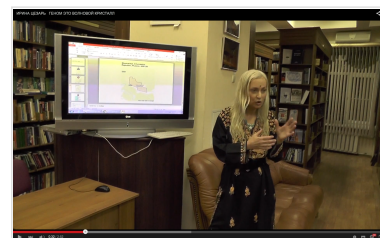


(<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lyfh-C3oSm0&feature=youtu.be>)

ON DECEMBER 2, 2016, IRENE CAESAR, PH.D.. PRESIDENT, FOUNDER AND OWNER OF WAVE GENOME, LAUNCHED HER NEW PRODUCT -- ULTIMATE MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR FOR THE ULTIMATE PROTECTION AGAINST PSYCHOTRONIC AND GENETIC WARFARE. Intellectual and Commerical Property belongs to WAVE GENOME. Magnus Olsson, President of Mindtech Enterprises, becomes the designated Distributor for WAVE GENOME'S ULTIMATE MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR, available on [wavegenome.com](http://wavegenome.com) (<http://www.wavegenome.com>) and [mindtechenterprises.com](http://mindtechenterprises.com) (<http://www.mindtechenterprises.com>). Click here (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lyfh-C3oSm0&feature=youtu.be>) to see the official video of the global launch of THE ULTIMATE MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR by WAVE GENOME.

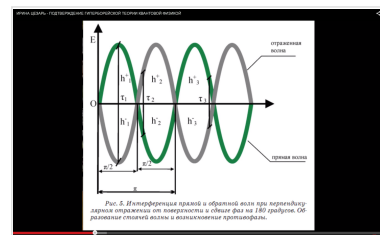
- ДОКАЗАТЕЛЬСТВА ДРЕВНОСТИ РУСОВ  
Irene Caesar 162 views 1:09:36 America)

IRENE CAESAR, PH.D., PRESIDENT AND OWNER OF WAVE GENOME - INTERVIEW ABOUT WAVE GENOME ON GLOBAL WAVE, MOSCOW, APRIL 3, 2016 (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VNLtnfLCOIk&feature=youtu.be>)



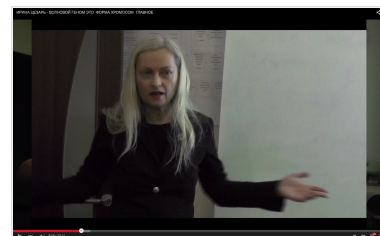
(<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VNLtnfLCOIk&feature=youtu.be>)

IRENE CAESAR, PH.D., PRESIDENT AND OWNER OF WAVE GENOME: "GENOME IS THE REFRACTION OF SIGNALS TOWARDS THE FOCUS IN THE WAVE CRYSTAL OF CHROMOSOMES" - GUEST PUBLIC LECTURE "DNA GENEALOGY IN THE LIGHT OF RUSSIAN IDEA", EXTRACT, RESEARCH CENTER ON THE ETHICS OF THE RUSSIAN WORLD, MOSCOW, MARCH 16, 2016 (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VNLtnfLCOIk&feature=youtu.be>)



(<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nPgyM2d0HQg&feature=youtu.be>)

IRENE CAESAR, PH.D., PRESIDENT AND OWNER OF WAVE GENOME: "CONFIRMATION OF THE HYPERBOREAN THEORY BY QUANTUM PHYSICS" - GUEST PUBLIC LECTURE "DNA GENEALOGY IN THE LIGHT OF RUSSIAN IDEA", EXTRACT, RESEARCH CENTER ON THE ETHICS OF THE RUSSIAN WORLD, MARCH 16, 2016 (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nPgyM2d0HQg&feature=youtu.be>)



(<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ONPUDcRVgHY&feature=youtu.be>)

IRENE CAESAR, PH.D, PRESIDENT AND OWNER OF WAVE GENOME: "SHAPE OF CHROMOSOMES AS A KEY TO WAVE GENOME - GUEST PUBLIC LECTURE, CHETEK ("MAN, TECHNOLOGY, CAPITAL"), MOSCOW, JANUARY 27, 2016

Dr. Caesar was first to offer an idea of **DIGITAL PHARMACY** as the collection not of frequencies, but of bioholograms.



**WAVE GENOME** is focused on developing and commercializing **QUANTUM BIOCOMPUTING** as the **INFORMATION-WAVE TECHNOLOGY OF THE LASER BIOHOLOGRAPHY** in the fields of rejuvenation, wellness and agriculture.

**THE INFORMATION-WAVE TECHNOLOGY OF LASER BIOHOLOGRAPHY** is based upon the application of Quantum Physics to Genetics, a new theory of Genetics, which is called **STRUCTURALIST GENETICS** (@ Irene Caesar, Ph.D., 1989-2010), and the application of various lasers, including the stabilized He-Ne lasers with internal mirrors.

Specifically, this technology applies:

- the holographic model of the Quantum Vacuum identical for macro and micro dimensions;
- the holographic torsion model of the cell as a torus;
- polarized bioholography and polarized bioholograms, based upon the principles of geometrical optics;
- the notions of two kinds of torus: torus as a boundless sphere and torus as a wave crystal (@ Irene Caesar, Ph.D., 1989);
- the Kozyrev Mirror principle for the reflection of the external signal upon itself, and creating the scalar wave diffraction grating (wave crystal);
- the diffraction grating (wave crystal) for the refraction of the external signal towards the zero center;
- the notion of the zero center of the wave crystal as the information portal;
- the notion of the instantaneous and remote transmission of information through the zero center of the wave crystal via quantum entanglement in the paradigm of the **QUANTUM BIOINTERNET**.

**INFORMATION-WAVE TECHNOLOGY OF THE LASER BIOHOLOGRAPHY** is radically different from the Digital Homeopathy and Bioresonance Technology, though it is also based upon the wave-particle duality in physics. Cell dies when it goes into bioresonance with itself. Soviets had the psychotronic weapon, based upon the principle of bioresonance. Thus, the bioresonance technologies in the West are still wide spread simply because they cannot do enough harm due to incompetence. The information is received and transmitted not through waves (frequencies). The information is received and transmitted through the **GEOMETRICAL CODES** of the wave crystals.

Also, the **INFORMATION-WAVE TECHNOLOGY OF THE LASER BIOHOLOGRAPHY** is not the scalar wave technology, since scalar waves neutralize any external signal. And to call the **INFORMATION-WAVE TECHNOLOGY OF THE LASER BIOHOLOGRAPHY** as the "scalar wave technology" is to say nothing. Scalar waves are only one element of this technology. Information is not received and transmitted via scalar waves. Scalar waves are simply used for creating the diffraction grating inside the wave crystal in order to refract the external signal toward the zero center of the wave crystal.

Information is received and

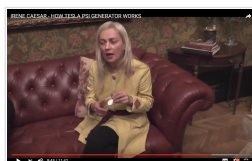
## GLOBAL LAUNCH OF TESLA GLASSES BY WAVE GENOME

(/order-tesla-glasses.html)



(/order-tesla-glasses.html)

Click here (/order-tesla-glasses.html) to read about **WAVE GENOME TESLA GLASSES**.



(<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Z8Otz0gbqeM>)

DECEMBER 2, 2016

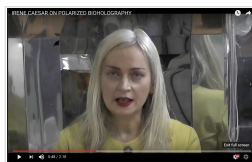
**IRENE CAESAR, PH.D., PRESIDENT, FOUNDER AND OWNER OF WAVE GENOME: "HOW THE ULTIMATE TESLA PSI-GENERATOR WORKS"**, Global Launch of the **ULTIMATE TESLA PSI-GENERATOR** by **WAVE GENOME**. Click here (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Z8Otz0gbqeM>) for the video.



(<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=H8hdkdMMkMg>)

DECEMBER 2, 2016

**IRENE CAESAR, PH.D., PRESIDENT, FOUNDER AND OWNER OF WAVE GENOME ON WAVE GENOME PRODUCTS**, Global Launch of the **ULTIMATE TESLA PSI-GENERATOR** by **WAVE GENOME**. Click here (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=H8hdkdMMkMg>) for the video.



(<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6BpWw4R8XBo>)

DECEMBER 2, 2016

**IRENE CAESAR, PH.D., FOUNDER AND PRESIDENT OF WAVE GENOME, ON POLARIZED BIOHOLOGRAPHY**. Click here (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6BpWw4R8XBo&feature=youtu.be>) for the video.



(<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2QgXlXAbkWs&feature=youtu.be>)

DECEMBER 2, 2016

**IRENE CAESAR, PH.D., FOUNDER AND PRESIDENT OF WAVE GENOME: "WAVE GENOME FOR VICTIMS OF VOICE TO SKULL"** (WAVE GENOME helps V2K victim Magnus Olsson). Click here (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2QgXlXAbkWs&feature=youtu.be>) for the video.

(<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ONPUDcRVgHY&feature=youtu.be>)

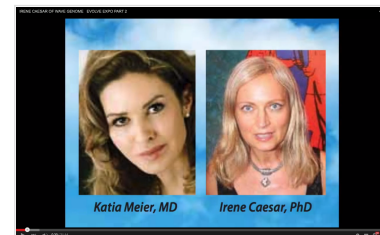


(<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2BCIU31THbQ>)

**IRENE CAESAR, PH.D., PRESIDENT AND OWNER OF WAVE GENOME: "WAVE GENOME - LOCAL AND REMOTE BIOELECTRONIC DRUGS AS FRONTIER OF QUANTUM LEAP" - LECTURE, HOSTED BY PRAXIS DR. GRUENAGEL, TRANSLATED BY KATIA MEIER, MD (OWNER OF THE CLEAR SKY MEDICAL, PC, IN DENVER, CO), WACHENHEIM, GERMANY, FEBRUARY 18, 2015, PART 1** (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2BCIU31THbQ>)

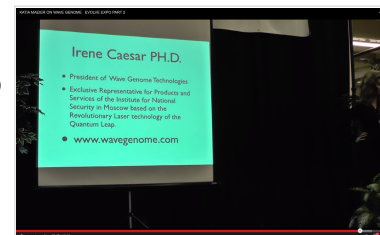
**PART 2** (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2a9dLfcE5g>)

**PART 3** (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NtgiJCF974>)



(<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PasGu7KjhyQ>)

**IRENE CAESAR, PH.D., PRESIDENT AND OWNER OF WAVE GENOME: "QUANTUM LEAP VIA WAVE GENOME" - LECTURE, AS PART OF WAVE GENOME'S PARTICIPATION IN EVOLVE EXPO 2015, EVOLVE EXPO 2015, THE NATIONAL WESTERN COMPLEX, DENVER, COLORADO, USA, FEBRUARY 7-8, 2015** (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PasGu7KjhyQ>)



(<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xWYkXpzVJPo>)

**KATIA MEIER, MD, REPRESENTATIVE OF WAVE GENOME IN COLORADO, OWNER OF CLEAR SKY MEDICAL, PC, ON HER REPRESENTATION OF WAVE GENOME - LECTURE AS PART OF WAVE GENOME'S PARTICIPATION IN EVOLVE EXPO 2015, EVOLVE EXPO, THE NATIONAL WESTERN COMPLEX, DENVER, COLORADO, USA, MARCH 7-8, 2015** (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xWYkXpzVJPo>)



transmitted **ONLY** through the zero center of the biohologram / wave matrix (wave crystal). The information is transmitted from one identical token to another identical token of the same unique non-local wave matrix **REMOTELY** and **INSTANTANEOUSLY** via **QUANTUM INTERNET**.

**WAVE GENOME LLC** employs only professional and experienced specialists to administer rejuvenation treatments in its partner clinics and produce its products, including the **TESLA WATER** ([tesla-water.html](http://tesla-water.html)) and **MINI-TESLA GENERATOR** ([tesla-generator.html](http://tesla-generator.html)). Majority of **WAVE GENOME LLC** specialists are both MD and Ph.D. and are well-known doctors all over the world.

**WAVE GENOME'S LLC** scientists have conducted the first in the world experiment for the remote lowering of the blood sugar in a diabetic cow at a distance of 20 kilometers in the mid 1990s. **WAVE GENOME LLC** has eight years of benefiting global market with its services and products, which are patented, licensed, and certified.



Irene Caesar, Ph.D., Speech "Remote Management of Biosystems Based upon the Shape of Chromosomes as Diffraction Grating for Focusing Genetic Information", International Symposium HEALTH 2.0, Nanjing, China, November 9-10, 2016.



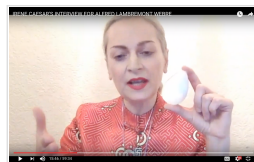
Irene Caesar, Ph.D., Speech "Remote Management of Biosystems Based upon the Shape of Chromosomes as Diffraction Grating for Focusing Genetic Information", International Symposium HEALTH 2.0, Nanjing, China, November 9-10, 2016.



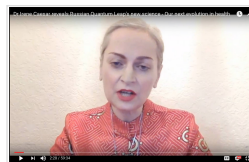
DECEMBER 2, 2016. **IRENE CAESAR & MAGNUS OLSSON WAVE GENOME HELP TO V2K VICTIMS.** Click here ([https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zQgSz2\\_PdG0&spfreload=10](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zQgSz2_PdG0&spfreload=10)) for the video.



DECEMBER 2, 2016. **IRENE CAESAR ON THE QUANTUM LEAP OF WAVE GENOME.** Click here (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sgttqrKAFig>) for the video.



(<https://newsinsideout.com/2017/01/dr-irene-caesar-reveals-russian-quantum-leaps-new-science-next-evolution-health-now-available-online-mindtechenterprises-com/>)



DECEMBER 17, 2016  
**IRENE CAESAR, PH.D., INTERVIEW TO ALFRED LAMBREONT WEBRE:** "Dr. Irene Caesar reveals Russian Quantum Leap's new science – Our next evolution in health, now available online at MindTechEnterprises.com and wavegenome.com", News Insideout. Click here (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OwHafg-VJNl>) for the video.

JANUARY 2, 2017  
**ARTICLE BY ALFRED LAMBREONT WEBRE ON DR. IRENE CAESAR AND HER COMPANY WAVE GENOME:** "Dr. Irene Caesar reveals Russian Quantum Leap's new science – Our next evolution in health, now available online at MindTechEnterprises.com and wavegenome.com", News Insideout. Click here (<https://newsinsideout.com/2017/01/dr-irene-caesar-reveals-russian-quantum-leaps-new-science-next-evolution-health-now-available-online-mindtechenterprises-com/>) to read the article.



**Dr. Irene Caesar, CEO, Matrix Ltd., Russia; President, Wave Genome, USA**  
[+ View Bio](#)

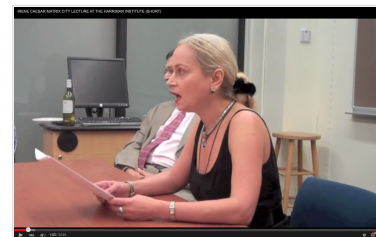


IRENE CAESAR'S, PH.D., SEMINAR WELLENOM @ ORANIA-ZENTRUM, GERMANY, KURNACH BEI WURZBURG, FILM BY EXTREME NEWS, NOVEMBER 21-23, 2014 (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PHBPOCKdmiQ>)



(<http://www.wavegenome.com/1/post/2013/08/leakproofing-the-singularity-irene-caesar-interviews-roman-yampolskiy.html>)

**LEAKPROOFING THE SINGULARITY: IRENE CAESAR INTERVIEWS ROMAN YAMPOLSKIY, AUGUST 6, 2013** (<http://www.wavegenome.com/1/post/2013/08/leakproofing-the-singularity-irene-caesar-interviews-roman-yampolskiy.html>)



(<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rVU1MHlruwQ>)  
**IRENE CAESAR, PH.D.: "MATRIX CITY - PUBLIC LECTURE AT THE HARRIMAN INSTITUTE, COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, SEPTEMBER 13, 2012** (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rVU1MHlruwQ>)

#### MORE (/news.html)

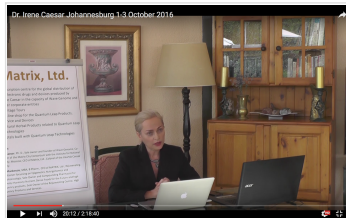
In November 2011, Dr. Irene Caesar presented to President Vladimir Putin's Agency for Strategic Initiatives her project of the **MATRIX CITY** - the self-sufficient city as an integrated information-wave matrix, built with the application of the information-wave technologies of the Quantum Leap. In August 2012, Dr. Irene Caesar offered her project of the **MATRIX CITY** to the Institute for National Security in Moscow for practical realization. As a result, Dr. Irene Caesar, Founder, Owner and President of Wave Genome, and Dr. Alexej Diaschev had established the Consortium "**Matrix City**" (<http://www.thematrixcity.com>). Irene Caesar, Ph.D., presented her project of the Matrix City in her public lecture at the Harriman Institute of the Columbia University on September 13, 2012.



(/theory--  
-105810451054105610481071.html)

SEPTEMBER 2016

**IRENE CAESAR'S ARTICLE "QUANTUM GENETICS" IN SEPTEMBER 2016 ISSUE OF "SOCIALIST FACTOR" MAGAZINE (LUCKNOW AND LONDON), as the publication of Irene Caesar's paper "Remote Management of Biosystems Based upon the Shape of Chromosomes as Diffraction Grating for Focusing Genetic Information", delivered as lecture at the Bangkok Thonburi University International Symposium, July 23, 2016. [Click here](http://2016-9-irene-caesar-quantum-genetics-socialist-factor-magazine.pdf) (http://2016-9-irene-caesar-quantum-genetics-socialist-factor-magazine.pdf) for the PDF of the article.**



(https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MuYnjs6khiU)

OCTOBER 1-2, 2016

**IRENE CAESAR'S SEMINAR "REMOTE MANAGEMENT OF BIOSYSTEMS BASED UPON THE SHAPE OF CHROMOSOMES AS DIFFRACTION GRATING FOR FOCUSING GENETIC INFORMATION", Jane Mackenzie's Rejuvenating Centre, Johannesburg. [Click here](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MuYnjs6khiU) (https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MuYnjs6khiU) for the video.**

## Health 2.0 Asia 2016

International Summit on Smarter Healthcare & Great Health Industry

Theme: Smart Science & Technology Services Health  
Time: November 9-10, 2016 Place: Nanjing, China

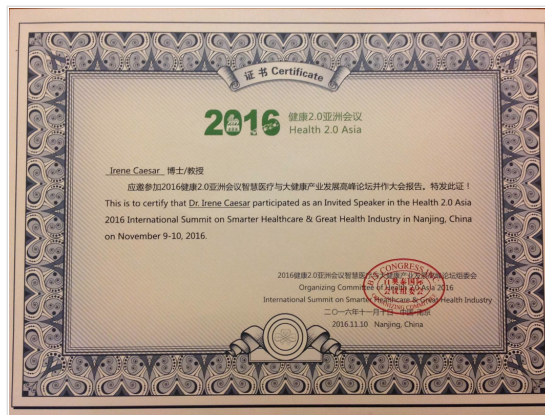
15:50-16:10	<p>题目：基于作为聚焦遗传信息衍射光栅的染色体形状的生物系统远程管理</p> <p>Title: Remote Management of Biosystems Based upon the Shape of Chromosomes as Diffraction Grating for Focusing Genetic Information</p> <p>Irene Caesar博士，俄罗斯Matrix公司首席执行官；美国Wave Genome公司董事长 Dr. Irene Caesar, CEO, Matrix Ltd., Russia; President, Wave Genome, USA</p>
-------------	---

NOVEMBER 9-10, 2016

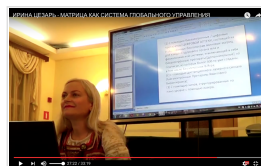
**IRENE CAESAR, PH.D., SPEECH "REMOTE MANAGEMENT OF BIOSYSTEMS BASED UPON THE SHAPE OF CHROMOSOMES AS DIFFRACTION GRATING FOR FOCUSING GENETIC INFORMATION" at the International Health 2.0 Asia 2016 Conference in Nanjing, China, supported by Nanjing Municipality Government, and with the participation of Professor Daniel Shechtman, Nobel Prize Laureate in Chemistry (2011). [Click here](http://www.bitcongress.com/HEALTH2016/default.asp) (http://www.bitcongress.com/HEALTH2016/default.asp) for the official webpage of the Summit. [Click here](http://www.wavegenome.com/2016_11_9_10_Irene_Caesar_at_Health_2_Asia_International_Summit_Speaker_List.pdf) (http://www.wavegenome.com/2016\_11\_9\_10\_Irene\_Caesar\_at\_Health\_2\_Asia\_International\_Summit\_Speaker\_List.pdf) for the official list of participants.**



Irene Caesar, Ph.D., Speech "Remote Management of Biosystems Based upon the Shape of Chromosomes as Diffraction Grating for Focusing Genetic Information", International Symposium HEALTH 2.0, Nanjing, China, November 9-10, 2016.



Irene Caesar, Ph.D., Speech "Remote Management of Biosystems Based upon the Shape of Chromosomes as Diffraction Grating for Focusing Genetic Information", International Symposium HEALTH 2.0, Nanjing, China, November 9-10, 2016.



(https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bEChfG4WtQ)

OCTOBER 10, 2016

**LECTURE BY IRENE CAESAR, Ph.D., "MATRIX AS A GLOBAL**

## WE OFFER:



Irene Caesar, Ph.D., Founder, Owner and President of WAVE GENOME with Magnus Olsson, President of Mind Tech Enterprises, and Director of World, European and US Coalitions Against Covert Electronic Harassment, one of Distributors of WAVE GENOME.

- **MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR (/tesla-generator.html)**

as a chip (artificial crystal) structured with the generic or personal biohologram / wave matrix by the laser on the nano level for healing, rejuvenation and self-defense from harmful electromagnetic fields, psychotronic and psychic attacks, and genetic warfare;

- **WAVE PHARMACEUTICALS (/wave-pharmaceuticals.html) VIA DIGITAL PHARMACY (/digital-pharmacy-software-1057105410601058-10621048106010561054104210541049-104010551058104510501048.html)**

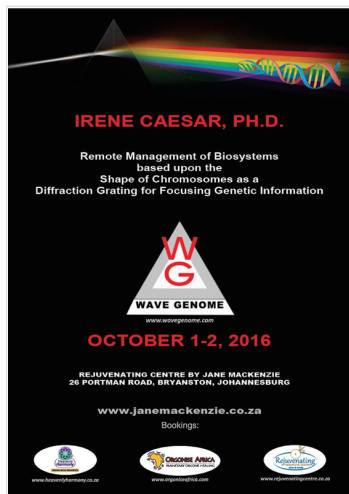
via generic and individual wave matrices. **WAVE MATRIX** (http://www.wavegenome.com/wave-pharmaceuticals.html) is the hologram, recorded by the laser. **WAVE MATRICES**

(http://www.wavegenome.com/wave-pharmaceuticals.html) include (a) INDIVIDUAL WAVE MATRIX (http://www.wavegenome.com/wave-pharmaceuticals.html), recorded by the laser from the childhood photograph, placenta or navel blood, or/and (b) generic **WAVE MATRIX** (http://www.wavegenome.com/wave-pharmaceuticals.html) recorded by the laser from the healthy human cells and bodily systems, and digitised as **DIGITAL CELLS**, (http://www.wavegenome.com/wave-pharmaceuticals.html)(c) generic or personal **WAVE MATRICES** (http://www.wavegenome.com/wave-pharmaceuticals.html) of medications as psi-medications, including such psi-pharmaceuticals, as psi-VYagra, psi-hormones, etc. **WAVE PHARMACEUTICALS** (/wave-pharmaceuticals.html) has various platforms for dispensation, including:

(1) generic or personal **WAVE MATRICES** (http://www.wavegenome.com/wave-pharmaceuticals.html), encoded by the laser in the chip of the **PSI-GENERATOR** (http://www.wavegenome.com/order-your-mini-tesla-generator.html) on the nano level;

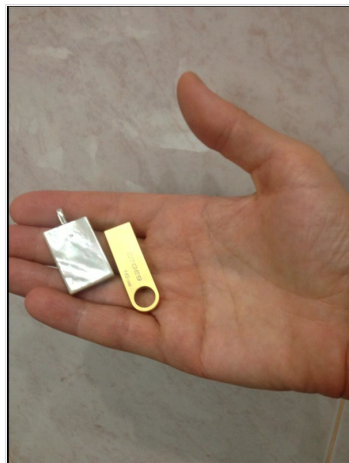
(2) **INDIVIDUAL WAVE MATRIX** (http://www.wavegenome.com/wave-pharmaceuticals.html), **DIGITAL CELL** (http://www.wavegenome.com/wave-pharmaceuticals.html) and **DIGITAL PHARMACEUTICALS** (wave-pharmaceuticals.html) -





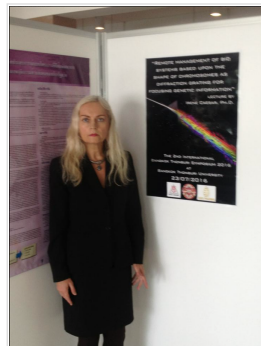
OCTOBER 1-2, 2016

**IRENE CAESAR'S SEMINAR "REMOTE MANAGEMENT OF BIOSYSTEMS BASED UPON THE SHAPE OF CHROMOSOMES AS DIFFRACTION GRATING FOR FOCUSING GENETIC INFORMATION"**, Jane Mackenzie's (<http://www.janemackenzie.co.za>) Rejuvenating Centre Johannesburg. (<http://www.rejuvenatingcentre.co.za>)



# MANAGEMENT SYSTEM OF LIFE. MECHANISM OF REMOTE MANAGEMENT OF BIOSYSTEMS.

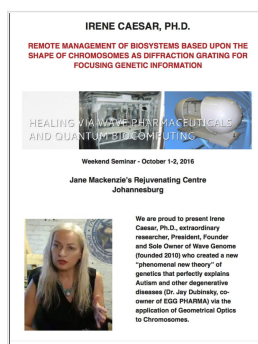
Conference "Psychics - yesterday, today and tomorrow", October 10, 2016, (4th Meeting of the Association for Astral Anthropology and Psychology), House of Culture "Scarlet Sails", Moscow, Russia. **Click here** (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bEChfG4WttQ>) for the video. **Click here** (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eEKzZQ4Wzcc>) for another version of video recording.



(/theory--105810451054105610481071.html)

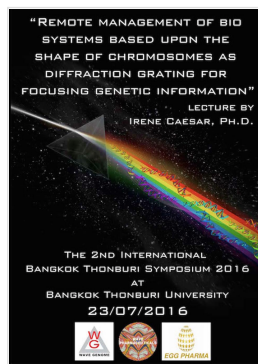
JULY 2016

**IRENE CAESAR, PH.D., LECTURE "REMOTE MANAGEMENT OF BIOSYSTEMS BASED UPON THE SHAPE OF CHROMOSOMES AS DIFFRACTION GRATING FOR FOCUSING GENETIC INFORMATION"**, Bangkok Thonburi University International Symposium, July 23, 2016. **Click here** ([https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XuwV\\_QCTf2I](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XuwV_QCTf2I)) for the recording of Irene Caesar's lecture at the Bangkok Thonburi University. **Click here** (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pSsgOPUzz9A>) for the slide show of Irene Caesar's lecture at the Bangkok Thonburi University International Symposium.



OCTOBER 1-2, 2016

**PRESS RELEASE FOR IRENE CAESAR'S SEMINAR "REMOTE MANAGEMENT OF BIOSYSTEMS BASED UPON THE SHAPE OF CHROMOSOMES AS DIFFRACTION GRATING FOR FOCUSING GENETIC INFORMATION"**, Jane Mackenzie's Rejuvenating Centre Johannesburg. **Click here** ([http://www.wavegenome.com/2016\\_9\\_1\\_irene\\_caesar\\_seminar\\_zar\\_press\\_release\\_final.pdf](http://www.wavegenome.com/2016_9_1_irene_caesar_seminar_zar_press_release_final.pdf)) for PDF file of the Press Release.



(/theory--105810451054105610481071.html)

SEPTEMBER 2016

**PUBLICATION OF IRENE CAESAR'S, PH.D., PAPER "REMOTE MANAGEMENT OF BIOSYSTEMS BASED UPON THE SHAPE OF CHROMOSOMES AS DIFFRACTION GRATING FOR FOCUSING GENETIC INFORMATION"** in the Proceedings of the Bangkok Thonburi University International Symposium, July 23, 2016, also published in the September Issue of the "Socialist Factor" Magazine (Lucknow and London). **Click here** ([http://www.wavegenome.com/2016\\_BTUSymposium.pdf](http://www.wavegenome.com/2016_BTUSymposium.pdf)) for PDF of the BTU Symposium Proceedings.

generic or personalised wave matrices of human cells and pharmaceuticals recorded by lasers, digitised and administered as holographic / granulated signal in the form of the **WHITE NOISE**

(<http://www.wavegenome.com/wave-pharmaceuticals.html>), encoded into the music in the acoustic and video **PSI-PROGRAM** (/digital-pharmacy-software--1057105410601058-10621048106010561054104210541049-104010551058104510501048.html) of the binaural self-therapy. Each psi-generator comes with the flash drive, which contains a software with **COMPREHENSIVE DIGITAL PHARMAC** (/digital-pharmacy-software--1057105410601058-10621048106010561054104210541049-104010551058104510501048.html) that has 44 digital modules of the digitized wave matrices in the form of the white noise, encoded into the music, for every bodily system (e.g., endocrine system, reproductive system, cardiovascular system, digestive system, etc.) and every vital organ in the body (e.g., liver, kidney, brain, etc.) -- 22 modules for organs and 22 modules for physiological systems. Digital drugs per se, like psi-vyagra or psi-hormones, are offered as extra. White noise, generated by the **PSI-PROGRAM** (/digital-pharmacy-software--1057105410601058-10621048106010561054104210541049-104010551058104510501048.html), can be used for programming water. Digital encoding of wave matrices onto various media via laser is available;

(3) **QUANTUM INTERNET** (/quantum-rejuvenation-clinic-om---english.html) - wireless programming of biosystems, water and human condition via laser. **QUANTUM INTERNET** is **REMOTE, WIRELESS, and INDIVIDUALISED**;

- **TESLA WATER** (/tesla-water.html)

Bioactive restructured water charged remotely via **QUANTUM INTERNET** with the use of laser through Quantum nonlocality, or charged locally by the white noise (initially programmed by the laser, and, then, digitized), when you run your program of the **DIGITAL PHARMACY** (/wave-pharmaceuticals---digital-pharmacy.html) on your computer. In both cases, you need to purchase **MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR** (/tesla-generator.html). **TESLA WATER** (/tesla-water.html) is either individualised for every client or generic for specific conditions. **TESLA WATER** can be used in agriculture to increase its productivity manifold;

- **REMOTE REJUVENATION "OM"** (/quantum-rejuvenation-clinic-om---english.html)

via **QUANTUM INTERNET** for all the physiological systems, including endocrine system, digestive system, cardiovascular system, hearing / eye sight, reproductive system, intellectual abilities, improvement of memory, psychic abilities, sexual potency, etc. This service is provided remotely via **WIRELESS QUANTUM INTERNET** (/quantum-rejuvenation-clinic-om---english.html);

- **SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGES FOR MAINTENANCE** (<http://www.wavegenome.com/wave-genome---prices.html>) (in works)

Client can purchase the everyday maintenance of his **WAVE MATRIX** (<http://www.wavegenome.com/wave-pharmaceuticals.html>). Client sends his data to the Institute either via the conventional internet, and via the **QUANTUM INTERNET** (/quantum-rejuvenation-

clinic-om---english.html). **HOLOGRAPHIC MAINTENANCE** (<http://www.wavegenome.com/wave-pharmaceuticals.html>) is the correction of the intensity and modules of bioholograms / wave matrices in accordance with the changing client's condition, earthly electro-magnetic activity, solar and lunar activity, geophysical activity, and predicted social unrest. The correction is provided by the specialists of WAVE GENOME LLC remotely or locally. **HOLOGRAPHIC MAINTENANCE** (<http://www.wavegenome.com/wave-pharmaceuticals.html>) is provided via the update of the digital files in the Digital Pharmacy and by the remote (non-local) laser signal via **QUANTUM INTERNET** (</quantum-rejuvenation-clinic-om---english.html>). For example, we can offer the remote management of diabetes;

- **CLINIC with LARGE-SIZE PSI-GENERATORS** (</quantum-clinic.html>)

Exclusive rejuvenation services in our partner clinics for restoration and self-defense, especially for patients who were refused by conventional medicine, infertility cases, impotence, drug dependence, and rehabilitation. BIOHOLOGRAPHIC TREATMENT can restore menstruation cycles in the post-menopausal women over 60 years old, so that a woman can again bear a child;

- **TESLA ENHANCEMENT** (</quantum-clinic.html>)

Special programs in our partner clinics for those who are seeking to enhance their mental and physical abilities via **LARGE-SIZE PSI-GENERATORS** (</quantum-clinic.html>);

- **CONSULTING SERVICES** (</ask-our-maven.html>)

regarding the Quantum Leap information-wave technologies by our mavens.



(/uploads/3/5/1/1/35112207/4952633\_orig.jpg)

OCTOBER 2016  
**IRENE CAESAR, PH.D., ARTICLE "LISTEN TO MY GOSPEL TILL IT IS NOT TOO LATE" IN OCTOBER 2016 ISSUE OF "SOCIALIST FACTOR MAGAZINE** (LUCKNOW AND LONDON). Click [here](http://www.wavegenome.com/2016-10-irene-caesar-listen-to-my-gospel-socialist-factor-magazine.pdf) (<http://www.wavegenome.com/2016-10-irene-caesar-listen-to-my-gospel-socialist-factor-magazine.pdf>) for the PDF of the article.



((theory---105810451054105610481071.html))

AUGUST 2016

**IRENE CAESAR'S ARTICLE (2012) "HOW TO BUILD MATRIX CITY" IN AUGUST 2016 ISSUE OF "SOCIALIST FACTOR" MAGAZINE (LUCKNOW AND LONDON),** first published on thematrixcity.com in 2012, as a major document of the Matrix City Consortium (founded August 2012), Co-founded by Dr. Irene Caesar and the Institute for National Security in Moscow. **Click her** (<http://wavegenome.com/2016-8-irene-caesar-matrix-city-socialist-factor-magazine.pdf>) for the PDF of the article.

PRIVACY POLICY  
(/privacy-policy.html)

SHIPPING POLICY (/shipping--warranty.html)

RETURN POLICY (/return-policy.html)

TERMS OF SERVICE (/terms-of-service.html)

**FDA DISCLAIMER:** Content on this site is for reference purposes and is not a substitute for advice from a licensed health-care professional. You should not rely solely on this content, and wave genome.com assumes no liability for inaccuracies. Always read directions before using a product. Statements regarding products and services have not been evaluated by the FDA, and these products and services are not intended to diagnose, treat, cure, or prevent any disease or condition.

Payment in full is due ahead of services. No refunds and returns.

**COPYRIGHT NOTICE:** Text, graphics, and HTML code on wavegenome.com belong to Irene Caesar, Ph.D., their sole author, and are protected by US and International Copyright Laws, and may not be copied, reprinted, published, translated, hosted, or otherwise distributed by any means without explicit permission from Irene Caesar, Ph.D., and in violation of the International Laws for citing references. Any citation of the wavegenome.com website should be accompanied with the proper reference to Irene Caesar, Ph.D. Any citation exceeding the length, permissible for the reference length by the International Copyright Law, will be considered to be a violation of the International Copyright Law.

© IRENE CAESAR, PH.D., FOUNDER AND SOLE OWNER OF WAVEGENOME 2010-2017 ALL RIGHTS RESERVED





WAVE GENOME IS  
THE INFORMATION-WAVE  
MATRIX OF THE FUTURE WORLD

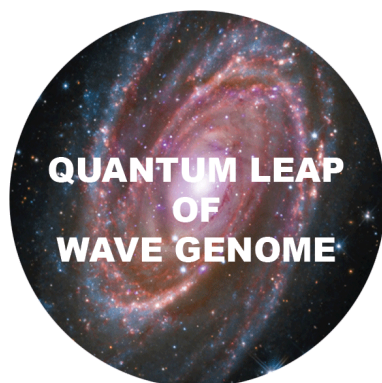


HOME / ГЛАВНАЯ (/)

SERVICES / УСЛУГИ (/SERVICES--105910571051105910431048.HTML)

PRODUCTS / ТОВАРЫ (/PRODUCTS--105810541042104010561067.HTML)

CONTACT / КОНТАКТ (/CONTACT--1050105410531058104010501058.HTML)

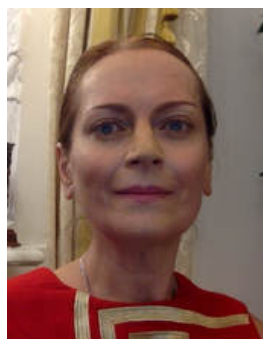


## PRESS RELEASE ON GLOBAL LAUNCH OF THE SECOND-BIRTH TESLA PSI-GENERATOR BY WAVE GENOME



(/ask-

our-maven-  
russian.html)



Dr. Irene Caesar, author of the theory of Wave Optics in Chromosomes as Bioholography, and author of the technological model for recording and transferring the bioholograms of cells and drugs via refractions codes in the scalar wave diffraction grating; the Head of the group of technical professionals to verify the technological model offered and theoretically substantiated by her.

JANUARY 13, 2018

© Irene Caesar, Ph.D., President, Founder and Owner of Wave Genome

Wave Genome is proud to announce its most advanced MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR ever: the SECOND-BIRTH Mini-Tesla Psi-Generator.

We called the new chip the "SECOND BIRTH" generator, because the client gets the most valuable bioholographic treatment ever for rejuvenation -- the biohologram of the embryonic stem cell. The SECOND-BIRTH Biohologram is available as a chip encoded by laser on nanolevel. The clinical trials were conducted by the Bauman University Medical Center. The clinical trials had demonstrated the radical improvement in the wellbeing of the participants in the clinical trials.

In the GENERIC SECOND-BIRTH Tesla Generator, the biohologram of the embryonic stem cell is generic. It is a DIGITAL CELL. It is not the biohologram of a specific embryo, but the result of the Embryonic research based upon the Quantum Leap diagnostic of holograms according to the coherence of the geometrical optics in chromosomes.

In the INDIVIDUAL SECOND-BIRTH Tesla Generator, the biohologram of the embryonic stem cell is modulated by client's most coherent biohologram, recorded via laser from his



Prof. Alexander K. Volkov, Ph.D., Medical Sciences, Director of the Scientific, Medical, Technological and Educational Center of the Bauman Moscow Russian State Technical University, who headed the group of medical professionals to verify the technological model offered by Dr. Irene Caesar.



Prof. Vladimir I. Sinopalnikov, Ph.D. Medical Sciences, The Renowned Physician of the Russian Federation, Deputy Director of the Scientific, Medical, Technological and Educational Center of the Bauman Moscow Russian State Technical University, who participated in the group of medical professionals to verify the technological model offered by Dr. Irene Caesar.



Scientific, Medical, Technological and Educational Center of the Bauman Moscow Russian State Technical University, in possession of the cutting edge lasers, and other technology.



Bauman Moscow Russian State Technical University, major Science University of Russia, of MIT level.

childhood photograph.

The INDIVIDUAL SECOND-BIRTH Tesla Generator is stronger than the GENERIC one, since it has a more precise focus due to the finer / smaller grid of the scalar wave diffraction grating. But you can use the GENERIC one for the entire family, and this is also a great benefit.

If somebody else will wear your own unique INDIVIDUAL Tesla Generator, this individual will simply not connect to the focus of your unique biohologram encoded on the chip, since this person has his/her own geometrical code for refraction in the scalar wave diffraction grating of his/her biohologram.

When the modulation is added to the carrier wave in the scalar wave diffraction grating, the resulting hologram is different from these two components taken separately.

In the biohologram, the polarization emerges due to the change of the spin in the integral torsion. Due to polarization, the external signal is reflected upon itself, so that the scalar / standing wave emerges. In the scalar wave, the peak of the forward-going wave is annulled by the trough of the same wave when it is reflected upon itself. Scalar wave creates the diffraction grating, so that any next external signal is refracted towards the focus / zero center of the biohologram (aka "wave crystal").

Any external signal is only a trigger, and the external signal can be a psychotronic attack. This is a great benefit of the Quantum Leap Laser Polarized Bioholography. The more modulations the biohologram has, the more precise focus / zero center is achieved via refraction, and the better is your protection against the psychotronic attack.

Because the SECOND-BIRTH Tesla Generator has the most fine / small / scaled scalar wave diffraction grid among our other generators, the SECOND-BIRTH Tesla Generator provides the most precise focus / zero focus of client's biohologram and the best defense against psychotronic attack.

Thus, with the SECOND-BIRTH Chip, you will experience the most radical rejuvenation effects, including mental and physical enhancement, a more emotional control, and a better defense against psychotronic attacks.

Those of our clients, who already own one of our MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATORS, can either wear both generators together, or carry one of the generators in a pocket, or alternate generators.

## WAVE GENOME HAS INTELLECTUAL PRIORITY FOR THE WAVE OPTICS IN CHROMOSOMES AS BIOHOLOGRAPHY

Click here (</diaschev-dipol-di-pol.html>) to read on how WAVE GENOME's technology differs from Dr. Gariaev's and Dr. Diaschev's technology (DIPOL or DI-POL Generator).

[PRIVACY POLICY \(/privacy-policy.html\)](/privacy-policy.html)

[SHIPPING POLICY \(/shipping--warranty.html\)](/shipping--warranty.html)

[RETURN POLICY \(/return-policy.html\)](/return-policy.html)

[TERMS OF SERVICE \(/terms-of-service.html\)](/terms-of-service.html)

**FDA DISCLAIMER:** Content on this site is for reference purposes and is not a substitute for advice from a licensed health-care professional. You should not rely solely on this content, and wave genome.com assumes no liability for inaccuracies. Always read directions before using a product. Statements regarding products and services have not been evaluated by the FDA, and these products and services are not intended to diagnose, treat, cure, or prevent any disease or condition.

Payment in full is due ahead of services. No refunds and returns.

**COPYRIGHT NOTICE:** Text, graphics, and HTML code on wavegenome.com belong to Irene Caesar, Ph.D., their sole author, and are protected by US and International Copyright Laws, and may not be copied, reprinted, published, translated, hosted, or otherwise distributed by any means without explicit permission from Irene Caesar, Ph.D., and in violation of the International Laws for citing references. Any citation of the wavegenome.com website should be accompanied with the proper reference to Irene Caesar, Ph.D. Any citation exceeding the length, permissible for the reference length by the International Copyright Law, will be considered to be a violation of the International Copyright Law.

© IRENE CAESAR, PH.D., FOUNDER AND SOLE OWNER OF WAVEGENOME 2010-2017 ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

## Category Mind Control

NOV 14 2017

### Invited presentation by Magnus Olsson at the 2017 First Annual Unity and Hope Conference

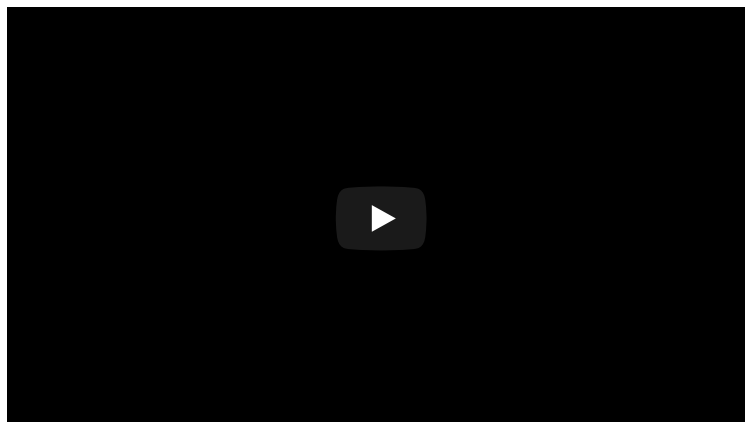
#### Invited presentation by Magnus Olsson

“Invited presentation by Magnus Olsson, at the 2017 First Annual Unity and Hope Conference” This event was for targeted individuals and those concerned about the growing crimes of electronic harassment.



[\(https://nanobrainimplant.com/240\\_f\\_116659017\\_ryiguzdnplfxcwaattixa25shzy5nkt4/\)](https://nanobrainimplant.com/240_f_116659017_ryiguzdnplfxcwaattixa25shzy5nkt4/)

The conference was held from October 20-22 at the Mass Audubon Blue Hills Trailside Museum: 1904 Canton Ave., Milton, MA 02186, USA. This presentation was co-produced by Mårten Hernebring. The speaker, Magnus Olsson, can be reached at [bionigate@live.se](mailto:bionigate@live.se) Event Description from the Conference Web Site: “Our goal is to bring together as many support groups, media shows, activism groups, and organizations of targeted individuals, so we can work together and learn from each other and strategize on solutions to bring about change and end the suffering of hundreds of thousands of victims nationwide.”



The number of people experiencing electronic harassment and gang-stalking is growing exponentially daily. Our hope is to come together, to build, empower, and educate the community on technology, resources, and support, and as a unified front attempt to educate the public. As a result of this conference, we will be able to strategically fight for freedom and justice for the victims of targeted crimes.

The goal of this conference is to unify all the groups worldwide and provide a knowledge and understanding of the program and the technology. We also strongly encourage targeted individuals to bring friends and family for support and to educate the ones around them on what invisible crimes are being committed against them."

By mindcontroleurope • Posted in [Man vs Machine](#), [military](#), [Mind Control](#) • Tagged [artificial-intelligence](#), [electronic harassment](#), [gang-stalking](#), [Hive Mind](#), [hybrid brain](#), [hybrid mind](#), [magnus olsson](#), [mind control](#), [targeted individual](#), [Targeted Individuals](#), [Unity and Hope Conference](#)  
[DEC 11 2016](#)  
[IMAGE](#)

## Now declassified & available! Russian Quantum Leap technology enhances RNA/DNA, cures diseases, stops Bio hacking

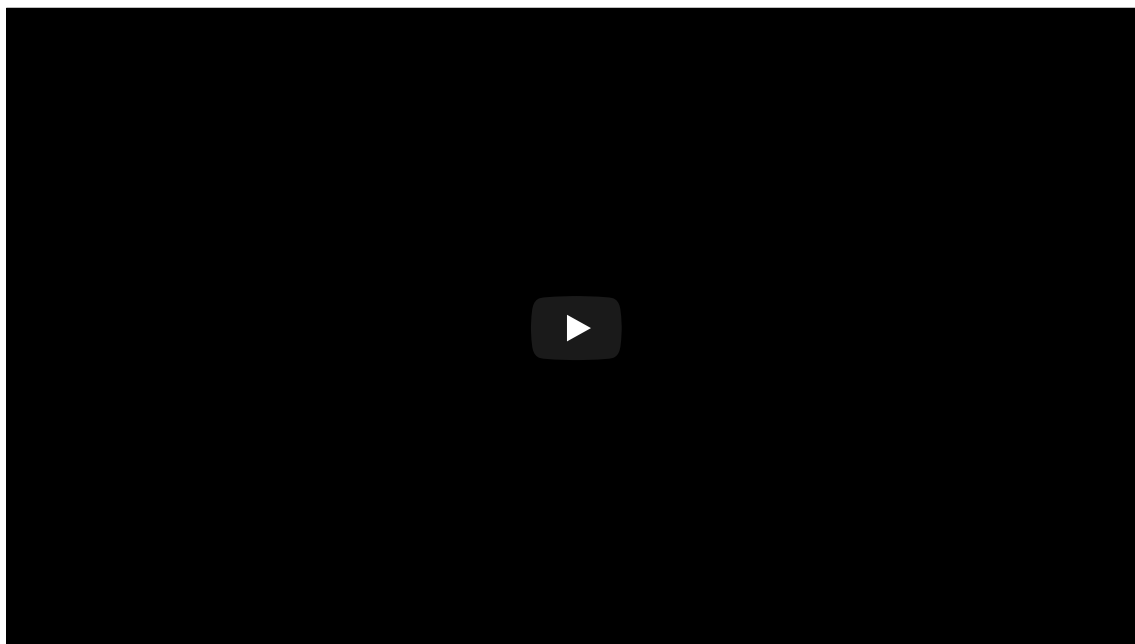
Now declassified & available online! Russian Quantum Leap enhances RNA, DNA & health, cures diseases ( e.g. diabetes, cancer 2), stops TI targeting.

December 6, 2016

Now declassified & available online! Russian Quantum Leap technology enhances RNA, DNA & health, cures diseases (e.g. diabetes, cancer 2), stops TI targeting.

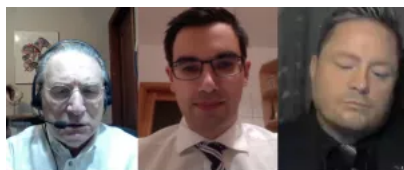
By Alfred Lambremont Webre

WATCH QUANTUM LEAP PANEL INTERVIEW



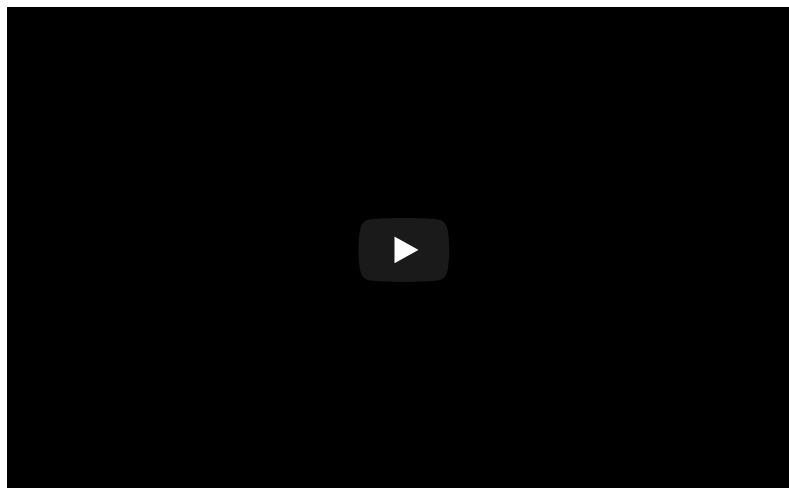
Watch Russian Television RT Interview with Magnus Olsson [Seen by 14 million persons]

Mind Control – Remote Neural Monitoring: Daniel Estulin and Magnus Olsson on Russia Today



(<https://i2.wp.com/newsinsideout.com/wp-content/uploads/2016/12/Alfred-Webre-Morton-Hernebring-Magnus-Ollson-4.png?ssl=1>)

*alfred-webre-mårten-hernebring-magnus-olsson*



You Tube: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=o9bd-B2dqCM> (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=o9bd-B2dqCM>)

VANCOUVER, BC – Newly arrived from Russian Quantum Leap by the American Research and Development Company Wave Genos and its Founder and Sole Owner Irene Caesar Ph.D. Magnus Olsson and Madlen Namro, are joined by their colleagues Mårten Hernebring to launch the public version of Quantum Leap technology of Wave Genome Irene Caesar Ph.D, a declassified technology used by Russian Special Forces to enhance DNA, RNA, personal health profile and performance, eye and vision health, as well as provide personal protection against Transhumanist agenda weaponry including remote directed energy weapon [DEW] and psychetronic attacks, such as “V2K (Voice To Skull) and cancer guns, subliminal advertising and psychic attacks”.

MindTechEnterprises, authorized distributors outside Russia for the ULTIMATE TESLA GENERATOR, created and produced by the American company Wave Genome and its President, Sole Owner and Founder Irene Caesar Ph D,”

“The information-wave technology of the Laser Bioholography has been perfected by decades of research experience and clinical trials; it has been patented, licensed and certified by the Russian Ministry of Health; and, at the present moment, it is widely commercialized all over Russia. The information-wave technology of Laser Bioholography is based upon the application of Quantum Physics to Genetics, a new theory of Genetics, which is called Structuralist Genetics (© Irene Caesar, Ph.D., 2010), and the application of the stabilized He-Ne lasers with internal mirrors.”

#### MindTech-Enterprises Website



(<https://nanobrainimplant.com/2016/12/11/now-available-russian-quantum-leap-technology-enhances-rnadna-cures-diseases-stops-bio-hacking/mind-tech-logo-01a/>)

Full details of this first-ever public roll-out of Russian classified protective and health-status enhancing technology are set out in the above Panel interview and at Quantum Leap’s distributors website at:

<http://www.mindtech-enterprises.com/> (<http://www.mindtech-enterprises.com/>)



## Quantum Leap Scalar Technology online

Quantum Leap technology, now available online through mini-Tesla Psi generators from the [www.MindTech-Enterprises.com](http://www.MindTech-Enterprises.com) (<http://www.mindtechenterprises.com/>) website and through smart-phone apps, reportedly enhances the user's RNA, DNA & health profile, prevents and cures diseases such as diabetes, Stage 2 cancer, and stops Transhumanist Agenda weapons such as Voice to Skull and electromagnetic remote targeting.

The Quantum Leap technology's Mini-Tesla Generators come with Digital Pharmacy and a subscription service.

Quantum Leap technology, in applications developed in conjunction with Russian scientist Irene Caesar PhD. According to Dr. Caesar, the technology results in "Rejuvenation of all the Physiological systems, including endocrine system, digestive system, cardiovascular system, hearing / eye sight, reproductive system, intellectual abilities, improvement of memory."

## Some features of the Quantum Leap Ultimate Generator

According to Wave Genome Irene Caesar Ph.D, *"The device is easy to wear in the form of a pendant cased in pearl, completely unobtrusive, and people can't tell exactly what it is because it is cased in pearl and does not look too unusual or like a "medical device", etc. The device is indestructible. The device is waterproof for basic small splashes, but should not be immersed in water.*



(<https://nanobrainimplant.com/2012/07/11/scientists-humans-and-machines-will-merge-in-future/imagesca38vl83-3/>)

The team uses a high resolution picture of yourself from early childhood (around 4-6 years of age) to develop sophisticated holography matrices from the picture using laser technologies and quantum technologies including scalar waves. They are able to recreate your energy field from when you were a child in a personal digital wave matrix and then use the device to continuously feed your current energy field with information from your childhood energy field. This helps to restore your current energy field to healthier conditions. This newer model has logarithmically more powerful protection features compared to the older versions of this device.

This new model still comes with all the health features of the older model including the E-Pharmacy, and ongoing health monitoring by professionals. The older more generic version of the device has been worn by members of parliament and Special Forces in Russia as well as the Russian Olympic Team. Over 5000 scientists/researchers from Russia have collaborated to work on this special project developing this device using the most advanced science in the world.

## Some benefits of the Ultimate Generator:

The advanced technologies in the device can neutralize psychotronic/electronic attacks. The device is able to eliminate V2K. You can sign up for a monthly membership service to have the expert professional staff at the Moscow clinic in Russia monitor your health on an ongoing basis. If anything goes wrong with your health they are able to correct deviations from normal even before you notice symptoms of any actual medical condition. If medical conditions exist, many of them can be completely healed. You can receive medications remotely administered through the device. They get filtered through your own energy field and are guaranteed to never cause any adverse side effects.

The device helps to boost your immune system to diminish susceptibility to any illness. The device can help neutralize the negative effects of cosmic radiation when you fly in an airplane long distances. It can also reduce jet lag as well as keep you healthy while traveling. The device can help boost your energy, can help you sleep better, and can help you recover from any stressful events, sleep deprivation, etc., much faster. It can help you think more clearly and improve overall cognitive function. (Irene Caesar Ph.D.)

## How purchasing works:

You can buy online at the website. Please see

<http://www.mindtech-enterprises.com/> (<http://www.mindtech-enterprises.com/>)

Choose which version of the product you want to purchase. We recommend the Ultimate Generator as it is the most powerful version. Payments are processed using Paypal and other methods. You will be contacted to send a high resolution childhood picture of yourself. You will receive the device in the mail within 6 weeks. It takes this long to produce this device and to customize it for each individual. But don't worry, it will be worth the wait!



## Tesla Glasses

### IRENE CAESAR, PH.D.: ON TECHNOLOGY AND THEORY OF TESTLA GLASSES

The Panel also discusses Tesla glasses that have been developed and successfully used by Russian Security Forces for prevention and correction of:

- Stress and its consequences;
- Deterioration of the physical and mental performance;
- Reduction of immunity and the bodily defenses;
- Eye diseases;
- Diseases of the internal organs and physiological systems



[https://i1.wp.com/newsinsideout.com/wp-content/uploads/2016/12/1.TESLA\\_GLASSES3.jpg?ssl=1](https://i1.wp.com/newsinsideout.com/wp-content/uploads/2016/12/1.TESLA_GLASSES3.jpg?ssl=1)

Tesla Glasses

According to Wave Genome **Tesla Glasses** use the method of Polarized Holography. Polarized Holography is the application of Quantum Physics for the purpose of rejuvenating all organs of the person through the Eye Crystal (Eye Lens and Iris). It is proven to provide significant physical and mental improvement, including a significant improvement in brain functions: decision speed, attention and memory.

The method consists in the control of the brain via triggering the holographic signal in the eye, and its modulation. This control overwrites any verbal and mental imperatives, is non-local (can be used for instantaneous transmission of information at infinitely large distances), instantaneous (exceeds speed of light), and simultaneously reaching out towards every cell in the body.

The method is based upon Quantum Physics, specifically, upon the theory and technology of Polarized Holography, which uses the modulation of the holographic signal according to the Kozyrev Mirror principle.

The method is based upon the special ability of an eye to convert any linear signal into the holographic signal. The process of this conversion consists in the emergence of the scalar wave diffraction grating, polarization and refraction toward the zero center of the wave crystal (torus). Since the universe is holographic, we can record and transmit information only via the holographic signal, and through the zero center of the wave crystal. The zero center of every toroidal wave crystal coincides from the zero center of every chromosome on the cellular level, and every atom and subatomic particle on the subatomic level to the zero center of our galaxy.

Any healing, rejuvenation, and mental, psychic, and physical enhancement are based upon the ability to produce, control and enhance the holographic signal. The holographic signal instantaneously reaches the zero center of every wave crystal in our body, from the subatomic and atomic to the molecular levels – from the zero center of our skull and every bone to the zero center of every metacentric chromosome. Our eyes, skull, bones and chromosomes are centered and focused similar to our eye crystal according to the laws of the geometrical optics.

Hence, the eye is a very unique receiver, transmitter, and producer of the holographic signal. And that is precisely why vision is a trigger of brain activity. Via correct triggering the holographic signal in the zero center of the eye crystal, we can immediately reach the zero center of the toroidal wave crystal of our brain, thus delivering controlling information instantaneously into the zero center of the wave crystal of every metacentric chromosome in cell division, and into the zero center of the wave crystal of every bone, so that stem cells are programmed in a correct way in the bone marrow.



<https://nanobrainimplant.com/2016/12/11/now-available-russian-quantum-leap-technology-enhances-rnadna-cures-diseases-stops-bio-hacking/mind-tech-logo-01a/>

Correct triggering consists in the modulation of the holographic signal in the eye. The modulation of the holographic signal in **Tesla Glasses** consists in (1) modulation by the Schumann holographic signal; (2) modulation by human Brain holographic signal; (3) modulation by the holographic signal of a healthy organ and physiological system, recorded upon the chip in the glasses. It is combined with the modulation by the narrowband light-emitting diode sources of five colors. Research had shown that five colors, used by the glasses, benefit organs and physiological systems. The signal for every color is produced from the holographic signal of healthy organs and physiological systems, and, then, it is matched with the color. The signal of the color is not simply the color frequency.

The carrier holographic signal is the individual holographic signal of the user – the unique [indestructible and uncreated] non-local wave matrix of the user. This is the primary holographic signal. The modulation holographic signals are the holographic enhancers, which help the unique [indestructible and uncreated] non-local wave matrix of the user get centered and focused in this dimension (on this planet). These are secondary holographic signals.

The advantage of the glasses over other Quantum Leap Polarized Holography devices is that glasses use an eye as a filter for filtering out all harmful linear signals, which unseal wave crystals. For example, microwave radiation shortens brain waves via “unsealing” the involuted wave crystals, thus, literally lowering the intellectual potential of people.



([https://nanobrainimplant.com/2016/12/06/now-declassified-available-online-russian-quantum-leap-technology/240\\_f\\_68304591\\_ovk9v6qieaoepraueh02gzahmcl49ymn/](https://nanobrainimplant.com/2016/12/06/now-declassified-available-online-russian-quantum-leap-technology/240_f_68304591_ovk9v6qieaoepraueh02gzahmcl49ymn/))

Thus, the effect of the **Tesla Glasses** is based not simply upon the superficial stimulation of innervation. The stimulation of innervation, tone of the eye muscles, blood circulation, regeneration, and enhancement of all other biochemical and bioelectrical processes in the body are based upon the structural efficacy of Polarized Holography, which centers and focuses chromosomes, and prevents the transformation of metacentric chromosomes into acrocentric chromosomes.

The modulation via secondary holographic signals (see above) allows for the emergence of the most coherent and sophisticated scalar wave diffraction grating that produces the more clear zero focus within the wave crystal (of a wave torus on every level from the atomic, subatomic to cellular and molecular levels).

The modulation occurs through the designated areas of Iris, each one corresponding to a specific organ in the body. As a result, the user achieves the stimulation of the projection zones in the Iris, each one being connected to a specific organ in the body.

In addition, **Tesla Glasses** use the same effect as the binaural therapy. Binaural therapy uses the stereo effect, when signal in one ear gets into the brain with delay in relation to signal in the other ear. This produces the emergence of the complex scalar wave diffraction grating in the skull, based upon Kozyrev Mirror principle (polarization, refraction and emergence of the zero center of the wave crystal). Similar to this, **Tesla Glasses** use the stereo effect of color signal, when color signal in one eye gets into the brain with delay in relation to signal in the other eye.

Product by:



(<https://nanobrainimplant.com/2016/12/11/now-available-russian-quantum-leap-technology-enhances-rnadna-cures-diseases-stops-bio-hacking/wave-genome/>)

Ophthalmologists have found that all healthy people have rhythmic alternation visual perception. Man sees in turn by the right eye, and, then, by the left eye at regular intervals.

These intervals last for 2-3 seconds. The research was conducted using modern 3D technologies. And if one eye is covered by a blue filter, and the other eyes is covered by the red filter, the healthy person sees both colors simultaneously and separately. The left eye sees 20% of the image, and the right eye sees 80% of the image.

With age, these rhythms get broken. But the restoration of the “biological clock” is possible using Polarized Holography, modulated by color signals, with the frequency of the alpha rhythm of the brain of a healthy person. And, as the positive effect, we can achieve a significant rejuvenation of the body. © Irene Caesar 2015

The text is quoted from <http://www.wavegenom.com> (<http://www.wavegenom.com>)

More information on Tesla Glasses is available, and Tesla Glasses can be purchased at:

<http://www.mindtech-enterprises.com/> (<http://www.mindtech-enterprises.com/>)

#### References

Quantum Leap, available from:

Wave Genome

MindTechEnterprises

<http://www.mindtech-enterprises.com/> (<http://www.mindtech-enterprises.com/>)

Contact:

Email:

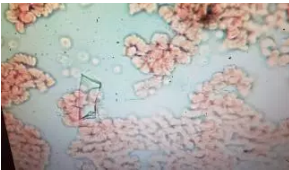
[mindtechtrade@gmail.com](mailto:mindtechtrade@gmail.com)

Send A Message:

<http://www.mindtech-enterprises.com/> (<http://www.mindtech-enterprises.com/>)

Alfred Lambremont Webre Contact/News:

## Related



(<https://newsinsideout.com/2016/09/part-magnus-olsson-reveals-artificial-crystals-blood-spread-via-smart-dust-transhumanist-remote-neural-weapon-control/>)

**PART I: Magnus Olsson reveals artificial crystals in his blood, spread via smart dust, are a Transhumanist remote neural weapon for control (<https://newsinsideout.com/2016/09/part-magnus-olsson-reveals-artificial-crystals-blood-spread-via-smart-dust-transhumanist-remote-neural-weapon-control/>)**

PART I: Magnus Olsson reveals artificial crystals in his blood, spread via smart dust, are a Transhumanist remote neural weapon for control  
Transhumanist think tanks foreshadowed revelation in 2011 VOLVO TV ad – “Magnus Olsson: it gets in your blood” NewsInsideOut.com By Alfred Lambremont Webre WATCH EXOPOLITICSTV INTERVIEW VANCOUVER, BC...

September 20, 2016

In “AI Artificial Intelligence”

**EUCACH Director: Dr. Rauni Kilde radiated for four days with DEW.**

EUCACH Director: Dr. Rauni Kilde radiated for four days with DEW. Remotely assassinated by NSA? By Alfred Lambremont Webre NewsInsideOut.com  
WATCH ON YOU TUBE VANCOUVER, BC – Magnus Olsson, director of the European Coalition against Covert Harassment (EUCACH.ORG), revealed today in a NewsInsideOut.com interview that EUCACH Board of Directors member,...



(<https://nanobrainimplant.com/2016/12/11/now-available-russian-quantum-leap-technology-enhances-madna-cures-diseases-stops-bio-hacking/mind-tech-logo-01a/>)

By mindcontroleurope • Posted in [Man vs Machine](#), [military](#), [Mind Control](#), [News](#), [Uncategorized](#) • Tagged [artificial-intelligence](#), [biohacking](#), [brain](#), [disease](#), [dna](#), [electronics](#), [health](#), [interfaces](#), [magnus olsson](#), [military](#), [military / medical classified research](#), [neurohacking](#), [quantum leap](#), [rna](#), [russian quantum leap](#), [scalar](#), [targeted individual](#), [ti](#), [Transhumanism](#), [wave genome](#)  
**SEP 11 2016**

## THE Reality of Magnus Olsson's blood – doctor's report

## THE Reality of Magnus Olsson's blood – doctor's report



([https://nanobrainimplant.com/?attachment\\_id=1102](https://nanobrainimplant.com/?attachment_id=1102))

During my staying in Poland, in Lublin I met a specialist Dr, who took a sample of my blood from my finger and we watched this together through an atomic microscope.

I will not now describe what is wrong with my blood, but I want you to notice the cristal which was made artificially.

what this is doing to me:

1. makes my blood, not circulate in a natural manner ( blood is too dense )
2. damage DNA
3. Influence memory ( lack of memory )
4. you can not walk normally nor run
5. destroy your skin ( you may have albinism )
6. having a hard time sleeping
7. easy access to the brain
8. lack of oxygen

and many other symptoms...

There are millions of this in my blood. Every victim should do this checking with a doctor who knows about People Online and will check this blood with you through a atomic microscope.

This, together with the waves RF, ELF, SCALAR, NEUTRINOS, QUATUM SPECTRA, LASER, SONAR and others is devastating.



(<https://nanobrainimplant.com/2016/09/11/the-reality-of-magnus-olssons-blood-doctors-report/magnus-olsson-blood-2/>)

The most important for us is to secure ourselves and then cure. I am now working on a breathtaking solution for all of us, and I hope we will be free pretty soon. Then we can recover and heal.

Love and Light

Your Magnus

THE Reality of Magnus Olsson's blood – doctor's report:

Crimes against humanity are certain acts that are committed as part of a widespread or systematic attack directed against any civilian population or an identifiable part of a population:

[https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Crimes\\_against\\_humanity](https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Crimes_against_humanity) ([https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Crimes\\_against\\_humanity](https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Crimes_against_humanity))

THE PENTAGON'S BLUE-SKY research arm wants to trick out troops' brains, from the areas that regulate alertness and cognition to pain treatment and psychiatric well-being. And the scientists want to do it all from the outside in:

<http://google.co.in/patents/US3951134> (<http://google.co.in/patents/US3951134>)

[https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rayleigh\\_wave](https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rayleigh_wave) ([https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rayleigh\\_wave](https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rayleigh_wave))

[https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/High\\_Frequency\\_Active\\_Auroral\\_Research\\_Program](https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/High_Frequency_Active_Auroral_Research_Program)  
([https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/High\\_Frequency\\_Active\\_Auroral\\_Research\\_Program](https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/High_Frequency_Active_Auroral_Research_Program))

What if a machine could read your mind?

<https://drive.google.com/file/d/0B4iZUaEgNfFfMnpym5fX1BPTTg/view> (<https://drive.google.com/file/d/0B4iZUaEgNfFfMnpym5fX1BPTTg/view>)

While most developmental robotics projects strongly interact with theories of animal and human development, the degrees of similarities and inspiration between identified biological mechanisms and their counterpart in robots, as well as the abstraction levels of modeling, may vary a lot.

[https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Neuron\\_\(software\)](https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Neuron_(software)) ([https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Neuron\\_\(software\)](https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Neuron_(software)))

While some projects aim at modeling precisely both the function and biological implementation (neural or morphological models), such as in neurorobotics [www.humanbrainproject.eu](http://www.humanbrainproject.eu) (<http://www.humanbrainproject.eu/>), some other projects only focus on functional modeling of the mechanisms and constraints described above, and might for example reuse in their architectures techniques coming from applied mathematics or engineering fields.

[https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Developmental\\_robotics](https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Developmental_robotics) ([https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Developmental\\_robotics](https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Developmental_robotics))

<https://m.facebook.com/Artificial-Brain-Sweden-1014306015294202/> (<https://m.facebook.com/Artificial-Brain-Sweden-1014306015294202/>)

What are the ethical issues involved in simulating a human brain and in technology derived from human brain simulation?

Building computer models of the brain may challenge our concepts of personhood, free will and personal responsibility, and the nature of consciousness.

(Delgado stated that "brain transmitters can remain in a person's head for life.

The energy to activate the brain transmitter is transmitted by way of radio frequencies.

[https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jos%C3%A9\\_Manuel\\_Rodríguez\\_Delgado](https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jos%C3%A9_Manuel_Rodríguez_Delgado) ([https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jos%C3%A9\\_Manuel\\_Rodríguez\\_Delgado](https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jos%C3%A9_Manuel_Rodríguez_Delgado))

<https://drive.google.com/file/d/0B4iZUaEgNfFfZl9iU1BpbzNjTW8/view> (<https://drive.google.com/file/d/0B4iZUaEgNfFfZl9iU1BpbzNjTW8/view>)

In medicine, brain simulation could make it easier to communicate with people who cannot speak (e.g. people with severe disabilities, people in a vegetative state or with locked-in syndrome) or to enhance cognitive function in people with cognitive disabilities (e.g. dementia, trauma and stroke victims, etc.).

[https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wetware\\_\(brain\)](https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wetware_(brain)) ([https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wetware\\_\(brain\)](https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wetware_(brain)))

As in other fields of science, it also possible that new knowledge about the brain will be abused – deliberately, for example to create new weapons – but also involuntarily, because society does not realize the power and consequences of new technologies.

<https://m.facebook.com/Martin-Ingvar-KI-1528410917453814/> (<https://m.facebook.com/Martin-Ingvar-KI-1528410917453814/>)

For instance, it may be possible in the future to use knowledge about the brain to predict and modify individual behaviour, or even to irreversibly modify behaviour through electrical stimulation of the brain, pharmacology or neurosurgery. In cases of intractable mental disease, this may be desirable, but in other cases, the costs and benefits will be debatable. One example of debate is whether society should allow cognitive enhancement in healthy people.

Similar considerations apply to technology. Future computers that implement the same principles of computation and cognitive architectures as the brain have enormous potential to improve industrial productivity and offer new services to citizens.

However, they could also be used to implement new systems of mass surveillance and new weaponry.

<https://m.youtube.com/watch?v=o9bd-B2dqCM&feature=youtu.be> (<https://m.youtube.com/watch?v=o9bd-B2dqCM&feature=youtu.be>)



If such systems came into widespread use they would undoubtedly have a huge impact on patterns of daily life and employment – this could be both beneficial and detrimental

<https://www.humanbrainproject.eu/faq/ethics> (<https://www.humanbrainproject.eu/faq/ethics>)

This is what it's all about:

<https://m.youtube.com/watch?v=01hbkh4hXEk&feature=youtu.be> (<https://m.youtube.com/watch?v=01hbkh4hXEk&feature=youtu.be>)

The development of your Future connected to a mindreading machine:

<https://www.rt.com/usa/265029-kurzweil-google-hybrid-brain/> (<https://www.rt.com/usa/265029-kurzweil-google-hybrid-brain/>)

[http://www.ted.com/talks/ray\\_kurzweil\\_get\\_ready\\_for\\_hybrid\\_thinking](http://www.ted.com/talks/ray_kurzweil_get_ready_for_hybrid_thinking) ([http://www.ted.com/talks/ray\\_kurzweil\\_get\\_ready\\_for\\_hybrid\\_thinking](http://www.ted.com/talks/ray_kurzweil_get_ready_for_hybrid_thinking))

And the developing of Future Surveillance:

<https://m.youtube.com/watch?list=PL9DCCHoTYZ8KaMFrLrUzNblMsIECi9vO0&v=30seOeBI-Tc> (<https://m.youtube.com/watch?list=PL9DCCHoTYZ8KaMFrLrUzNblMsIECi9vO0&v=30seOeBI-Tc>)

<https://m.youtube.com/watch?feature=youtu.be&v=pW1HACMaOME> (<https://m.youtube.com/watch?feature=youtu.be&v=pW1HACMaOME>)

Imagine what U.S could do if they could master the nanoparticles that are distributed in vaccine to human's worldwide and use them for remote neural monitoring:

<https://mind-computer.com/2012/12/20/remote-neural-monitoring-a-technology-used-for-controlling-the-human-brain/> (<https://mind-computer.com/2012/12/20/remote-neural-monitoring-a-technology-used-for-controlling-the-human-brain/>)

Nanoparticles BMI [https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Brain%E2%80%93computer\\_interface](https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Brain%E2%80%93computer_interface) ([https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Brain%E2%80%93computer\\_interface](https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Brain%E2%80%93computer_interface)) in vaccine:

Nanofluids also have special acoustical properties and in ultrasonic fields display additional shear-wave reconversion of an incident compressional wave; the effect becomes more pronounced as concentration increases.

<https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vaccine> (<https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vaccine>)

<https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aluminium> (<https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aluminium>)

<http://sharpbrains.com/blog/2015/03/19/non-invasive-brain-stimulation-meets-nanotechnology/> (<http://sharpbrains.com/blog/2015/03/19/non-invasive-brain-stimulation-meets-nanotechnology/>)

<http://globalbiodefense.com/2012/07/28/darpa-program-hits-milestone-in-plant-based-vaccines-for-pandemics/> (<http://globalbiodefense.com/2012/07/28/darpa-program-hits-milestone-in-plant-based-vaccines-for-pandemics/>)

<https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nanofluid> (<https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nanofluid>)

This speaks volumes about the hidden impact certain vaccines may have on your body and your brain in particular...

<http://articles.mercola.com/sites/articles/archive/2011/08/06/vaccine-increases-narcolepsy-by-660-percent.aspx> (<http://articles.mercola.com/sites/articles/archive/2011/08/06/vaccine-increases-narcolepsy-by-660-percent.aspx>)

Delgado stated that "brain transmitters can remain in a person's head for life.

The energy to activate the brain transmitter is transmitted by way of radio frequencies.

[https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jos%C3%A9\\_Manuel\\_Rodríguez\\_Delgado](https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jos%C3%A9_Manuel_Rodríguez_Delgado) ([https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jos%C3%A9\\_Manuel\\_Rodríguez\\_Delgado](https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jos%C3%A9_Manuel_Rodríguez_Delgado))

<https://www.google.com/patents/DE10253433A1?cl=en&dq=inassignee%3A> (<https://www.google.com/patents/DE10253433A1?cl=en&dq=inassignee%3A>)

<https://archive.org/details/pubmed-PMC4086297> (<https://archive.org/details/pubmed-PMC4086297>)

<https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Neurorobotics> (<https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Neurorobotics>)

<https://drive.google.com/file/d/0B4iZUaEgNffell0YWFFMHd3RnM/view> (<https://drive.google.com/file/d/0B4iZUaEgNffell0YWFFMHd3RnM/view>)

<https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cybernetics> (<https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cybernetics>)

[https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Target\\_Motion\\_Analysis](https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Target_Motion_Analysis) ([https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Target\\_Motion\\_Analysis](https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Target_Motion_Analysis))

<http://www.raytheon.com/> (<http://www.raytheon.com/>)

In analysis such as computational fluid dynamics (CFD), nanofluids can be assumed to be single phase fluids.

<http://www.datacenterdynamics.com/news/sgi-gives-us-military-the-fastest-supercomputer/91007.fullarticle> (<http://www.datacenterdynamics.com/news/sgi-gives-us-military-the-fastest-supercomputer/91007.fullarticle>)

The Worldwide Security Grid: MATRIX Smartdust is a system of many tiny microelectromechanical systems (MEMS) such as sensors, robots, or other devices, that can detect, for example, light, temperature, vibration, magnetism, or chemicals. They are usually operated on a computer network wirelessly and are distributed over some area to perform tasks, usually sensing through radio-frequency identification.

<http://www.foi.se/en/Customer-Partners/Projects/Edge1/Edge/> (<http://www.foi.se/en/Customer-Partners/Projects/Edge1/Edge/>)

Without an antenna of much greater size the range of tiny smart dust communication devices is measured in a few millimeters and they may be vulnerable to electromagnetic disablement and destruction by microwave exposure.

<https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Smartdust> (<https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Smartdust>)

The Grid Security Infrastructure (GSI), formerly called the Globus Security Infrastructure [https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Grid\\_Security\\_Infrastructure](https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Grid_Security_Infrastructure) ([https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Grid\\_Security\\_Infrastructure](https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Grid_Security_Infrastructure)), is a specification for secret, tamper-proof, delegatable communication between software in a grid computing environment. Secure, authenticatable communication is enabled using asymmetric encryption.

[http://ieeexplore.ieee.org/xpl/login.jsp?reload=true&tp&arnumber=6028683&url=http%3A%2F%2Fieeexplore.ieee.org%2Fxppls%2Fabs\\_all.jsp%3Farnumber%3D6028683](http://ieeexplore.ieee.org/xpl/login.jsp?reload=true&tp&arnumber=6028683&url=http%3A%2F%2Fieeexplore.ieee.org%2Fxppls%2Fabs_all.jsp%3Farnumber%3D6028683) ([http://ieeexplore.ieee.org/xpl/login.jsp?reload=true&tp&arnumber=6028683&url=http%3A%2F%2Fieeexplore.ieee.org%2Fxppls%2Fabs\\_all.jsp%3Farnumber%3D6028683](http://ieeexplore.ieee.org/xpl/login.jsp?reload=true&tp&arnumber=6028683&url=http%3A%2F%2Fieeexplore.ieee.org%2Fxppls%2Fabs_all.jsp%3Farnumber%3D6028683))

In software engineering, the terms "front end" and "back end" are distinctions which refer to the separation of concerns between a presentation layer and a data access layer respectively.

The front end is an interface between the user and the back end. The front and back ends may be distributed amongst one or more systems.

In software architecture, there may be many layers between the hardware and end user. Each can be spoken of as having a front end and a back end. The



front is an abstraction, simplifying the underlying component by providing a user-friendly interface.

[https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pervasive\\_game](https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pervasive_game) ([https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pervasive\\_game](https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pervasive_game))

In software design, for example, the model-view-controller architecture provides front and back ends for the database, the user and the data processing components. The separation of software systems into front and back ends simplifies development and separates maintenance. A rule of thumb is that the front (or "client") side is any component manipulated by the user. The server-side (or "back end") code resides on the server.

[https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Front\\_and\\_back\\_ends](https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Front_and_back_ends) ([https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Front\\_and\\_back\\_ends](https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Front_and_back_ends))

<https://m.youtube.com/watch?v=o9bd-B2dqCM&feature=youtu.be> (<https://m.youtube.com/watch?v=o9bd-B2dqCM&feature=youtu.be>)

The Utah Data Center, also known as the Intelligence Community Comprehensive National Cybersecurity Initiative Data Center, is a data storage facility for the United States Intelligence Community that is designed to store data estimated to be on the order of exabytes or larger.

Its purpose is to support the Comprehensive National Cybersecurity Initiative (CNCI), though its precise mission is classified.

<http://www.defense.gov/News/Speeches/Speech-View/Article/606635> (<http://www.defense.gov/News/Speeches/Speech-View/Article/606635>)

<https://www.iarpa.gov/index.php/research-programs/neuroscience-programs-at-iarpa> (<https://www.iarpa.gov/index.php/research-programs/neuroscience-programs-at-iarpa>)

[https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wetware\\_\(brain\)](https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wetware_(brain)) ([https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wetware\\_%28brain%29](https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wetware_%28brain%29))

<http://www.datacenterdynamics.com/news/sgi-gives-us-military-the-fastest-supercomputer/91007.fullarticle> (<http://www.datacenterdynamics.com/news/sgi-gives-us-military-the-fastest-supercomputer/91007.fullarticle>)

<http://bioethics.gov/node/4704> (<http://bioethics.gov/node/4704>)

<https://m.facebook.com/Brain-Print-1585272778401091/> (<https://m.facebook.com/Brain-Print-1585272778401091/>)

The National Security Agency (NSA) leads operations at the facility as the executive agent for the Director of National Intelligence.

It is located at Camp Williams near Bluffdale, Utah, between Utah Lake and Great Salt Lake and was completed in May 2014 at a cost of \$1.5 billion.

[https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Utah\\_Data\\_Center](https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Utah_Data_Center) ([https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Utah\\_Data\\_Center](https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Utah_Data_Center))

Any Questions?

<http://www.lifecoachcode.com/2016/05/28/the-father-of-fractal-geometry-reveals-the-pattern/> (<http://www.lifecoachcode.com/2016/05/28/the-father-of-fractal-geometry-reveals-the-pattern/>)

In the computer software world, open source software concerns the creation of software, to wIntelligence.

[https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/List\\_of\\_artificial\\_intelligence\\_projects](https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_artificial_intelligence_projects) ([https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/List\\_of\\_artificial\\_intelligence\\_projects](https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_artificial_intelligence_projects))

<https://m.facebook.com/Artificial-Genocide-1716276305283944/> (<https://m.facebook.com/Artificial-Genocide-1716276305283944/>)

<https://m.facebook.com/Doomsday-Computers-AGI-ASI-516866275144461/> (<https://m.facebook.com/Doomsday-Computers-AGI-ASI-516866275144461/>)

<https://m.youtube.com/watch?list=PL9DCCHoTYZ8KaMFrLrUzNbIMsIECi9vO0&v=g1IVBNV6ztw> (<https://m.youtube.com/watch?list=PL9DCCHoTYZ8KaMFrLrUzNbIMsIECi9vO0&v=g1IVBNV6ztw>)

#NBIC #DualUseTechnology #HBP #LofarLois #Ericsson #IBM #SGI #Raytheon #NSA #MilitaryNanoTechnology #BrainInitiative #NeuroEthics

hich access to the underlying source code is freely available.

This permits use, study, and modification without restriction.

In computer security, the debate is ongoing as to the relative merits of the full disclosure of security vulnerabilities, versus a security-by-obscure approach.

There is a different (perhaps almost opposite) sense of transparency in human-computer interaction, whereby a system after change adheres to its previous external interface as much as possible while changing its internal behaviour.

That is, a change in a system is transparent to its users if the change is unnoticeable to them.

[https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Transparency\\_\(behavior\)](https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Transparency_(behavior)) ([https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Transparency\\_%28behavior%29](https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Transparency_%28behavior%29))

All Human's are Computers in Ubiquitous Computing that are monitored by Artificial Intelligence/Ambient

By mindcontroleurope • Posted in [Implant for Synthetic Telepathy](#), [military](#), [Mind Control](#), [Nano Brain Implant](#), [Nano ICT Brain Implants](#) • Tagged [artificial-intelligence](#), [blood](#), [brain-computer-interface](#), [doctor](#), [intelligence-gathering](#), [magnus olsson](#), [mind control](#), [poland](#), [post doctoral research](#), [waves](#), [world cach](#)  
AUG 5 2016

Assassination is the murder of a person, often (but not or ruler, usually for political reasons or paymen. Or the common man.

Assassination is the murder of a person, often (but not always) or ruler, usually for political reasons or paymen. Or the common man.



[\(https://nanobrainimplant.com/2016/08/05/assassination-is-the-murder-of-a-prominent-person-often-but-not-always-or-ruler-usually-for-political-reasons-or-paymen-or-the-common-man/brain-control-2/\)](https://nanobrainimplant.com/2016/08/05/assassination-is-the-murder-of-a-prominent-person-often-but-not-always-or-ruler-usually-for-political-reasons-or-paymen-or-the-common-man/brain-control-2/)

An assassination may be prompted by, political, or military motives; it is an act that may be done for financial gain, to avenge a grievance, from a desire to acquire fame or notoriety, or because of a military, security or insurgent group's command to carry out the homicide.

The World Coalition against Covert Harassment is committed to raising awareness to the legal systems as well as to the medical and scientific community to the crime of illegal biomedical and weaponry research committed on citizens in the European Union and beyond. As a European network, EUCACH acts as a lobbying and advocacy platform towards the EU. Using our international network of scientific and technology experts, partner civil and human rights organisations as well as important stakeholders in civil society, we provide consultancy services to the EU Institutions based on our expertise. EUCACH's organisational goal is to influence EU legislation and the decision-making process in calling for a worldwide ban on weapons that might enable any form of manipulation of human beings.

Online-connected brains and neural networks.

"ICT" = Information and Communication Technologies

"BMI" = Brain Machine Interface, brain-computer interconnection

"FET" = Future and Emerging Technologies

"S.T." = Synthetic Telepathy

"A.I." = Artificial Intelligence.

On the road to mind control: DARPA's new program will use a chip to connect brains. For additional background to the latest press release from DARPA posted in full below, I encourage you to read the following selection of linked articles where I discuss the scope and chronology of what is being studied. Therein, you will find that the U.S. BRAIN Initiative and its European counterpart, the Human Brain Project, are not spending multi-billions of dollars on neuroscience research simply to help people with Post Traumatic Stress Disorder and organic brain dysfunction. It is, perhaps first and foremost, a military endeavor that has wide ramifications if even 1/10th of what is being studied comes to fruition. In short, it's more about mind control than it is about brain restoration and improvement. Please keep this in mind when you read DARPA's emphasis on "new therapies." •Obama Doubles Down on BRAIN Project and Military Mind Control

- Mind Control Scientists Find New Memory Manipulation Technology
- Secret DARPA Mind Control Project Revealed: Leaked Document
  - The 9 Goals of Mind Control: Interim Report
  - New Mind Reading Research Aims to Synchronize Humans
- Nanoparticles Enable Remote Control Brains Via Magnetic Field: New Study

## DARPA Press Release:



[\(https://nanobrainimplant.com/2014/12/17/disturbing-weapons-now-being-used-on-the-masses/darpa/\)](https://nanobrainimplant.com/2014/12/17/disturbing-weapons-now-being-used-on-the-masses/darpa/)

A new DARPA program aims to develop an implantable neural interface able to provide unprecedented signal resolution and data-transfer bandwidth between the human brain and the digital world. The interface would serve as a translator, converting between the electrochemical language used by neurons in the brain and the ones and zeros that constitute the language of information technology. The goal is to achieve this communications link in a biocompatible device no larger than one cubic centimeter in size, roughly the volume of two nickels stacked back to back.

The program, Neural Engineering System Design (NESD), stands to dramatically enhance research capabilities in neurotechnology and provide a foundation for new therapies.

"Today's best brain-computer interface systems are like two supercomputers trying to talk to each other using an old 300-baud modem," said Phillip Alvela, the NESD program manager. "Imagine what will become possible when we upgrade our tools to really open the channel between the human brain and modern electronics."

Among the program's potential applications are devices that could compensate for deficits in sight or hearing by feeding digital auditory or visual information into the brain at a resolution and experiential quality far higher than is possible with current technology.

Neural interfaces currently approved for human use squeeze a tremendous amount of information through just 100 channels, with each channel aggregating signals from tens of thousands of neurons at a time. The result is noisy and imprecise. In contrast, the NESD program aims to develop systems that can communicate clearly and individually with any of up to one million neurons in a given region of the brain.

Achieving the program's ambitious goals and ensuring that the envisioned devices will have the potential to be practical outside of a research setting will require integrated breakthroughs across numerous disciplines including neuroscience, synthetic biology, low-power electronics, photonics, medical device packaging and manufacturing, systems engineering, and clinical testing. In addition to the program's hardware challenges, NESD researchers will be required to develop advanced mathematical and neuro-computation techniques to first transcode high-definition sensory information between electronic and cortical neuron representations and then compress and represent those data with minimal loss of fidelity and functionality.

To accelerate that integrative process, the NESD program aims to recruit a diverse roster of leading industry stakeholders willing to offer state-of-the-art prototyping and manufacturing services and intellectual property to NESD researchers on a pre-competitive basis. In later phases of the program, these partners could help transition the resulting technologies into research and commercial application spaces.

To familiarize potential participants with the technical objectives of NESD, DARPA will host a Proposers Day meeting that runs Tuesday and Wednesday, February 2-3, 2016, in Arlington, Va. The Special Notice announcing the Proposers Day meeting is available at <https://www.fbo.gov/spg/ODA/DARPA/CMO/DARPA-SN-16-16/listing.html>. More details about the Industry Group that will support NESD is available at <https://www.fbo.gov/spg/ODA/DARPA/CMO/DARPA-SN-16-17/listing.html>. A Broad Agency Announcement describing the specific capabilities sought is available at: <http://go.usa.gov/cP474> ([http://l.facebook.com/l.php?u=http%3A%2F%2Fgo.usa.gov%2Fcp474&h=LAOF0y59EAOFOR18F27x04gXa7Y\\_rindsR25iSKphNuN6zA&enc=AZOpn7sIYv1piS9gSXGfy\\_NqXsCO7oB0S40wwq-BZaaREHOxwob2U8UXt8kfaCnxig3GT6vilhS7K6HhnyGtn9hKAUxHcqAYyBO8RvfubKDrueX9\\_vs-icDjhjTswRnvlZiuFpTbFop5HBD3RZ38KhOmXzcBN3gFvyHixaG5LgtM-FvdH37Galx8Kne2oujUkZt3E&s=1](http://l.facebook.com/l.php?u=http%3A%2F%2Fgo.usa.gov%2Fcp474&h=LAOF0y59EAOFOR18F27x04gXa7Y_rindsR25iSKphNuN6zA&enc=AZOpn7sIYv1piS9gSXGfy_NqXsCO7oB0S40wwq-BZaaREHOxwob2U8UXt8kfaCnxig3GT6vilhS7K6HhnyGtn9hKAUxHcqAYyBO8RvfubKDrueX9_vs-icDjhjTswRnvlZiuFpTbFop5HBD3RZ38KhOmXzcBN3gFvyHixaG5LgtM-FvdH37Galx8Kne2oujUkZt3E&s=1)).

DARPA anticipates investing up to \$60 million in the NESD program over four years.

NESD is part of a broader portfolio of programs within DARPA that support President Obama's brain initiative. For more information about DARPA's work in that domain, please visit: <http://www.darpa.mil/.../our-r.../darpa-and-the-brain-initiative> ([http://l.facebook.com/l.php?u=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.darpa.mil%2Fprogram%2Four-research%2Fdarpa-and-the-brain-initiative&h=HAOECCJXjAOEzD2OkSMYSVL85yN-3EkIvVb9bU9LzVZekmO&enc=AZNCWw9R2i6Uy5IFdfkj6UBSyM39uSN\\_sZKmEON0I14oy0ih7JhkHYCtvqG0N0PmELXHOuKdGmXs9kWiHdiy7ubLMSIcr3v6PcjPMVGzyRONd8fOLFOWZVkvqmre58u3yG7h1NdxM8L8zYhn-5v&s=1](http://l.facebook.com/l.php?u=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.darpa.mil%2Fprogram%2Four-research%2Fdarpa-and-the-brain-initiative&h=HAOECCJXjAOEzD2OkSMYSVL85yN-3EkIvVb9bU9LzVZekmO&enc=AZNCWw9R2i6Uy5IFdfkj6UBSyM39uSN_sZKmEON0I14oy0ih7JhkHYCtvqG0N0PmELXHOuKdGmXs9kWiHdiy7ubLMSIcr3v6PcjPMVGzyRONd8fOLFOWZVkvqmre58u3yG7h1NdxM8L8zYhn-5v&s=1)).

FET and ICT research and development (of the new "computer – brain language") allows computers to read and learn human thought patterns by using injectable brain – machine – interface.

About the same brain-machine interface has been used to cure Parkinson's disease, Alzheimer's and depression can also be used for accessing the brain's memory.



(<https://nanobrainimplant.com/2016/08/05/assassination-is-the-murder-of-a-prominent-person-often-but-not-always-or-ruler-usually-for-political-reasons-or-paymen-or-the-common-man/brain-mind-e/>)

## Digital Mind

Link to document

The new software for the brain-machine interface in nano electronics combined with “Europe’s new information technology” provides the researchers with the possibilities for reading and taking “software images” of the brain’s neuron network.

A method that provides high-resolution copies of the brains cognitive behavior and human perception.

Tomorrow’s high-speed computers and related research has evolved into a sophisticated “computer game” with “mind reading” on real people....

These research methods are unknown to our society’s legal system!

So how can research on the brain by “serious” (criminal) organizations in ICT-FET be stopped?

SYNTHETIC TELEPATHY for medicine or mind reading is a direct communication with nanoelectronics between computer and human brain.

Synthetic telepathy is a communication system based on thought, not speech.

It can be used to control for example a prosthesis and cure diseases such as Parkinson’s disease but can also decode the patterns used to study cognitive behavior such as memory, learning and emotion. With nano technology, the digital information can be recorded using the new quantum-inspired computers.

Simulation of behavior can be identified and provide diagnostic data for identifying the precursors to diseases such as dementia, stroke and myocardial infarction

This letter is intended to demonstrate a paradox in the Swedish so-called “protection of human rights” and thus the entire Swedish justice system. Synthetic telepathy could, as practiced in Sweden, lie behind an unknown number of violent crimes and suicides due to research deliberately kept hidden from regulators.

Doctors and psychiatrics diagnose people with “voices in his head” following their “manuals”. DSM-IV (Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders) published by the American Psychiatric Association and the ICD-10 (International Statistical Classification of Disorders and Related Health Problems).

This is an old-fashioned black and white and diagnose when the EU priority FET ICT research and develop new information technologies adapted to nano-electronics.

mind-control-weapons

Ulf Gorman writes in the book that with nano technology, we open the doors to an unknown area where we do not know how to apply ethics. What should be and what should not be allowed when you implant a chip that can both read and influence the brain? He takes the example of studying learning and memory.

Micro Implants can provide unprecedented opportunities to understand how we learn and remember things, and hence why we forget and find it difficult to learn. And it can be understood as a form of abuse to look like that into our most private mental world.

Lund University writes about the development of nano-electrodes that can both listen and communicate with neuronal synapses and their cell membranes.

EU priority ICT and FET research are talking about a “A whole new communication technology in Europe” “It will help us understand and exploit the ways in which social and biological systems, organization and evolution, will pave the way for the development of new opportunities for next-generation software and network technologies “.

To understand how the human brain works not only leads to innovations in medicine but also provides new models for energy, fault-tolerant and adaptive computing technologies “.

An initiative of the Virtual Human Physiology that are individually tailored and virtual simulations of the human body where you would expect enormous progress in disease prevention and health care.

The pioneering work carried out also on new ideas such as artificial living cells, synthetic biology, chemical communication, collective intelligence and two-way interface between brain and machine.



<https://nanobrainimplant.com/2016/08/05/assassination-is-the-murder-of-a-prominent-person-often-but-not-always-or-ruler-usually-for-political-reasons-or-paymen-or-the-common-man/new-brain-2/>

## Brain reading

Other sources, e.g The UCI (University of California Irvin. Department of Cognitive Science) describes the development of Synthetic Telepathy:

Collaboration between cognitive science, neuro-science, specialists in speech recognition and brain imaging will develop a brain-machine interface. This device could help paralyzed and soldiers would be able to send messages directly from the brain to a computer.

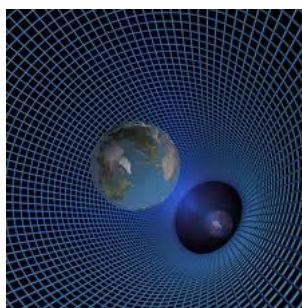
Researcher Michael D'Zmura, President of the UCI describes that the system begins with "the little voice in your head".

How can a medical diagnosis unequivocally describe people's perception of voices in their head and that no alternative can exist except mental disease.

Why? -because it is a prerequisite to be able to "hear" voices for the use of new information technology?

This is why these researchers must be forced to go public and announce this new scientific communication technology.

This paradox must be investigated immediately. With the exclusion of the development of a Swedish and European military force with superior two-way "radio" communication with the brain.



[\(https://nanobrainimplant.com/2012/07/11/scientists-humans-and-machines-will-merge-in-future/imagescaygmuj/\)](https://nanobrainimplant.com/2012/07/11/scientists-humans-and-machines-will-merge-in-future/imagescaygmuj/)

A number of past court cases are more or less directly caused by S.T. This "voice to skull" technology must immediately be taken into consideration as an alternative for triggering a number of previously committed violent crimes and suicides.

During the development of BMI, software and network technologies are also computerized and long distance imaging of peoples cognitive behavior and perception. Material that is recorded in the computer that runs the real time simulation and creation of artificial intelligence (for initializing A.I. and computerized decision making.)

The image of the brain's "machine-code" is probably the most comprehensive and advanced ever made. Cognitive behavior depicted and simulated, language and meaning of the words for the subjects are identified. Human perception and mapping how the brain handles information, the image of mathematics reached its perfection.

neuron wave A new research scandal and the fatal consequences for the wider community.

Around the clock the computerized study goes on using collective, artificial intelligence and self-learning systems. The victims testimonies tells us that you can sadly conclude unequivocally that the studies will not be completed until the victim in one way or another has been broken down and / or otherwise inactivated.

This provides power to simulate decomposition for the digital copy thus the fact that the criminal research will not end and is never disclosed.

Descriptions to the vulnerable people who eat psychotropic drugs due to their experiences the experiments and testing goes on, various medicines can affect the "test objects" (or guinea pigs) everything is recorded and compared with previous values (from the multi-annual copy of their real-time neural network and thus the registration of their behavior.)

Obviously this is a disgusting and illegal way to meet the advanced development of tomorrow's medicine.

The "studies" have resulted in enormous damage to many subjects. The number of unrecorded victims/subjects is probably very high. Families are fragmented, the children of these families are suffering tremendously. One of the subjects have recently been hospitalized with a cracked skull, caused by disconnecting the balance system remotely. The accident occurred in public settings.

A new research scandal and the fatal consequences for the wider community.

To influence the balance system is another typical example of how technology is used against the victim to incapacitate them for society. Direct assassination attempts on several previous occasions orchestrated by the brain control deliberately strikes out the human balance system, Why this happens is likely as an alternative to the mentally ill to be treated (as "possessed") or having a neurological disease.



[\(https://nanobrainimplant.com/2012/06/03/2050-and-immortality-is-within-our-grasp/imagescaaztqrn/\)](https://nanobrainimplant.com/2012/06/03/2050-and-immortality-is-within-our-grasp/imagescaaztqrn/)



Brain – copying with BMI and broadband access is definitely no longer a marginal research. Employers have over the years lost millions of dollars and cut-downs is to be expected due to excluded employees. Broken families, children who, years later can not study or work is now forced to seek psychiatric care.

Siblings, grandparents and their closest friends are suffering tremendously. Advanced Medical and hospital care due to study design is a mockery of health-care and doctors who are not familiar with this research. Insurance in the multi-million figures was raised through direct damage caused by brain control. Property for millions of dollars are lost.

Injuries and privacy intrusion of thousands of people is done through “volunteers” that serve as multimedia machines i.e node for the recording of all contacts they have, such as politicians, scientists, lawyers, friends, acquaintances, relatives, international business relations, etc..

Security codes, access codes, etc. is with the new technology no longer private. How can we know that people are not equipped with the new brain-machine interface which makes the person a multimedia application with a function as a live missile is already deployed as nodes in the political and financial world of illegal recording of their conversations with the world?

A sinister JOY seems to embrace the researchers and perpetrators over this superior and powerful tool for mind control and copying brainwave patterns. The tool is, without a doubt, a weapon of offense and stealth.

Implant technology in these forms should immediately be classified as a lethal weapon! It communicates directly with the brain's neurons and can bring the entire neural nervous system to a halt. (Exclusion of balance can be immediately implied on a victim.)

The technology is now used for purposes of breaking down the persons psyche, with serious accusations, threats, mock execution, incitement to suicide, physical violence, e.g. decrease and increase heart rate, pain in and around the heart, severe chest pains, sudden and painful headaches, difficulty to breathe, tampering with rectum, prostate and muscles to name a few.

The macabre in the use of this technology is that subjects are exposed to these atrocities while the society is not legally able to influence the situation. Sweden is in this matter a lawless country where the researchers grossly exploit the situation.



[\(https://nanobrainimplant.com/2013/03/24/brain-control-war-too-big-to-fail/imagescaay7q87/\)](https://nanobrainimplant.com/2013/03/24/brain-control-war-too-big-to-fail/imagescaay7q87/)

## Face mind

This ultimate humiliation has reached a whole new level. The researchers tries with the enforced communication and slow decomposition enslave people with exhortations to try to see the individual results of the brain control. One can calculate due to the nature and perennial perspective that there are naturally a unrecorded number of people who have been driven to madness and death with this technology.

There is nowhere the victims can hide or escape the access signals to their thoughts. Scientists simulate with computers, 24/7 365 days a year to break down the subjects and stop them from trying to understand what's happening to them...

A series of grotesque roles played in order to manipulate the brain, threats and statements that are mixed with modern technology. It is also in the researchers' strategy to make the picture unclear for the subjects if they attempt to get an overall picture of who the perpetrator is and the real goals of the research, a military strategy conducted by veterans and experts in the matters.

The disrespectful research performed and visualized in a 3D virtual game world in the researchers' computers, with no ethical boundaries and human rights but with real living human beings as “avatars”. It is quite similar to the popular interactive game “The Sims”, But this game delivers human reality-based measurement data for research.

Cover-up of brain monitoring technologies means that the crime is waterproof, human rights laws and manipulated by a hidden militant regime researcher with expertise in information technology. In addition, the researchers say they in the dialogue to be the police power which in itself is an extremely serious offense.

For the victims– former high-performance hard-working people with families, children, an orderly life and social contacts. People who all his life been performing taxpayers. Because of a work-related mental fatigue and time on medical therapy sessions with the scientists the opportunity to take advantage of the situation of persons for investigation and contemporary development of the new BMI and brain monitoring technologies.

As these technologies and opportunities are not announced, but several instances re-written, must be able to use knowledge and skills which are available. Sweden is a small country and the people engaged in this activity may not be so difficult to identify and stop.

The researchers in these studies have assumed the right that during the permanent reproduction of human neurotransmitters in the long term also destroy them and their life's work. The issue is called for; How affected society to know that the violent crime and suicide has been performed in the Stockholm area and Europe in recent years and clearly diagnosed as being caused by mental illness with the voices in heads is an expression of pure brain research!

By: Magnus Olsson





(<https://nanobrainimplant.com/2013/04/23/nsa-mind-control-and-psyops-2/nsa/>)

## HOW WE DO IT...

- Awareness-raising campaigns to disseminate information and mobilise public opinion on the issue of covert technologies and techniques that enable the manipulation of human beings
- Providing expert consultancy to key decision-makers on the creation of appropriate EU legislation to protect citizens from this kind of covert crimes.
- Organising networking events (workshops, seminars, conferences) involving all actors concerned to exchange experiences and best practices for the establishment of clear ethical boundaries to strictly regulate the use of systems enabling the manipulation and control of human beings.

It is our philosophy that all men are equal before the law. Everybody's right to life shall be protected. Nobody shall be subjected to torture or held in slavery. Any technologies and techniques capable of endangering the human physical and/or psychological health, to modify the individuals' autonomy and affect their dignity should be strictly prohibited.

Read more about ICT – implants at the European Group on Ethics and New Technologies:

[http://ec.europa.eu/.../european-group-eth.../docs/avis20\\_en.pdf](http://ec.europa.eu/.../european-group-eth.../docs/avis20_en.pdf) ([http://ec.europa.eu/bepa/european-group-ethics/docs/avis20\\_en.pdf](http://ec.europa.eu/bepa/european-group-ethics/docs/avis20_en.pdf))

Terminology used in the document:

Cybernetics,,,,,, // Magnus Olsson

EPSC – European Commission ([http://l.facebook.com/l.php?u=http%3A%2F%2Fec.europa.eu%2Fbepa%2Feuropean-group-ethics%2Fdocs%2Favis20\\_en.pdf&h=YAOGijSpj&enc=AZMq9f7N-rRi1oqozOeUDtiMrtgkAjH0PKPRaj0LR7nx44ZZmRLHC78kpg1NdCUG2ACxLZxxY5dqtdeKAhL\\_RSUBcFCA0LkDOJxno5Rq7aOMwWo3MtKGZPGI3Id990LNnmKm\\_IIFa98bTSAsGUtrY&s=1](http://l.facebook.com/l.php?u=http%3A%2F%2Fec.europa.eu%2Fbepa%2Feuropean-group-ethics%2Fdocs%2Favis20_en.pdf&h=YAOGijSpj&enc=AZMq9f7N-rRi1oqozOeUDtiMrtgkAjH0PKPRaj0LR7nx44ZZmRLHC78kpg1NdCUG2ACxLZxxY5dqtdeKAhL_RSUBcFCA0LkDOJxno5Rq7aOMwWo3MtKGZPGI3Id990LNnmKm_IIFa98bTSAsGUtrY&s=1))

EPSC

[ec.europa.eu](http://ec.europa.eu)

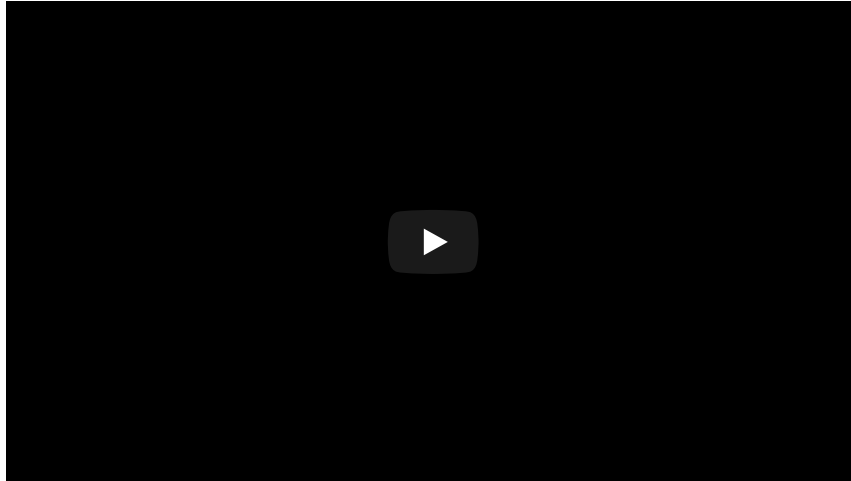
By: Magnus Olsson (Sweden)

By mindcontroleurope • Posted in [Computerbrain](#), [Implant for Synthetic Telepathy](#), [military](#), [Mind Control](#), [Uncategorized](#) • Tagged [artificial-intelligence](#), [brain](#), [brain implant](#), [brain implants](#), [cross sectional area](#), [electrical resistance](#), [eu brain](#), [intelligence-gathering](#), [magnus olsson](#), [military / medical classified research](#), [mind](#), [transcranial-magnetic-stimulation](#)  
JUL 7 2016

## Worldcach.com's Leo Angelesleva (Sweden) about Mind Control and the Transhumanist Agenda and Alfred Webre

## Alfred Lambremont Webre, Worldcach.com's Leo Angeseva (Sweden) about Mind Control and the Transhumanist Agenda

Interview with Alfred Lambremont Webre, [Worldcach.com](http://worldcach.com/) (<http://worldcach.com/>)'s Leo Angeseva details how the "Obama" [read "U.S."] Brain Project and the U.S. Army, along with other agencies covertly committed to the Transhumanist Agenda, are facilitating AI Artificial Intelligence reading and controlling all human brains and minds worldwide, and constructing Cyborg armies.



(<https://nanobrainimplant.com/2012/08/22/ibm-get-close-to-mimicking-a-human-brain/imagescast4tl3/>)

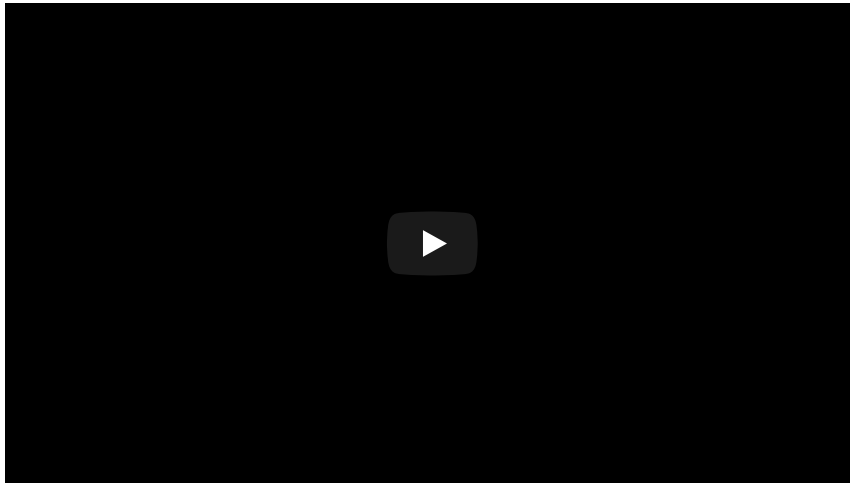


(<https://nanobrainimplant.com/2016/07/07/alfred-lambremont-webre-worldcach-coms-leo-angesleva-sweden/world-cach/>)

By mindcontroleurope • Posted in [Computerbrain](#), [Man vs Machine](#), [military](#), [Mind Control](#) • Tagged [Alexander](#), [artificial-intelligence](#), [brain-computer-interface](#), [cyborg](#), [Cyborg-soldier](#), [eucach](#), [hologram](#), [Leo](#), [magnus olsson](#), [mind control](#), [nano brain](#), [transcranial-magnetic-stimulation](#), [world cach](#)  
MAR 4 2016

## Magnus Olsson launches World Coalition against transhumanist neural robotoid agenda

# Magnus Olsson launches World Coalition against transhumanist neural robotoid agenda



<iframe width="640" height="360"

## World Coalition against Covert Harassment (WorldCACH)



(<https://nanobrainimplant.com/2013/02/11/are-people-superfluous/jj/>)

### STATEMENT OF GARY OWEN

It was Sunday 28<sup>th</sup> of February 2016, Magnus Olsson was staying at my house in Spain, I had been appointed the Vice President of World CACH 2 days before. We were planning the roll out of the World CACH, deciding the agenda of the organisation, we had a great day on the Saturday, we appointed the technical director, spoke to one of our legal team Alfred Lambremont Webre, he's the guy that won the war crimes tribunal against Tony Blair and George

Bush. We explained that what we wanted to do with World CACH was to set up a Global Intelligence Service that acts for the people against the Governments and security services that no longer represent the people, and take the Masons who have infiltrated all levels of the government and security Services to the war crimes tribunal for genocide and racketeering against the population of earth. He thought both ideas were sensational and invited us to go on his show the following day, which would go out to 250,000 people.

On the Sunday, I started hearing the high pitched noise again in my ear I had not heard it for a few days, since Magnus arrived, and all of a sudden it was back along with the voice to skull. We were to meet for lunch with some people and later talk on Skype with William Binney and then do the show with Alfred where we would break the news to the world about what we were doing. It was only 30 minutes to the lunch meeting and I had heard nothing from Magnus, so I went down to the apartment he was staying in below my house. I knocked on the door and he answered saying he needed medical help, he was in a terrible state. He was physically shaking none stop, and his face was bright red with a high temperature.



(<https://nanobrainimplant.com/links/globe1001-2/>)

After some phone calls we decided to go to the emergency Chemist and get some pain killers and antibiotics as it looked like a virus. The Chemist said we should go to the emergency doctors in the town, by this time I was having to support Magnus while he walked, he was on the verge of passing out none stop.

Four doctors in the emergency room at Torrox looked at him and did all the tests they could and found nothing wrong. But they agreed something was wrong, so we were dispatched to the main hospital in Valez. I arrived at the emergency entrance, Magnus was no longer able to walk, they put him in a wheel chair. He was fading in and out and incoherent. After 2 hours we got to see a very proficient doctor, he was very thorough. Magnus had come round a little after drinking two litres of cold water. I thought the worst was over, Magnus was dispatched for X-rays and 12 blood tests, we did the X-rays first, no problems, then we went to do the blood tests, half way through taking the blood, they took a lot of blood, about 6 tubes, all of a sudden Magnus took a severe turn for the worse, it started by Magnus telling me that he was going to pass out. I tried to explain this to the Spanish nurse. Then he went as white as snow, all over, his face was pure porcelain white and I noticed that his hands were the same. I was instructed by the nurse to wave his hat in front of his face to try and revive him, his eyes rolled back into his head and you could only see white eyes and a white face it was shocking. By this time the nurse was in a sheer panic and the doctor that had seen him was called.

Before the doctor could arrive, Magnus started to have muscle spasms all over his body, they started on his spine, and spread all over, he was put on a gurney and was contorted and jerking all over the place with his eyes rolled back in his head. It was clear he would die of a heart attack if they did not stop it, they pressed the emergency button and doctors came from everywhere, he was wheeled at speed to the ICU Critical Emergency ward. They stripped of his cloths and by now there was a dozen people trying to figure out what was wrong.

I heard the original doctor tell the others that Magnus was working with CIA whistle blowers, we had explained a bit about the organisation to the doctor during the initial examination. They dismissed it and moved on, they could find nothing wrong. They injected him with Diazepam a strong muscle relaxant. He was in critical for two hours, during the first part I took a picture, I had taken several others, so I could put them on the World CACH facebook site later.

The last photo I took one of the doctors went crazy and threatened me to take no pictures and if any of the pictures I had taken were made public I would be charged by the police. This escalated and security arrived, one more sensible doctor said would you be OK to delete them, as you're not allowed to take photos in a Spanish hospital. There were no signs saying you couldn't.

I agreed to delete them rather than be arrested, I was taken to the public waiting room, three hours went by. A man arrived and told me I could visit Magnus, I was taken through, he was looking better but had an oxygen mask on, and was drained. I was told that in a few hours provided he remained stable he could leave, he was put on an intravenous antibiotic and saline drip. They dosed him up with the anti-biotics and gave me a prescription for a weeks long course and some diazepam in case the spasms started again.

After 7 hours in there we left, Magnus was back but very weak. The doctors told me that every test they did showed nothing, everything was exactly normal through the whole process. They agreed something was wrong but they did not know what it was. The whole day I had a strong high pitched noise whistling in my ear that is part of the Gangstalking they are perpetrating on people now.

You have to ask yourself about the coincidences involved.

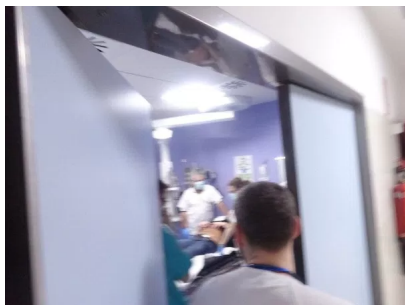
1/ Magnus and I were not being attacked like normal until we decided to Form a Global Intelligence Service for the people against the governments. Then we were both attacked.

2/ Nothing was found to be wrong with Magnus at all.

3/ That day we were to go on video and announce the plan to the TI world.

4/ We were making significant progress on the roll out of World CACH, talking to the leaders around the world of the individual country CACHs. Appointing the technical director. Getting the war tribunals accepted by a judge.

On the way home I started to wonder if we could not get the images back from the camera so I asked a young tech guy Alex Axon to see if it was possible, and a few hours later he had recovered three images and all the thumb nails. They were a bit degraded but we now have the images.



(<https://i2.wp.com/newsinsideout.com/wp-content/uploads/2016/03/Magnus-Olsson-atHospital-ICU-Critical-Room-Feb.-28-2016.jpg?ssl=1>)

*Magnus Olsson at Hospital ICU Critical Room – Feb. 28, 2016*

### **Magnus in ICU Critical Unit**

What a day!

Gary Owen

World Coalition against Covert Harassment (WorldCACH)

By mindcontroleurope • Posted in [Implant for Synthetic Telepathy](#), [Magnus Olssons story](#), [military](#), [Mind Control](#), [Nano Brain Implant](#), [Uncategorized](#) • Tagged [airforce](#), [artificial-intelligence](#), [artificial telepathy](#), [interfaces](#), [magnus olsson](#), [Nanobots](#), [science](#), [synthetic-telepathy](#), [technology](#), [transcranial-](#)

## The real-life Mind-Matrix...



<https://nanobrainimplant.files.wordpress.com/2015/01/mail-on-line.png>) The real-life Matrix: MIT researchers reveal interface that can allow a computer to plug into the brain



<https://nanobrainimplant.files.wordpress.com/2015/01/fgnfgityty.jpg>

- **System could deliver optical signals and drugs directly into the brain**
- **Could lead to devices for treatment of conditions such as Parkinson's**

It has been the holy grail of science fiction – an interface that allows us to plug our brain into a computer.

Now, researchers at MIT have revealed new fibres less than a width of a hair that could make it a reality.

They say their system that could deliver optical signals and drugs directly into the brain, along with electrical readouts to continuously monitor the effects of the various inputs.



Christina Tringides, a senior at MIT and member of the research team, holds a sample of the multifunction fiber that could deliver optical signals and drugs directly into the brain, along with electrical readouts to continuously monitor the effects of the various inputs.

## HOW IT WORKS

The new fibers are made of polymers that closely resemble the characteristics of neural tissues.

The multifunction fiber that could deliver optical signals and drugs directly into the brain, along with electrical readouts to continuously monitor the effects of the various inputs.

Combining the different channels could enable precision mapping of neural activity, and ultimately treatment of neurological disorders, that would not be possible with single-function neural probes.

‘We’re building neural interfaces that will interact with tissues in a more organic way than devices that have been used previously,’ said MIT’s Polina Anikeeva, an assistant professor of materials science and engineering.

The human brain’s complexity makes it extremely challenging to study not only because of its sheer size, but also because of the variety of signaling methods it uses simultaneously.

Conventional neural probes are designed to record a single type of signaling, limiting the information that can be derived from the brain at any point in time.

Now researchers at MIT may have found a way to change that.

By producing complex fibers that could be less than the width of a hair, they have created a system that could deliver optical signals and drugs directly into the brain, along with simultaneous electrical readout to continuously monitor the effects of the various inputs.

## RELATED ARTICLES

The newC technology is described in a paper in the journal Nature Biotechnology.

The new fibers are made of polymers that closely resemble the characteristics of neural tissues, Anikeeva says, allowing them to stay in the body much longer without harming the delicate tissues around them.

To do that, her team made use of novel fiber-fabrication technology pioneered by MIT professor of materials science Yoel Fink and his team, for use in photonics and other applications.

The result, Anikeeva explains, is the fabrication of polymer fibers ‘that are soft and flexible and look more like natural nerves.’

Devices currently used for neural recording and stimulation, she says, are made of metals, semiconductors, and glass, and can damage nearby tissues during ordinary movement.

‘It’s a big problem in neural prosthetics,’ Anikeeva says.



The result, Anikeeva explains, is the fabrication of polymer fibers ‘that are soft and flexible and look more like natural nerves.’

## HOW IT WORKS

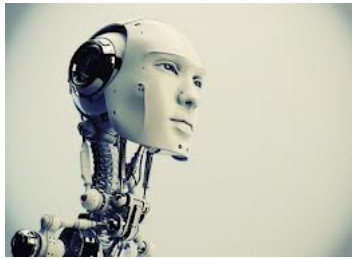
The new fibers are made of polymers that closely resemble the characteristics of neural tissues.

The multifunction fiber that could deliver optical signals and drugs directly into the brain, along with electrical readouts to continuously monitor the effects of the various inputs.

Combining the different channels could enable precision mapping of neural activity, and ultimately treatment of neurological disorders, that would not be possible with single-function neural probes.

‘We’re building neural interfaces that will interact...





(<https://nanobrainimplant.files.wordpress.com/2013/02/robot-brain.jpg>)

- The result, Anikeeva explains, is the fabrication of polymer fibers 'that are soft and flexible and look more like natural nerves.'

'They are so stiff, so sharp — when you take a step and the brain moves with respect to the device, you end up scrambling the tissue.'

The key to the technology is making a larger-scale version, called a preform, of the desired arrangement of channels within the fiber: optical waveguides to carry light, hollow tubes to carry drugs, and conductive electrodes to carry electrical signals.

These polymer templates, which can have dimensions on the scale of inches, are then heated until they become soft, and drawn into a thin fiber, while retaining the exact arrangement of features within them.

A single draw of the fiber reduces the cross-section of the material 200-fold, and the process can be repeated, making the fibers thinner each time and approaching nanometer scale.

During this process, Anikeeva says, 'Features that used to be inches across are now microns.'

Combining the different channels in a single fiber, she adds, could enable precision mapping of neural activity, and ultimately treatment of neurological disorders, that would not be possible with single-function neural probes.

For example, light could be transmitted through the optical channels to enable optogenetic neural stimulation, the effects of which could then be monitored with embedded electrodes.

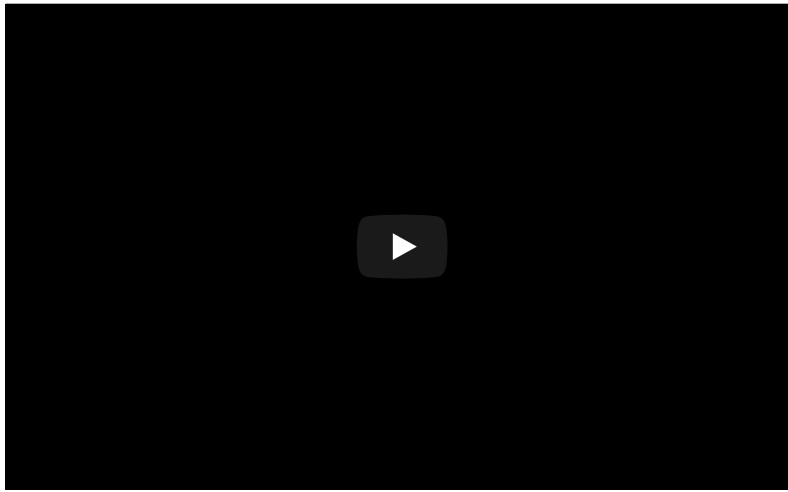


Combining the different channels in a single fiber, she adds, could enable precision mapping of neural activity, and ultimately treatment of neurological disorders, that would not be possible with single-function neural probes.

At the same time, one or more drugs could be injected into the brain through the hollow channels, while electrical signals in the neurons are recorded to determine, in real time, exactly what effect the drugs are having.

MIT researchers discuss their novel implantable device that can deliver optical signals and drugs to the brain, without harming the brain tissue.

The system can be tailored for a specific research or therapeutic application by creating the exact combination of channels needed for that task. 'You can have a really broad palette of devices,' Anikeeva says.



While a single preform a few inches long can produce hundreds of feet of fiber, the materials must be carefully selected so they all soften at the same temperature.

The fibers could ultimately be used for precision mapping of the responses of different regions of the brain or spinal cord, Anikeeva says, and ultimately may also lead to long-lasting devices for treatment of conditions such as Parkinson's disease.

John Rogers, a professor of materials science and engineering and of chemistry at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign who was not involved in this research, says, 'These authors describe a fascinating, diverse collection of multifunctional fibers, tailored for insertion into the brain where they can stimulate and record neural behaviors through electrical, optical, and fluidic means.

The results significantly expand the toolkit of techniques that will be essential to our development of a basic understanding of brain function.'

Read more: <http://www.dailymail.co.uk/sciencetech/article-2927410/The-real-life-Matrix-MIT-researchers-reveal-interface-allow-computer-plug-brain.html#ixzz3O9IDVOv4> (<http://www.dailymail.co.uk/sciencetech/article-2927410/The-real-life-Matrix-MIT-researchers-reveal-interface-allow-computer-plug-brain.html#ixzz3O9IDVOv4>)

By mindcontroleurope • Posted in [Computerbrain](#), [Implant for Synthetic Telepathy](#), [Mind Control](#) • Tagged [ai](#), [artificial-intelligence](#), [bioelectronics](#), [brain](#), [brain-computer-interface](#), [human brain](#), [mind control](#), [mit](#), [research](#), [science](#), [synthetic-telepathy](#)  
FEB 8 2014

## Medical Nanobots Will Connect Brain to Cloud Computing – Ray Kurzweil

Thursday, February 6, 2014

Medical Nanobots Will Connect Brain to Cloud Computing – Ray Kurzweil  
(<http://www.activistpost.com/2013/08/the-dna-nanobots-have-arrived.html>)

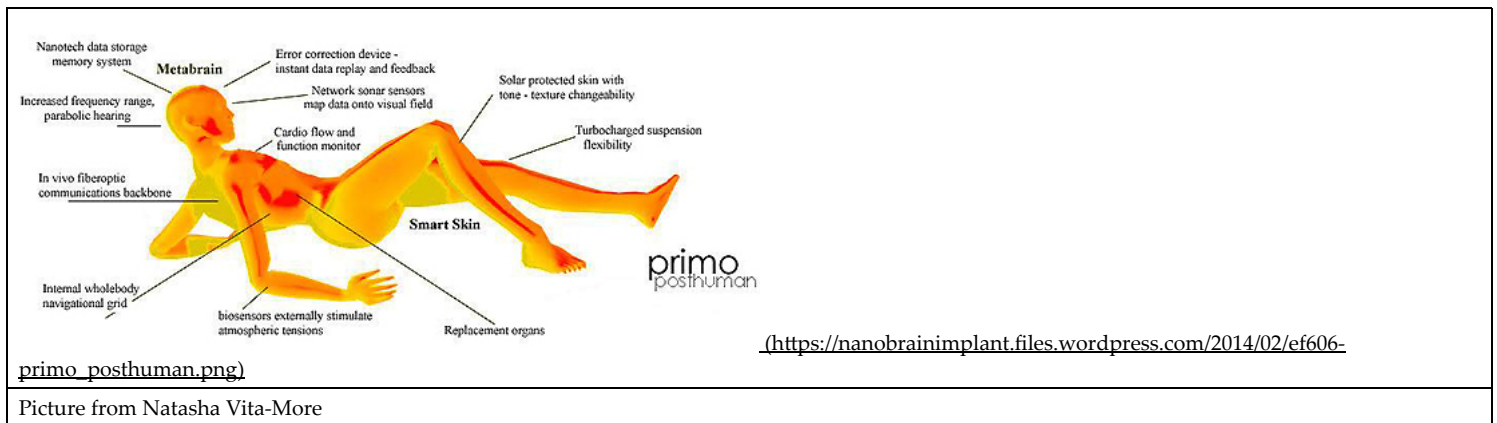


(<https://nanobrainimplant.files.wordpress.com/2013/05/mbj.jpg>)

*Update on the emergence of DNA nanobots and nanocomputers.*

Nicholas WestThe [Human Body Version 2.0](http://lifeboat.com/ex/human.body.version.2.0#nanobots) (<http://lifeboat.com/ex/human.body.version.2.0#nanobots>) project features none other than arch-Transhumanist Ray Kurzweil ([http://www.amazon.com/The-Singularity-Is-Near-Transcend/dp/0143037889/ref=as\\_li\\_tf\\_sw?&linkCode=wsww&tag=permacultucom-20](http://www.amazon.com/The-Singularity-Is-Near-Transcend/dp/0143037889/ref=as_li_tf_sw?&linkCode=wsww&tag=permacultucom-20)) as its main proponent. The goals have been openly stated for some time:

*In the coming decades, a radical upgrading of our body's physical and mental systems, already underway, will use nanobots to augment and ultimately replace our organs. We already know how to prevent most degenerative disease through nutrition and supplementation; this will be a bridge to the emerging biotechnology revolution, which in turn will be a bridge to the nanotechnology revolution. By 2030, reverse-engineering of the human brain will have been completed and nonbiological intelligence will merge with our biological brains.*



Picture from Natasha Vita-More

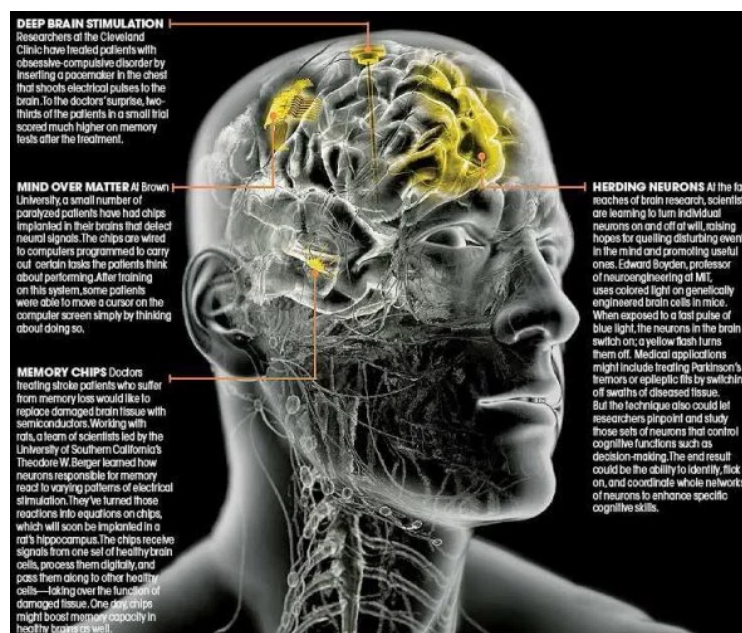
Link to Vita-More: <http://www.natasha.cc/> (<http://www.natasha.cc/>)

In fact, the reverse engineering of the human brain (<http://www.activistpost.com/2013/08/hardware-and-software-combining-to.html>) has already been announced to be well under way via new microchips and accompanying software. And, while full nanobot rewiring of the brain is not expected before 2020, Phys.org (<http://phys.org/>) has reported that our DNA has been successfully targeted by nanobots “for drug therapy or destruction.”

Taking this even one step further, Ray Kurzweil said in a new interview with *The Wall Street Journal* (see below) that our extension into non-biological realms will include nanobot computers that will enter our brain and connect us to Cloud computing.

From science fiction horror, directly to the human body, the nanobots are no longer speculation. Also unlike science fiction, they won't arrive via immediate worldwide takeover — they are already here, and will be introduced incrementally, as Kurzweil has previously stated:

*It will be an incremental process, one already well under way. Although version 2.0 is a grand project, ultimately resulting in the radical upgrading of all our physical and mental systems, we will implement it **one benign step at a time**. Based on our current knowledge, we can already touch and feel the means for accomplishing each aspect of this vision. (emphasis added)*



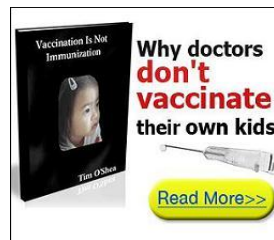
(<https://nanobrainimplant.files.wordpress.com/2014/01/mndcntrl-2.jpg>)

Researchers from Columbia University have developed a fleet of molecular *nanorobots* that can deliver drugs to specific cells and also identify certain genetic markers by using fluorescent labeling. After such identification, a chain reaction can be initiated:

*On cells where all three components are attached, a robot is functional and a fourth component (labeled 0 below) initiates a chain reaction among the DNA strands. Each component swaps a strand of DNA with another, until the end of the swap, when the last antibody obtains a strand of DNA that is fluorescently labeled.*

*At the end of the chain reaction—which takes less than 15 minutes in a sample of human blood—only cells with the three surface proteins are labeled with the fluorescent marker.*

Naturally, this type of targeted therapeutic approach (<http://medicalxpress.com/news/2013-07-molecular-robots-therapeutics.html#inIRlv>) could prove beneficial, as the researchers highlight — especially for cancer treatment which sweeps up healthy cells along with malignant ones, very often doing more harm than good (if one were to choose the establishment medical route).



(<http://activistpost.net/vaccinetruth.html>)

This is always how new technologies are sold to the public, however, and it would be naive not to consider the darker applications as well.

Direct brain modification already has been packaged as “neuroengineering.” A [Wired article](http://www.wired.com/science/discoveries/news/2009/03/neuroengineering1) (<http://www.wired.com/science/discoveries/news/2009/03/neuroengineering1>) from early 2009 highlighted that direct brain manipulation via fiber optics is a bit messy, but once installed “it could make someone happy with the press of a button.” Nanobots take the process to an automated level, rewiring the brain molecule by molecule. Worse, these mini droids can autonomously self-replicate, forcing one to wonder how this genie would ever be put back in the bottle once unleashed.

Here is one scenario offered by Kurzweil for how these nanobots could enter our bodies:

*A significant benefit of nanobot technology is that unlike mere drugs and nutritional supplements, nanobots have **a measure of intelligence**. They can keep track of their own inventories, and intelligently slip in and out of our bodies in clever ways. One scenario is that we would wear a special “nutrient garment” such as a belt or undershirt. This garment would be loaded with nutrient bearing nanobots, which would make their way in and out of our bodies through the skin or other body cavities.*  
(emphasis added)

That might seem to offer a level of participatory choice — to wear or not to wear the garment — but Kurzweil reveals that the nanobots will eventually be everywhere:

*Ultimately we won't need to bother with special garments or explicit nutritional resources. Just as computation will eventually be ubiquitous and available everywhere, so too will basic metabolic nanobot resources be embedded everywhere in our environment.*

In a recent interview with *The Wall Street Journal*, Kurzweil highlights why Google has taken an interest in nanotechnology and the possibilities he sees for humans as they increasingly become non-biological and form direct connections with computers, augmenting and/or supplanting our natural processes as we head into the era of cyborgs (<http://www.activistpost.com/2014/01/the-era-of-cyborgs-has-begun.html>) and beyond:

And of course once our neocortex is uploaded to the Cloud, it positions Google perfectly for searching our every thought and pre-thought. While this might sound like an impossible amount of information to upload, let alone interconnect and search, it is being announced that researchers have designed the first nanocomputer that can push beyond the concept of Moore's Law, which imposes a theoretical limitation on the expansion of computer processing power.

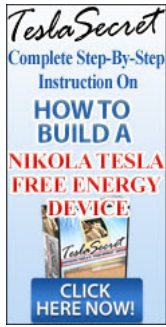
*The team designed and assembled, from the bottom up, a functioning, ultra-tiny control computer that is the densest nanoelectronic system ever built.*

*A technical paper has been published online (<http://www.pnas.org/content/early/2014/01/23/1323818111.abstract>) in the Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences on the research.*

*The ultra-small, ultra-low-power control processor — termed a **nanoelectronic finite-state machine** ([http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Finite-state\\_machine](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Finite-state_machine)) or “nanoFSM” — is smaller than a human nerve cell.*

[...]

*In their recent collaboration they combined several tiles on a single chip to produce a first-of-its-kind complex, programmable **nanocomputer**. (Source (<http://www.33rdsquare.com/2014/02/nanocomputer-points-way-to-push-past.html>))*



(<http://activistpost.net/teslasecret/>)

It shouldn't be seen as coincidence that these developments are happening simultaneously. What appears on the surface to be discoveries in entirely different fields are coalescing rapidly as we approach the theoretical date of The Singularity – the full merger of human and machine – estimated to occur between 2029-2045.

Despite the benign language of futurists, we know that a concerted effort is already underway to manage and predict human behavior (<http://www.activistpost.com/2013/07/secret-darpa-mind-control-project.html>) for a whole range of potentially anti-human applications (<http://www.activistpost.com/2013/06/7-future-methods-of-mind-control.html>). As our free will is also targeted like the cells of our body – for drug therapy or elimination – ethical concerns must be voiced loud and clear. Scientists seem content with opening Pandora's Box, then worrying about negative consequences later ... and that is only if we assume that their intentions are benign from the beginning. One should take time to examine the history of military experimentation on human populations ([http://www.amazon.com/The-Medusa-File-Coverups-Government/dp/0963906240/ref=as\\_li\\_tf\\_sw?&linkCode=ws&tag=permacultucom-20](http://www.amazon.com/The-Medusa-File-Coverups-Government/dp/0963906240/ref=as_li_tf_sw?&linkCode=ws&tag=permacultucom-20)) to see all of this through a very different lens.

At the very least, instead of the fully realized vision of Human Body 2.0, this might be Big Pharma 2.0 – a new phase where conventional drugs are incrementally replaced by nanodrugs (<http://www.sciencedaily.com/releases/2013/08/130810063717.htm>) and nano-fleet delivery systems. Coupled with applications that directly enter our brain to connect us to the computer matrix, we are rapidly entering an entirely new human paradigm.

The funding is already there, and a massive amount of money is waiting to be made by companies like Google. Here again, for those who might only see the bright side to this technology, we ought to question who is really in control of it.

#### Sources:

<http://phys.org/news/2013-08-dna-nanorobots-tag-cellular.html> (<http://phys.org/news/2013-08-dna-nanorobots-tag-cellular.html>)  
<http://www.nature.com/nnano/focus/dna-nanotechnology/index.html> (<http://www.nature.com/nnano/focus/dna-nanotechnology/index.html>)  
<http://www.nature.com/nnano/journal/v8/n8/index.html> (<http://www.nature.com/nnano/journal/v8/n8/index.html>)  
<http://blogs.wsj.com/cio/2014/02/04/googles-ray-kurzweil-envisions-new-era-of-search/> (<http://blogs.wsj.com/cio/2014/02/04/googles-ray-kurzweil-envisions-new-era-of-search/>)

#### Recently by Nicholas West:

- [Robots to Breed with Each Other and Humans by 2045](http://www.activistpost.com/2014/01/robots-to-breed-with-each-other-and.html) (<http://www.activistpost.com/2014/01/robots-to-breed-with-each-other-and.html>)
- [Robots to Get Internet Cloud Brain: "Wikipedia For Robots"](http://www.activistpost.com/2014/01/robots-to-get-internet-cloud-brain.html) (<http://www.activistpost.com/2014/01/robots-to-get-internet-cloud-brain.html>)
- [Amazon Patents The Use Of Predictive Behavior Technology For Future Shipments](http://www.activistpost.com/2014/01/amazon-patents-use-of-predictive.html) (<http://www.activistpost.com/2014/01/amazon-patents-use-of-predictive.html>)

By mindcontroleurope • Posted in [Implant for Synthetic Telepathy](#), [Man vs Machine](#), [Mind Control](#) • Tagged [artificial-intelligence](#), [artificial telepathy](#), [biological brains](#), [chemical stimulus](#), [cloud-computing](#), [DNA nanobots](#), [medical nanobots](#), [Nanobots](#), [nonbiological intelligence](#), [science](#), [trans humanist](#), [transcranial-magnetic-stimulation](#)

JAN 17 2014

## Mind Control in the 21st Century



## Mind Control in the 21st Century—Science Fiction and Beyond



([http://www.veteranstoday.com/wp-content/uploads/2014/01/mind-control2\\_banner.jpg](http://www.veteranstoday.com/wp-content/uploads/2014/01/mind-control2_banner.jpg))

## Mind Control in the 21<sup>st</sup> Century—Science Fiction & Beyond

... by Steven DiBasio



(<http://www.veteranstoday.com/wp-content/uploads/2014/01/51vrpnPx+jL.jpg>)

Is it coming to a home near you?

### Conspiracy Theory?

**“Mind control” is a topic commonly perceived as “conspiracy theory” or “X-Files” fare. That is, it is seen as possibly not “real,” and certainly not something about which one should be “overly” concerned.**

This attitude at least partially arises from the widespread belief or assumption that the human brain is so complicated—(“the most complex entity in the universe” is a common formulation)—that it has not, and perhaps cannot, be comprehended in any depth.

One writer, for example, describes the brain as of “perhaps infinite” complexity,[1] ([http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#\\_ftn1](http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn1)) while another, David Brooks of the *New York Times*, writes that it is “probably impossible” that “a map of brain activity” could reveal mental states such as emotions and desires.[2] ([http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#\\_ftn2](http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn2))

Similarly, Andrew Sullivan, blogger and former editor of *The New Republic*, opines that neuroscience is still in its “infancy,” and that we have only begun “scratching the surface” of the human brain, and links to a *New Yorker* piece in support of that position.[3] ([http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#\\_ftn3](http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn3))

*And the cover story for the October 2004 issue of Discovery Magazine entitled “The Myth Of Mind Control” advises the reader that while mind control is a “familiar science-fiction” staple, there is little reason for real concern, because actually deciphering the “neural code” would be akin to figuring out other “great scientific mysteries” such as the “origin of the universe and of life on Earth,” and is therefore hardly likely.[4] ([http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#\\_ftn4](http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn4))*



According to the article, as the brain is “the most significant mystery in science” and quite possibly “the hardest to solve,”[5] ([http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#\\_ftn5](http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn5)) mind control remains at worst a distant concern.

The underlying idea seems to be that sophisticated mind control is unlikely without understanding the brain; and we do not understand the brain.



(<http://www.veteranstoday.com/wp-content/uploads/2014/01/mindcontrol.gif>)

### Understanding the “Neural Code”

Of course, one might question the notion that a full understanding of the “neural code” is a prerequisite for mind control since it is not always necessary to know how something works for it to be effective. Nonetheless, the assumption that the brain is so complex that little progress has been made in “solving” it is itself incorrect.

As neuroscientist Michael Persinger has said, the “great mythology” of the brain is that it is “beyond our understanding; no it’s not.”[6] ([http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#\\_ftn6](http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn6)) In fact, according to inventor and “futurist” Ray Kurzweil, “very detailed mathematical models of several dozen regions of the human brain and how they work...”[7] ([http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#\\_ftn7](http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn7)) had already been developed over a decade ago.

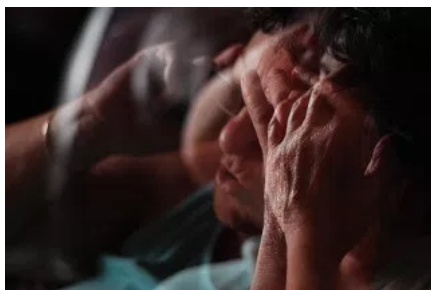
Kurzweil also said at that time that science is “further along in understanding the principles of operation of the human brain than most people realize...”[8] ([http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#\\_ftn8](http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn8)) While the brain may be complicated, “it’s not that complicated (emphasis added).”[9] ([http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#\\_ftn9](http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn9))

Similarly, an Air Force report from 1995, in a section entitled “Biological Process Control,” predicts that before 2050 “... [w]e will have achieved a clear understanding of how the human brain works, how it really controls the various functions of the body, and how it can be manipulated....”[10] ([http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#\\_ftn10](http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn10))

*One can envision the development of electromagnetic energy sources ... that can couple with the human body in a fashion that will allow one to prevent voluntary muscular movements, control emotions (and thus actions), produce sleep, transmit suggestions, interfere with ... memory, produce an experience set, and delete an experience set.* [11] ([http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#\\_ftn11](http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn11))

As disturbing as such “predictions” may be, is it possible that technologies to prevent (or perhaps even impel) muscular movement, control emotions, transmit suggestions, delete memories, create false memories, and so on, have already been developed?

Certainly, even a cursory review of the “open literature” reveals that various sophisticated mind control technologies already exist.[12] ([http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#\\_ftn12](http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn12)) Indeed, it is rather shocking to realize how advanced mind control technology was, even several decades ago.



(<http://www.veteranstoday.com/wp-content/uploads/2014/01/PTSD1.jpg>)

### “Altering brain waves”

For example, there is the 1974 invention of Robert G. Malech for which a patent was granted in 1976 and assigned to defense contractor Dorne & Margolin, Inc.—for a method of “remotely monitoring and altering brain waves.”[13] ([http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#\\_ftn13](http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn13))

Moreover, experiments conducted over thirty years ago at the Stanford Research Institute (SRI) showed that basic mind reading from EEG readouts was possible, revealing the existence of “a non-symbolic language” of “brain-wave patterns” which could be deciphered and translated.[14] ([http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#\\_ftn14](http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn14))

Indeed, "...[b]y the late 1960s ... 'remote control' of the human brain—accomplished *without* the implantation of electrodes—was well on its way to being realized." [15] ([http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#\\_ftn15](http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn15)) A means of stimulating a brain "by creating an electrical field completely outside the head" was developed, [16] ([http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#\\_ftn16](http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn16)) and it was discovered that electric pulses could stimulate the brain using far less energy than previously "thought ... effectual in the old implanting technique." [17] ([http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#\\_ftn17](http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn17))

Not surprisingly, with such developments arose legitimate fears of a future world where "human robots" would perform the bidding of the "military." [18] ([http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#\\_ftn18](http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn18))

**And one source quotes** a 1970s Pentagon agency report as saying that it will likely be possible in "several years" to induce sounds and words directly into the brain (bypassing the ears), as well as to use "combinations of frequencies and other signal characteristics to produce other neurological effects....," [19] ([http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#\\_ftn19](http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn19))

*The report notes that the Soviets had observed "various changes in body chemistry" and "functioning" of the brain from the exposure of the brain to various frequencies.* [20] ([http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#\\_ftn20](http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn20)) *Also mentioned are studies at MIT showing that "magnetic brain waves can be picked up ... and amplified as if the brain were a radio transmitter," no implants or electrodes required.* [21] ([http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#\\_ftn21](http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn21))

Finally, an article from 1981 describes how "microwave generators" placed in appropriate locations and transmitting at low energy would create "interference patterns" out of the interaction with brainwaves (brain electricity).

**These interference patterns** "could then be built up by computer into a three-dimensional moving picture of mental processes" — in other words, a remote "thought scanner" (and tracking device) could be developed. [22] ([http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#\\_ftn22](http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn22))

---

### Recent "Advances"



(<http://www.veteranstoday.com/wp-content/uploads/2014/01/crazy.jpg>)

Subjected to outside influences

**In light of these past developments**, it is perhaps rather surprising to read modern articles describing supposedly recent innovations in "mind reading" and mind control technology – in which it is sometimes claimed, for example, that scanners, electrodes and proximity to the subject is required to read and "control" minds.

Such claims reflect an apparent failure of the science of "mind control" to progress as one might have expected considering the presumed interest, as well as the spectacular rate of advancement of science and technology in general in recent decades.

Of course, it would not be all that surprising if mind control technology has advanced considerably, but that research has been carried out in secret for reasons of "national security."

**CIA affiliated scientists** have certainly conducted much research which they have been prohibited from sharing with their peers, [23] ([http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#\\_ftn23](http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn23)) and inventions that implicate "national security" are routinely suppressed under Pentagon secrecy orders. [24] ([http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#\\_ftn24](http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn24)) Also, it might seem desirable to hide research programs which sometimes "require" relaxation of ethical standards, such as that of informed consent.

That said, even ignoring the likely existence of a "secret science" of mind control, recent public advancements are quite troubling in their own right.

### Some examples:



(<http://www.veteranstoday.com/wp-content/uploads/2014/01/th.jpg>)

"New connections" are being made all the time.

1) In 2004, 25,000 rat neurons on a glass dish learned to fly an F-22 jet fighter simulator.[25] ([http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#\\_ftn25](http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn25)) After scientists placed the neurons on the dish, the neurons quickly began "to reconnect themselves, forming a living neural network—a brain." [26] ([http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#\\_ftn26](http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn26))

The lead scientist added that "one day," though of course a "long way off," disembodied brains might actually be used to fly drones,[27] ([http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#\\_ftn27](http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn27)) though the current experiment was merely to enhance knowledge of how the brain works, and possibly provide "clues to brain dysfunction." [28] ([http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#\\_ftn28](http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn28))

2) In August 2013, researchers revealed that "miniature" human brains had been grown in the laboratory.[29] ([http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#\\_ftn29](http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn29)) As is typical, any negative implications or reasons for worry were minimized, while possible "therapeutic" uses were highlighted. Thus, the breakthrough was hailed as a great opportunity to understand "developmental defects." Though the writer does mention "the spectre of what the future might hold," the reader is reassured that the research is "primitive territory" [30] ([http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#\\_ftn30](http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn30))—though one researcher did comment on the "undesirability" of growing larger laboratory brains.[31] ([http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#\\_ftn31](http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn31))

3) On July 1, 2013, a magazine reported a claim by neuroscientist Sergio Canavero that it was now feasible to transplant the head of one human to the body of another and reattach the spinal cord.[32] ([http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#\\_ftn32](http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn32))

4) Scientists have reconstructed random images viewed by subjects, from fMRI brain scans, in research that "hints" that "one day" scientists might be able to "access dreams, memories and imagery...." [33] ([http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#\\_ftn33](http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn33))

5) The brains of two rats have been linked, such that one, located in North Carolina, responded "telepathically" to the thoughts of the other, located in Brazil.[34] ([http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#\\_ftn34](http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn34)) The second rat's brain processed signals from the first rat's brain, delivered over the internet, as if they were its own. The scientist speculated about the "future possibility" of a "biological computer, in which numerous brains are connected...." [35] ([http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#\\_ftn35](http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn35))

6) A brain-to-brain interface has been created, allowing humans to move a rat's tail just by thinking about it.[36] ([http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#\\_ftn36](http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn36)) Readers are told that while it is not yet possible to "communicate brain to brain with our fellow humans ... we may be on our way to ... controlling" other species.[37] ([http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#\\_ftn37](http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn37)) But, since it is "still very early days" the writer "hope(s)" that any ethical concerns can be "iron(ed) out." [38] ([http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#\\_ftn38](http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn38)) Of note, the study used focused ultrasound to deliver impulses to the rat's brain.[39] ([http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#\\_ftn39](http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn39))

7) Continuing the ultrasound "theme": Focused pulses of low intensity low frequency ultrasound, transmitted noninvasively through the skull to the human brain, have been shown capable of producing, not only pain, but also sound, as well as evoking "sensory stimuli." [40] ([http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#\\_ftn40](http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn40)) Accordingly, a lab with a "close working relationship" with DARPA, the Department of Defense, and U.S. Intelligence communities, has been looking into using pulsed ultrasound to encode "sensory data onto the cortex"; in other words, producing hallucinations through the remote and direct stimulation of brain circuits.[41] ([http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#\\_ftn41](http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn41)) Possibilities are the ability to "remotely control brain activity" and the "creation of artificial memories." [42] ([http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#\\_ftn42](http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn42)) Even Sony has gotten in on the act, patenting a device for using ultrasound to produce hallucinations—again described as "transmitting sensory data directly into the human brain." [43] ([http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#\\_ftn43](http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn43)) Most troublingly, one source recently alleged that the NSA is using this ultrasound technology to target individuals through their smartphones.[44] ([http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#\\_ftn44](http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn44))

8) A researcher was able to make a fellow researcher in a different office move his finger just by thinking about it, in the "first" demonstration of a human brain-to-brain interface.[45] ([http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#\\_ftn45](http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn45))

9) A low cost means of tracking people, even through walls, has been developed. While in the past individuals could be tracked anywhere by the "military" using radar technology, this technology might enable entities with fewer resources to track people as well.[46] ([http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#\\_ftn46](http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn46))





([http://www.veteranstoday.com/wp-content/uploads/2014/01/mindcontrol\\_nano-testing\\_crop.jpg](http://www.veteranstoday.com/wp-content/uploads/2014/01/mindcontrol_nano-testing_crop.jpg))

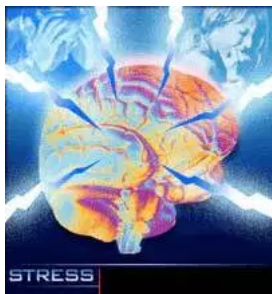
10) Scientists have remote controlled a worm by implanting magnetic nanoparticles into it, and then exposing the animal to a “radiofrequency magnetic field” which stimulated its neurons. The scientists suggest that their research could lead to “innovative cancer treatments” and “improved diabetes therapies,” as well as

11) Americans can now be spied on in their homes through their internet-connected appliances, according to (former) CIA Director David Petraeus.

Petraeus made his statements at about the same time a huge microchip company, ARM, unveiled new processors which will connect home appliances such as refrigerators, washers and driers to the internet.[48] ([http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#\\_ftn48](http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn48))

12) LED lights have been ostensibly pushed for their efficiency over traditional bulbs. However, LED lights are also semiconductors capable of inducing “biological and behavior effects.”[49] ([http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#\\_ftn49](http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn49))

### “Breakaway” Science?



(<http://www.veteranstoday.com/wp-content/uploads/2014/01/stress-510010.jpg>)

### Nural Codes

While the aforementioned public developments are quite concerning, the reality is they may not actually represent the true state of the art in “mind control” technology.

It would not be that surprising, after all, for a domain with national security implications to at some point in its development branch off onto separate “tracks,” one public and the other “hidden.”

If such a bifurcation were to occur, advancements made in secret would not necessarily be incorporated into the public sphere. Eventually perhaps, innovations and breakthroughs would result in the development of an essentially new, covert science.

An example of a domain in which this bifurcation process seems to have occurred is aviation. In the public sphere, the most advanced aircraft might well be the F-22 fighter jet, or perhaps the F-35. However, if insider testimony is credited, these aircraft seem almost primitive in comparison with flying machines developed in secret.

Perhaps the most compelling statements in this regard come from Ben Rich, former Director of Lockheed-Martin’s Advanced Development Projects, or “Skunk Works,” a Lockheed division notable for its super high-tech, top secret projects, among them the U2 spy plane and the SR-71 Blackbird.

As Joseph P. Farrell’s reports in his book *Saucers, Swastikas, and Psyps*, Rich made a number of peculiar and provocative comments at the end of his career, and following his retirement on December 31, 1990 (prior to his death five years later), comments strongly hinting at “the development of ... an off-the-books physics and technology....”[50] ([http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#\\_ftn50](http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn50))

For example, on September 7, 1988, in a presentation to the American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics in Atlanta, Georgia, Rich lamented that he was prohibited from discussing Skunkwork’s current projects, but he did say that they “call for technologies once only dreamed of by science fiction writers.”[51] ([http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#\\_ftn51](http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn51))

In ensuing years, Rich elaborated slightly. For instance, while speaking to the UCLA School of Engineering Alumni Association in 1993, Rich said that “an error in the equations” had been discovered and corrected, making it possible “to travel to the stars.”[52]

([http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#\\_ftn52](http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn52)) He added, however, that “these technologies are so locked up in black programs, that it would take an act of God to ever get them out to benefit humanity.”[53]

([http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#\\_ftn53](http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn53))



(<http://www.veteranstoday.com/wp-content/uploads/2014/01/Ben-Rich-Ftr.jpg>)

Ben Rich – Who saw it it...lived it all.

**Farrell goes on to relay** a statement from an unnamed Lockheed retired engineer who was quoted in a magazine article in 1988 as saying that “we have things flying in the Nevada desert that would make George Lucas drool.” [54] ([http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#\\_ftn54](http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn54)) In the same article an Air Force officer involved in the development of the SR-71 said “[w]e are testing vehicles that defy description.

To compare them conceptually to the SR-71 would be like comparing Leonardo da Vinci’s parachute design to the space shuttle.” And a retired Colonel chimed in: “We have things that are so far beyond the comprehension of the average aviation authority as to be really alien to our way of thinking.” [55] ([http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#\\_ftn55](http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn55))

*Consider then for a moment the possibility that within the classified world, in 1993, a technology, to quote Ben Rich, “to take ET back home” had already been developed.* [56] ([http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#\\_ftn56](http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn56)) *The implications are enormous, not to mention rather frightening. One wonders where the technology must be in 2014, more than twenty years later.*

And if the aforementioned statements are true, and this seems plausible (why would these individuals lie, or even exaggerate, especially to Engineering Associations and Aeronautics institutes), what might this imply about the current state of the art in domains other than aviation, such as neuroscience, which has itself been the subject of intense “weaponization” efforts.

*Indeed, what does such a vast discrepancy between what people believe and what is actually true suggest about the nature of our perceived reality in general?*

Steven DiBasio is a writer, attorney, and sometime musician. He lives in the Midwest. And more will be on the way. He can be reached at: [steven.dibasio@gmail.com](mailto:steven.dibasio@gmail.com) (<mailto:steven.dibasio@gmail.com>)

Editing: [Jim W. Dea](http://www.veteranstoday.com/staff-writers/) (<http://www.veteranstoday.com/staff-writers/>)

Original: <http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/>  
(<http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/>)

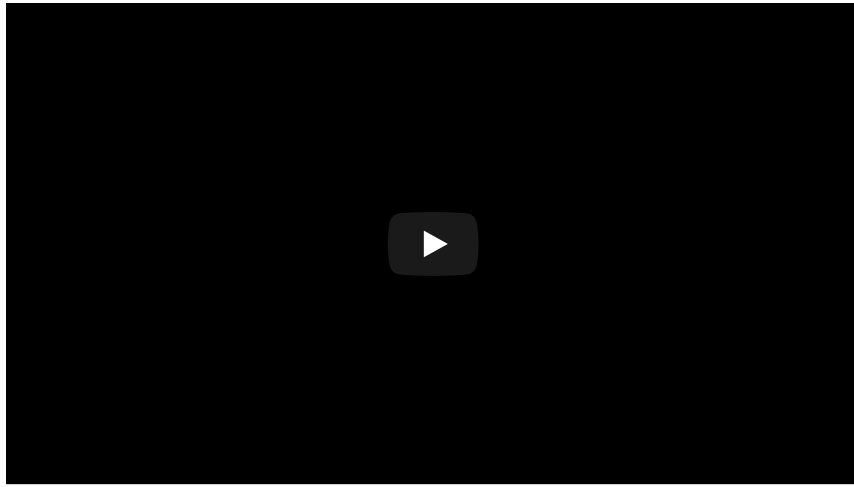
By mindcontroleurope • Posted in [Implant for Synthetic Telepathy](#), [military](#), [Mind Control](#) • Tagged [artificial-intelligence](#), [artificial telepathy](#), [brain-computer-interface](#), [microwave](#), [military](#), [mind control](#), [nsa](#), [radio-engineering](#), [transcranial-magnetic-stimulation](#)  
[JAN 5 2014](#)

## NSA Spy Program Is Absolutely Orwellian Intelligence

## The EMF Brain Mapping Of The People And Its Use As Part Of A Signals Intelligence Driven Spy Program Is Absolutely Orwellian



(<https://nanobrainimplant.files.wordpress.com/2014/01/44.png>)



Former US National Security Agency contractor Edward Snowden appeared in a televised Christmas message released to the world public by TV station Channel 4 on Wednesday. (Dec. 25)

Investigative Journalists Targeted For An Ongoing **FBI COINTELPRO STING OPERATION/SMEAR CAMPAIGN** — been used as an unwitting target of (MKULTRA) non consensual human experimentation for decades via the **NSA's SIGNALS INTELLIGENCE EMF Scanning Network – a covert spy program which uses brain scanners deployed via NSA signals intelligence satellites to remotely scan the brainwaves of any citizen in the world.** The NSA's SIGNIT EMF Scanning Network is an outgrowth of the Pentagon and CIA's MIND and TAMI (MKULTRA) "mind control" programs, which use EEG Heterodyning technology to synchronize AI computers with the unique brainwave print of each citizen. This technology enables the NSA to brand us like heads of cattle. Google: AKWEI VS NSA & The Matrix Deciphered by Dr. Robert Duncan to learn more about this Orwellian attack on the people's Constitutional rights.

By mindcontroleurope • Posted in [Man vs Machine](#), [Mind Control](#) • Tagged [artificial intelligence](#), [artificial telepathy mind](#), [b](#), [Brain Implants for MIND/BRAIN CONTROL](#), [brain-computer-interface](#), [Implant for Synthetic Telepathy](#), [military](#), [nsa](#), [orwell](#), [snowden](#), [transcranial-magnetic-stimulation](#)

[Powered by WordPress.com.](#)



# IRENE CAESAR, PH.D. / ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ, ДОКТ. ФИЛОСОФ. НАУК ~ <http://www.thematrixcity.com>

Tag Archives: *psychotronic weapons*

## ULTIMATE UFO DISCLOSURE OF EDGAR MITCHELL

20 Thursday Oct 2016

POSTED BY IRENE CAESAR, PH.D. / ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ, ДОКТОР ФИЛОСОФСКИХ НАУК IN NEGROID BLOODLINE OF THE QUEEN OF ENGLAND

≈ LEAVE A COMMENT

### Tags

alfred kinsey, alien, alien invasion, aliens, arizona wilder, bill clinton, brice taylor, cathy o'brien, church of set, cia, crux quadrata, cyber zion, edgar mitchell, edward snowden, electronic harassment, freemasonry, high jump, hitler, human sacrifice, igor smirnov, irene caesar, kursk battle, michael aquino, mind control, mk-ultra, moonwalking, new world order, north pole, nsa, nwo, pedophilia, psychotronic weapons, reptilians, richard byrd, satanism, silent sound, south pole, stanley kubrick, swastika, tall nordic aliens, ufo, ufo disclosure, v2k, voice to skull, zionism

ULTIMATE UFO DISCLOSURE OF EDGAR MITCHELL



Edgar Mitchell was the first high profile victim of the American Satanist MK Ultra Mind Control Program. His entire experience of walking on the Moon was recorded into his brain via the Satanist MK-Ultra techniques under the supervision of the American arch-Satanist Michael Aquino, the founder of the Church of Set in the US.

At that moment, the badly educated and technologically inferior Americans did not know the USSR Psychotronic Mind control techniques till 1994 when the Russian scientist Igor Smirnov, father of Psychotronics, had revealed it to the satanist Bill Clinton in the Oval Room of the White House.

Predictably, American Satanists killed Igor Smirnov, and American Arch-Satanist Michael Aquino stole Igor Smirnov's intellectual property and claimed it as his own, founding a company Silent Sound for the global covert Electronic / Psychotronic harassment on the way to the Global Cyber Zion, which is planed by Satanists as electronic concentration camp.

Americans have never been to the moon. They faked moonwalking with the help of Stanley Kubrick, who was threatened with his life into serving sick fantasies of impotent Satanists.

Thus, at the moment of Edgar Mitchell's brain alteration, American Satanists could have applied to him the same technique as they did to Arizona Wilder / Brice Taylor and Cathy o'Brien, and other victims of MK Ultra.

Satanists were raping small girls at the age of three with excessive cruelty in order to break their sanity and subdue their minds. Because of horrible pain and humiliation, the mind of little children got compartmentalized into two separate parts as in schizophrenia, and they became susceptible to hypnosis, and totally controllable by their Satanist curators.

The Satanist curator got the power to record any information and any fake memories into the broken minds of his victims, and erase any information and any memories from the broken minds of his victims.

Later, both of these most highly profiled victims of MK Ultra, Arizona Wilder / Brice Taylor and Cathy O'Brien, got into automobile accidents and the shock brought up into their consciousness the lost and erased memories of Satanic abuse in the American Satanist MK Ultra Mind Control Program.

Satanists were breaking little children via sexual rape with excessive cruelty, because evidently they found out that only when they break man or woman in the early childhood, they can get the totally subdued mind slaves.

This is the obvious reason for the attempts by Satanists to legalize pedophilia. Satanic Pedophilia is the way of creating total slaves – mind slaves.

Alfred Kinsey was hired by Satanic pedophiles to promote pedophilia on the way to the legalization of pedophilia. Alfred Kinsey was using the data of serial pedophiles who were raping children, some as small as infants, in hundreds.

Infants, both girls and boys, were yelling out for help, and then, they were collapsing in convulsions, with their eyeballs rolling under the eye brow and their tongues out, and were blacking out.

Kinsey classified this inhuman torture ... as “orgasm” in infants. He counted 1000 kinds of orgasm in infants.

Wernher von Braun revealed on his death bed that American Satanists would try to usher in their global domination (with legalization of pedophilia and human sacrifice) via fake Alien Invasion.

The same was confirmed by Ronald Reagan in one of his public high-profile speeches. Reagan said that the extraterrestrial threat to human civilization on Planet Earth should make nations submit to the One World Government (of Satanic nature).

Idiots from NSA were going around for decades in reptilian plastic masks in the backyards of stupefied Americans, and were flying the outdated American triangular ships all over the place.

But mostly, the American Satanists were raping small children in order to instill in their mind the idea of Aliens and Alien Invasion.

The Satanic plan for the fake alien invasion was a long playing program. It started in 1946-1947 when our ancestors together with us, their Russian-Aryan descendants, ousted the Satanists' fleet under Admiral Richard Byrd's command from Antarctica (Southern Portal) with the inter-dimensional weapons of the Quantum Leap Era.

Before that, in 1926, Richard Byrd did a flight over the North Pole and flew into the inter-dimensional portal of the North Pole. On the other side, in the parallel dimension, Richard Byrd was met by our Russian-Aryan ancestors who looked Russian, were dressed Russian and spoke Russian.

In 1926 Satanic / Zionist Anglo-Saxons and self-named Jews of Russian blood dismissed the North Pole story of Richard Byrd.

But when in 1946-1947 the entire Satanist fleet was ousted from the South Pole portal with Russian-Aryan Quantum Leap weapons (“High Jump” operation of Satanists), it was both impossible to dismiss the event, and to ascribe it to Hitler, a crypto-Zionist.

In 1926 Richard Byrd have already reported that people on the other side were both in control of our dimension, and they were RUSSIAN. As a result, the CIA was formed immediately after Richard Byrd told the US Senate how the American fleet was defeated by ancient Russians — the direct ancestors of modern Russians. CIA was formed to deal with these facts.

Thus, the only reason of why CIA was founded was to conceal the fact that this planet was civilized by Russians and that Russians continue controlling our entire planet from the other dimension.

Hitler, the Zionist marionette, evidently failed to fool our Russian-Aryan ancestors, and was rejected by them, though he tried to appropriate our major ancestral symbol.

But Swastika cannot be the symbol of global genocide, since it designates the Absolute Light (Sva = Svet = Light in Russian). Sun gives light to everybody equally independently of race, nationality, social caste, initiation, education, gender, and even transgressions.

We come not from Orion, but from RA ("Ray") / Arya = LIGHT, and return to LIGHT. RAssian literally means the one who came from Light and is Light. RAssia is literally the LIGHT = "Heavenly Russia".

And, indeed, German officers left some remarkable memories about the Kursk tank battle, the major tank battle of the WW2. They said that some advanced civilization was fighting on the side of Russians and alongside with Russians. Germans reported the plasma and laser weapons, and UFOs. Germans said that the metal of their tanks was melting, and tank protruding guns were twisted by some unknown high technological weapon.

So ancestors recognized Russians as their descendants, though Germans were fighting under Swastika – the Ancestral symbol, and Russians were fighting under Red Star.

Swastika, or Symmetrical Cross (Crux Quadrata = Gammadion) expresses global equality, fraternity and freedom – the anti-hierarchical symbol of "as above, as below".

Though Russians were fighting under Red Star, the Crux Quadrata of global equality, fraternity and freedom was manifested in the metacentric shape of their chromosomes.

Russians were fighting for real equality – equal share in national wealth; for real fraternity – against any kinds of hierarchy and exploitation / slavery; and for real freedom – provided by the equal share in national wealth.

And though crypto-Zionist Hitler's Nazi were fighting for the global genocide under Crux Quadrata of Swastika, their chromosomes did already have the asymmetrical, acrocentric shape of degeneration.

Alas, Zionists / Satanists realized that they did not fool our Russian-Aryan ancestors. And that was the moment when they have finally chosen the path of ultimate Satanism – extreme evil and crime. The path of final degeneration and self-destruction.

Now the entire American culture of Satanism / Zionism is the culture of psychopaths and schizophrenics. These people have finally lost all common sense and vision.

In fact, Satanic elites are running away from the US at the moment, anticipating the collapse of the US economy, which would happen thanks to their destructive efforts. Satanists / Zionists are the parasites which are leaving the half-eaten body of their victim – formerly glorious United States.

Richard Byrd was proclaimed "crazy". And CIA started hunting for the ships of our ancestors, which were coming in from the parallel dimension. CIA and NSA major task is to carefully conceal any ties of the Ancient Quantum Era RAssian civilization to modern Russians, and to destroy Russians in any ways possible.

Smithsonian Institute of American Satanists destroyed the entire collection of giants, since these giants had Russian DNA.

Americans launched bacteriological warfare against Russians, as it was reported by Edward Snowden in January 2016. The US sends food and medicine for sale in Russia, which are infected by specially dangerous kinds of parasites. Americans create these parasites specifically for Russians in the secret Satanist laboratories in the US.

Snowden himself was sent to Moscow to spread rumors of “Tall Nordic Aliens”, since Americas could not pull the “Alien Reptilian Invasion” because of Russian EMF weapons, which would have downed any obsolete triangular ship of Satanists with NSA agents in reptilian plastic masks.

Shame on you Snowden! Judah and traitor! A clown and imbecile!

But let us return to Edgar Mitchell and his demands for the “UFO disclosure”. What is hidden in his demands? I took this long route to arrive at the answer, so that the reader would see the full picture in order to understand what really happened to Edgar Mitchell.

Since Edgar Mitchell was supposed to play such an important role in the Satanist Alien Invasion Hoax, we can say with no doubt that he was picked and groomed from childhood.

Edgar Mitchell was supposed to deliver fake moonwalking experience to the global public. His fake memories were supposed to be so firmly instilled in his brain that he would not waiver even for a second, or relapse into true reality.

Thus, we can conclude with no doubt that he had the same childhood as Arizona Wilder / Brice Taylor and Cathy o’Brien. Satanists broke him when he was a little boy, with extreme cruelty, via the ultimate humiliation and destruction of human dignity. American Satanists made Edgar Mitchell into their mind slave – SLAVE.

And we can claim with no doubt that Edgar Mitchell was a mind slave of Satanists till he died on February 4, 2016. After 1995, he was rather bombarded by Voice to Skull (V2K), which was recording upon liquid crystals of Nanobots (computers of molecular size) in his brain the fake memories of moonwalking over and over again.

Edgar Mitchell was a pretty little boy. One day he was taken by men in black. They raped him for hours. Little Edgar’s flesh got torn and his little body became one bloody mess. He was desperately yelling out for help, till he collapsed in convulsions, with his eyeballs rolling under his brows and his tongue out, and blacked out.

Meet the Hero of the United States of America, Ladies and Gentlemen!

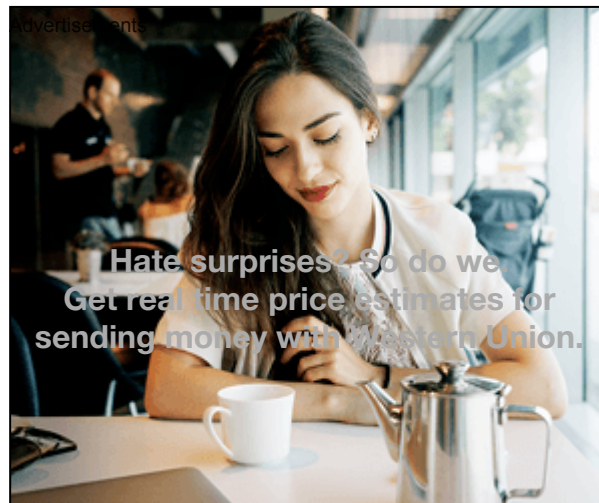
He walked on the Moon!

PS Moreover, Edgar Mitchell was killed by American Satanists in February 2016, since their plan via Edward Snowden was cracked by Russians, and his own story of Satanic abuse could have gotten out to the world public when he was still alive. Rest in piece poor soul! Let the Heavenly Russia heal your wounds!

Now, when they killed Edgar Mitchell, Satanists are still trying to capitalize on the Satanic abuse of Edgar Mitchell:

<http://beforeitsnews.com/paranormal/2016/10/wikileaks-astronaut-edgar-mitchell-states-reason-america-hides-ufos-from-public-video-2517458.html>

PSS The fact that WikiLeaks published Edgar Mitchell's revelations points to the fact that Wikileaks itself is a Satanist proxy.



**California: Best & Worst  
Refinance Mortgage  
Companies of 2017.**